Appendix 1a
Schedule of archaeological sites - inner islands

Contents Page

1.0 Introduction 3
2.0 Key to reasons for scheduling archaeological sites 3
3.0 Notes and disclaimers 4
4.0 Diagrams of scheduled archaeological sites 5
5.0 Diagrams of grouped surrounds for scheduled archaeological sites 139
6.0 Scheduled archaeological sites on Browns Island, Motuihe and Motutapu 161

Plan modification annotations

x — indicates where content is affected by proposed plan modification x. refer to plan modification folder or website for details.

x — indicates where the content is part of plan modification x, which is subject to appeal.

Underlined content to be inserted.

~~Struck through~~ content to be deleted.

1.0 Introduction

This appendix contains key information about scheduled archaeological sites. In particular it identifies:

- The location of scheduled sites, including the site surrounds.
- The category (A or B) applying to each site.
- The reasons for scheduling each site.

Scheduled archaeological sites are shown on the planning maps. Part 7 - Heritage contains the objectives, policies and rules applying to such sites.

Section 4.0 of this appendix contains diagrams of the scheduled sites. Some sites have been grouped within a common site surrounds. Those site surrounds diagrams are contained in section 5.0.

The diagrams in sections 4.0 and 5.0 are ordered according to their planning map reference number.

Section 6.0 lists scheduled sites on Browns Island, Motuihe and Motutapu.

2.0 Key to reasons for scheduling archaeological sites

Each diagram includes a record of the reasons for scheduling the particular site. The reasons relate to the criteria identified in appendix 4 - Criteria for scheduling heritage items. The list of reasons for scheduling archaeological sites are as follows:

Letter	Reason
A/a	Gaining information and knowledge archaeologically
B/b	Representative example
C/c	Diversity
D/d	Rarity
E/e	Group
F/f	Visual contribution to landscape
G/g	Setting
H/h	Intactness
I/i	Education and interpretation value
J/j	Community association with or public esteem for
K/k	Early period
L/l	People
M/m	Event
N/n	Archaeological / science history
O/o	Architectural value
P/p	Technical accomplishment or value

The reasons are identified on each diagram in the following manner:

1. A capital letter (eg A, D, O) means that the scheduled site scored significantly (ie above the median) for this criteria.
2. A lower case letter (eg a, d, o) means that the scheduled site has scored moderately (ie below the median) for this criteria.

3. Where a letter is omitted, the scheduled site has not scored against this criteria.

Further information about the criteria for scheduling archaeological sites is contained in appendix 4.

3.0 Notes and disclaimers

The New Zealand Historic Places Trust

This appendix of archaeological sites scheduled by the council is not the same as those of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust listed in The Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wahi Tapu and Wahi Tapu Areas. It is a separate but parallel protection process. The scheduled sites in this appendix are in response to the requirements of the RMA. The Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wahi Tapu and Wahi Tapu Areas is in response to the Historic Places Act 1993. Since a heritage place may appear in either or both lists, care should be taken to find out and fulfil any obligations arising from the place being included in either or both lists. All archaeological sites in New Zealand are protected under the Historic Places Act 1993, whether scheduled or not, and any activity which proposes to damage, destroy or modify any archaeological site must be granted authority by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust.

The New Zealand Archaeological Association

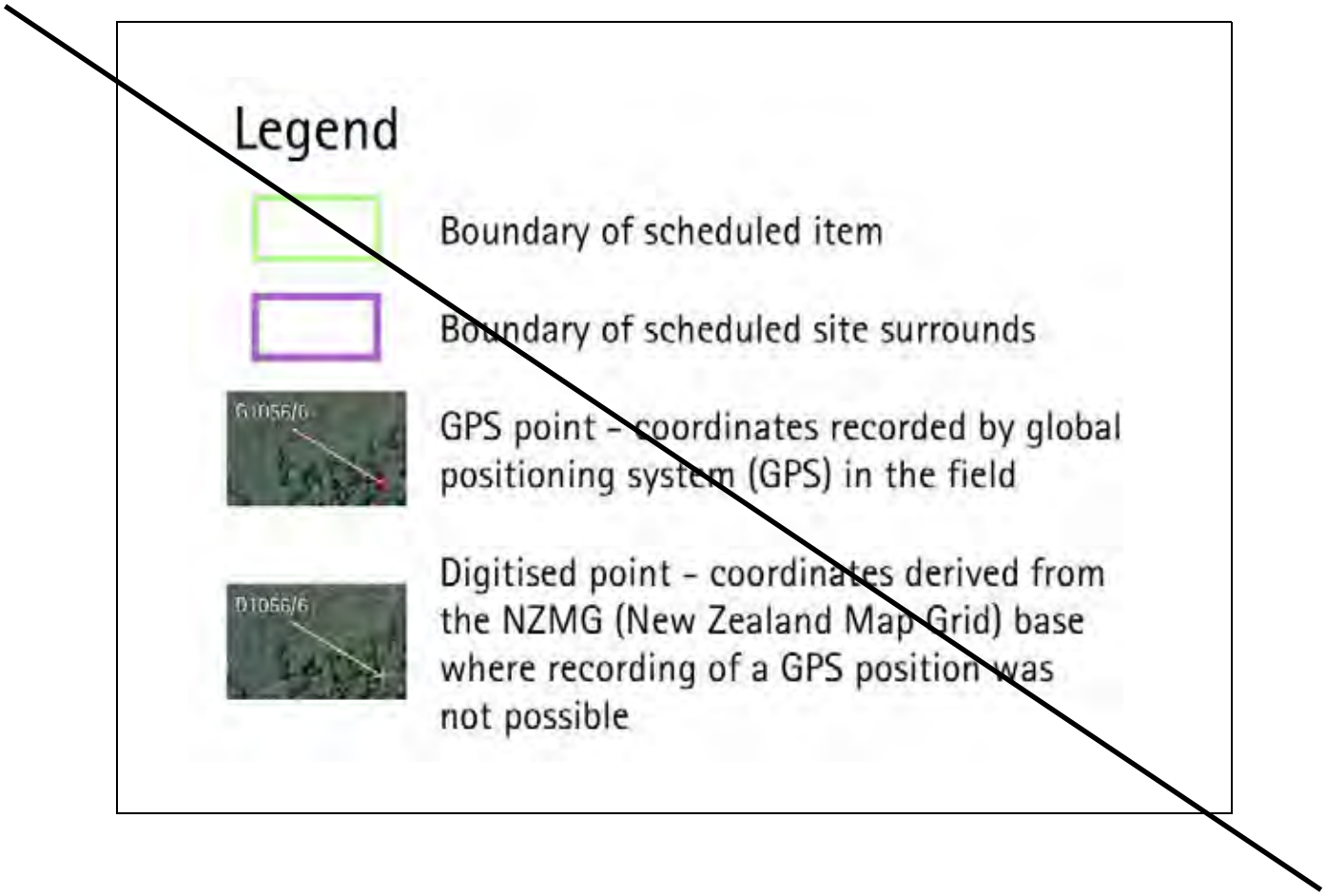
All known archaeological sites in New Zealand are recorded by a New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) file keeper. The NZAA is not a regulatory body. Protection is given to all archaeological sites in New Zealand whether recorded or not recorded, by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust as required by the Historic Places Act 1993.

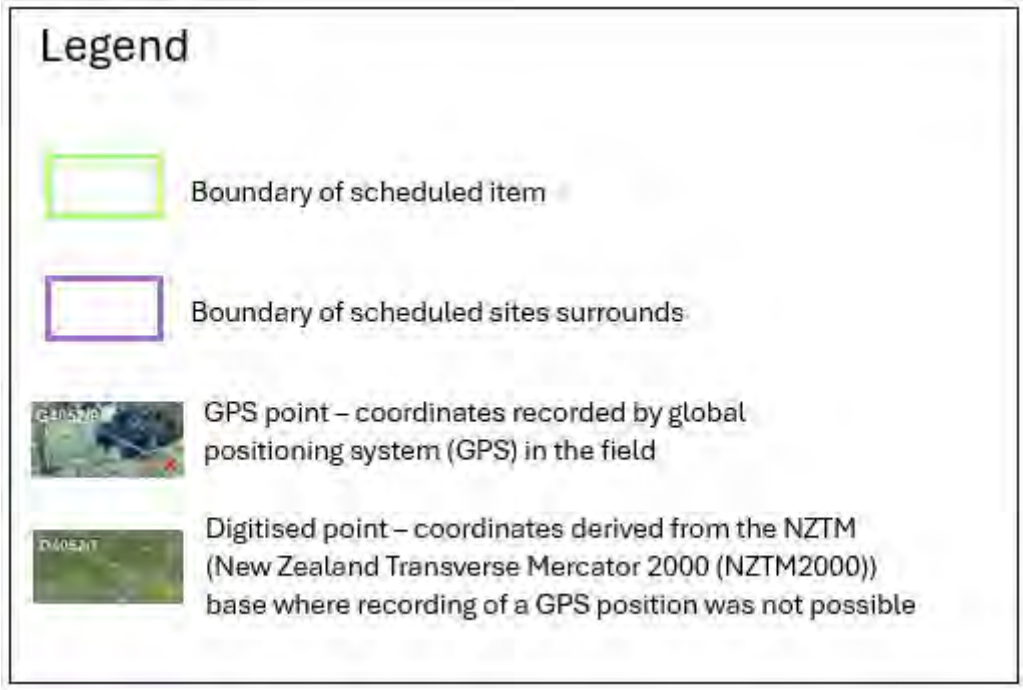
Disclaimer for all diagrams in appendix 1a

The scheduled sites are defined by latitude and longitude coordinates. The polygon, shown on the diagrams as a green outline, is defined by the coordinates provided and forms the definitive identity and location of the scheduled site, with all other identifying information (address etc) being supplementary

Some diagrams may include parts of a site extending below mean high water springs (MHWS). Areas below MHWS fall within the jurisdiction of the Auckland Regional Council, and are therefore outside the jurisdiction of this Plan. Any areas below MHWS are indicative and shown for information purposes only.

4.0 Diagrams of scheduled archaeological sites





Archaeology	Name of item: R11/NEW ROPATA ROA			Map reference: 1-3
UID:8013 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Fenced historic grave of Ropata Roa.	Reasons: a,B,d,F,g,H,I,J,l Category: A	N 1:750 0 1.5 3 6 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8013/1 E2688300.15, N6489178.93 2) G8013/2 E2688297.68, N6489177.95		1) D8013/1 E2688295.88, N6489180.78 2) D8013/2 E2688301.54, N6489180.54 3) D8013/3 E2688301.49, N6489175.69 4) D8013/4 E2688295.73, N6489175.97	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1646		Map reference: 1–4
UID:8508 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Building/Building site (3)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Matiatia Observation Post.	Reasons: A,B,c,d,F,g,H,I,j Category: A

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8508/1 E2688539.49, N6489612.71 2) G8508/2 E2688563.6, N6489585.2 3) G8508/3 E2688535.58, N6489551.04 4) G8508/4 E2688527.85, N6489547.05		1) D8508/1 E2688512.96, N6489524.07 2) D8508/2 E2688540.88, N6489629.52 3) D8508/3 E2688577.28, N6489581.41	

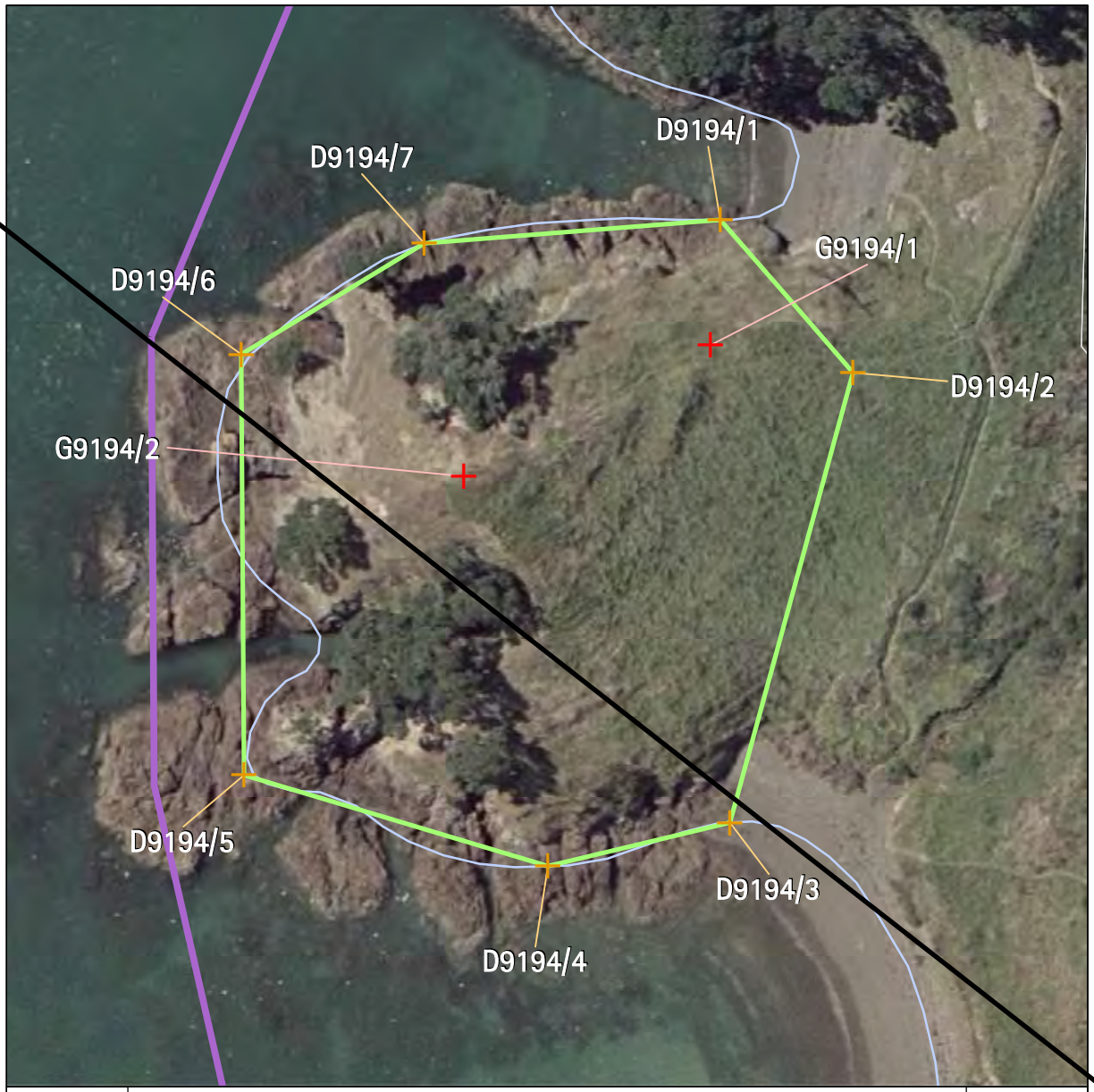
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0858		Map reference: 1-5
UID:9009 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Botanical (1) Midden (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,c,f,g,H,i,j Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9009/1 E2688777.73, N6490248.06 2) G9009/2 E2688800.97, N6490238.55 3) G9009/3 E2688801.38, N6490227.07 4) G9009/4 E2688790.79, N6490228.25		1) D9009/1 E2688787.49, N6490223.66 2) D9009/2 E2688771.06, N6490254.69 3) D9009/3 E2688802.24, N6490257.04 4) D9009/4 E2688810.96, N6490224.33	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0206		Map reference: 1-6
UID:9194 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Platform (1) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-12	Reasons: a,b,c,e,F,g,H,I Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9194/1 E2687618.82, N6489555.55 2) G9194/2 E2687591.48, N6489540.99		1) D9194/1 E2687619.95, N6489569.48 2) D9194/2 E2687634.63, N6489552.53 3) D9194/3 E2687620.99, N6489502.60 4) D9194/4 E2687600.81, N6489497.72 5) D9194/5 E2687567.10, N6489507.86 6) D9194/6 E2687566.78, N6489554.55 7) D9194/7 E2687587.09, N6489566.83	

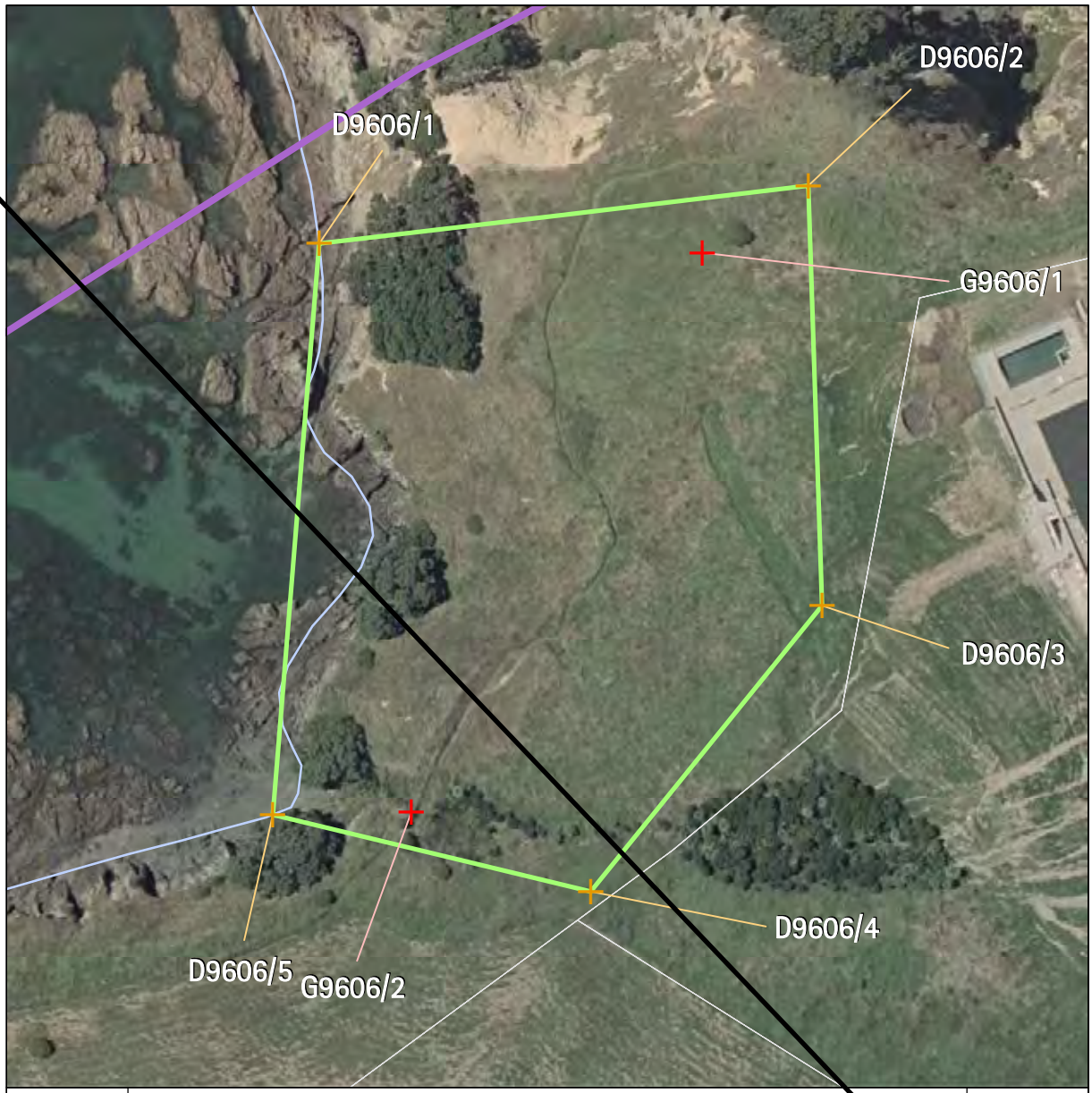
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0204		Map reference: 1-7
UID:9195 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (27) Terrace (11)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-12 Other identifying information: Mokemoke Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,o Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9195/1 E2687718.7, N6489482.65 2) G9195/2 E2687699.32, N6489424.07 3) G9195/3 E2687653.92, N6489403.36 4) G9195/4 E2687634.22, N6489336.64 5) G9195/5 E2687648.3, N6489413.31 6) G9195/6 E2687689.52, N6489433.18		1) D9195/1 E2687632.50, N6489426.88 2) D9195/2 E2687634.87, N6489441.90 3) D9195/3 E2687681.67, N6489439.48 4) D9195/4 E2687705.29, N6489496.84 5) D9195/5 E2687738.21, N6489483.02 6) D9195/6 E2687709.04, N6489417.67 7) D9195/7 E2687713.09, N6489381.87 8) D9195/8 E2687663.15, N6489391.41 9) D9195/9 E2687648.63, N6489325.38 10) D9195/10 E2687641.69, N6489319.76 11) D9195/11 E2687627.15, N6489325.82 12) D9195/12 E2687598.38, N6489370.00 13) D9195/13 E2687591.75, N6489402.38 14) D9195/14 E2687611.75, N6489419.13	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0690		Map reference: 1-8
UID:9606 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Gardens (6)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13	Reasons: a,b,c,D,e,f,g,h,i,j Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9606/1 E2687853.14, N6490272.32 2) G9606/2 E2687810.1, N6490189.65		1) D9606/1 E2687796.44, N6490273.68 2) D9606/2 E2687868.81, N6490282.27 3) D9606/3 E2687870.82, N6490220.13 4) D9606/4 E2687836.63, N6490177.86 5) D9606/5 E2687789.61, N6490189.27	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0692		Map reference: 1-9
UID:9607 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Gardens (5) Pit (1) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13	Reasons: a,B,c,D,e,f,g,H,i,j,n,p Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9607/1 E2687807.02, N6490186.91 2) G9607/2 E2687821.61, N6490089.15		1) D9607/1 E2687810.69, N6490200.55 2) D9607/2 E2687879.92, N6490146.41 3) D9607/3 E2687818.65, N6490073.56 4) D9607/4 E2687748.35, N6490131.26	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0687		Map reference: 1-10
UID:9614 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (9) Terrace (4)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13 Other identifying information: Owhanake Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,b,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,J,l,m,n,p Category: A

N

1:750

0 1.5 3 6 metres

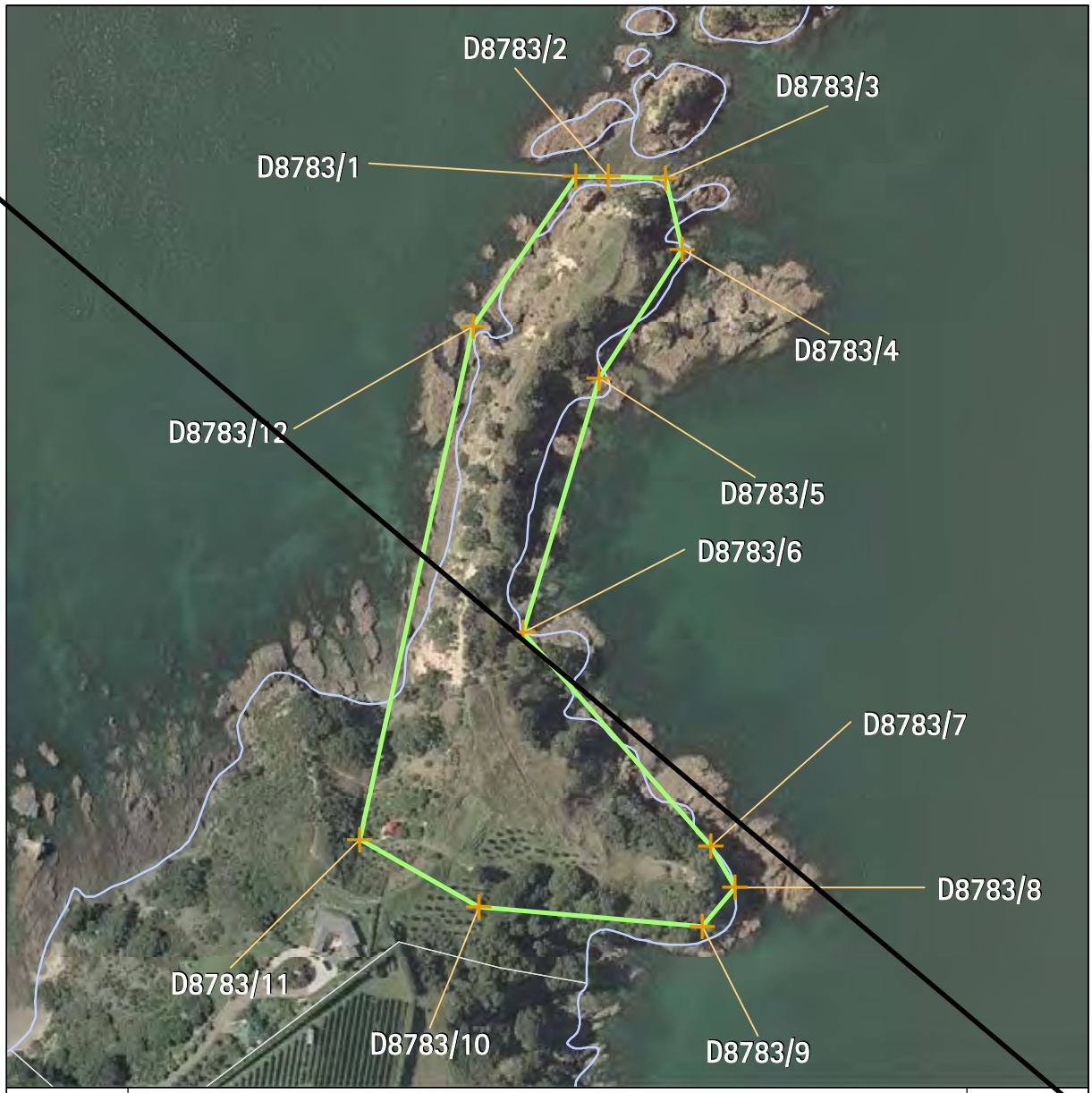
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9614/1 E2687918.56, N6490333.57 2) G9614/2 E2687970.28, N6490300.12 3) G9614/3 E2687941.79, N6490293.03 4) G9614/4 E2687932.84, N6490298.96		1) D9614/1 E2687913.91, N6490338.82 2) D9614/2 E2687917.57, N6490343.48 3) D9614/3 E2687979.39, N6490299.77 4) D9614/4 E2687949.15, N6490280.49 5) D9614/5 E2687924.05, N6490300.26	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0086			Map reference: 1-11
UID:9615 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Midden (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,f,g,H,i Category: B	1:750 0 1.5 3 6 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9615/1 E2688721.41, N6490290.89 2) G9615/2 E2688709.52, N6490275.49		1) D9615/1 E2688730.83, N6490290.20 2) D9615/2 E2688718.30, N6490284.26 3) D9615/3 E2688707.65, N6490271.82 4) D9615/4 E2688703.26, N6490275.63 5) D9615/5 E2688721.15, N6490298.25	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0008		Map reference: 2-4
UID:8783 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) House Floor (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (6) Terrace (23)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Hakaimango headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,F,G,H,I,p Category: A

N
1:3,000
0 7 14 28
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D8783/1 E2690221.70, N6490544.35 2) D8783/2 E2690236.25, N6490544.25 3) D8783/3 E2690261.63, N6490543.50 4) D8783/4 E2690269.00, N6490512.00 5) D8783/5 E2690232.07, N6490454.73 6) D8783/6 E2690198.38, N6490342.00 7) D8783/7 E2690281.69, N6490247.14 8) D8783/8 E2690292.34, N6490228.95 9) D8783/9 E2690277.71, N6490211.60 10) D8783/10 E2690178.63, N6490220.38 11) D8783/11 E2690125.85, N6490250.19 12) D8783/12 E2690176.25, N6490478.00	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0010			Map reference: 3-1
UID:9212 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (6) Terrace (16)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Kopu Pa Ori headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,i,j Category: A	N 1:2,000 0 4 8 16 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9212/1 E2692194.88, N6489836.31 2) G9212/2 E2692236.28, N6489765.05 3) G9212/3 E2692207.92, N6489692.76		1) D9212/1 E2692304.19, N6489681.67 2) D9212/2 E2692201.64, N6489681.21 3) D9212/3 E2692138.08, N6489719.37 4) D9212/4 E2692160.30, N6489882.62 5) D9212/5 E2692214.72, N6489871.62 6) D9212/6 E2692279.32, N6489821.28	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0788		Map reference: 3-2
UID:9836 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (4)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Sandy Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i,o Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9836/1 E2691474.62, N6489633.79 2) G9836/2 E2691501.35, N6489611.57 3) G9836/3 E2691508.04, N6489603.36 4) G9836/4 E2691522.69, N6489578.59		1) D9836/1 E2691470.30, N6489503.47 2) D9836/2 E2691467.55, N6489520.00 3) D9836/3 E2691474.53, N6489558.28 4) D9836/4 E2691426.58, N6489625.67 5) D9836/5 E2691469.20, N6489658.78 6) D9836/6 E2691501.09, N6489645.13 7) D9836/7 E2691546.76, N6489594.40 8) D9836/8 E2691568.70, N6489600.97 9) D9836/9 E2691547.43, N6489561.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0077		Map reference: 4-1
UID:9509 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (3) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (5) Platform (1) Terrace (8)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9 Other identifying information: Needle Rock Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,N,O Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9509/1 E2694543.59, N6489507.92 2) D9509/2 E2694550.93, N6489503.74 3) D9509/3 E2694547.09, N6489482.72 4) D9509/4 E2694580.19, N6489417.49 5) D9509/5 E2694504.30, N6489347.52 6) D9509/6 E2694468.24, N6489360.98 7) D9509/7 E2694494.07, N6489440.64 8) D9509/8 E2694479.00, N6489458.94 9) D9509/9 E2694519.29, N6489496.51 10) D9509/10 E2694534.44, N6489497.69	

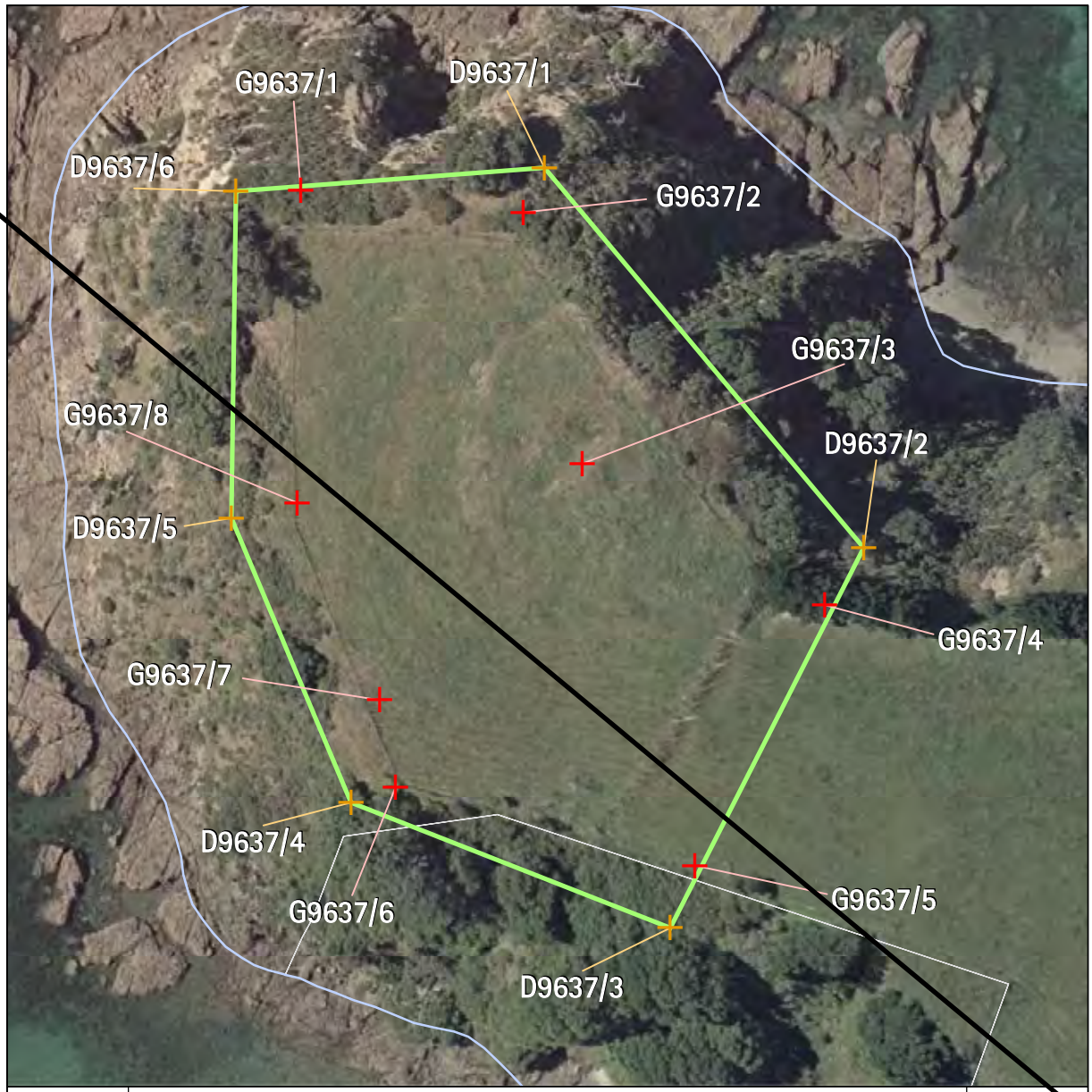
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0078		Map reference: 4-2
UID:9510 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (2) Pa (1) Pit (3) Platform (2) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9 Other identifying information: Waiheke Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,N,O Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9510/1 E2694468.24, N6489360.98 2) D9510/2 E2694504.30, N6489347.52 3) D9510/3 E2694491.92, N6489310.05 4) D9510/4 E2694536.05, N6489228.03 5) D9510/5 E2694529.06, N6489188.20 6) D9510/6 E2694456.02, N6489164.11 7) D9510/7 E2694309.99, N6489296.93	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0049		Map reference: 4-3
UID:9637 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (15) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Mawhitipana Bay/Repo Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,o Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

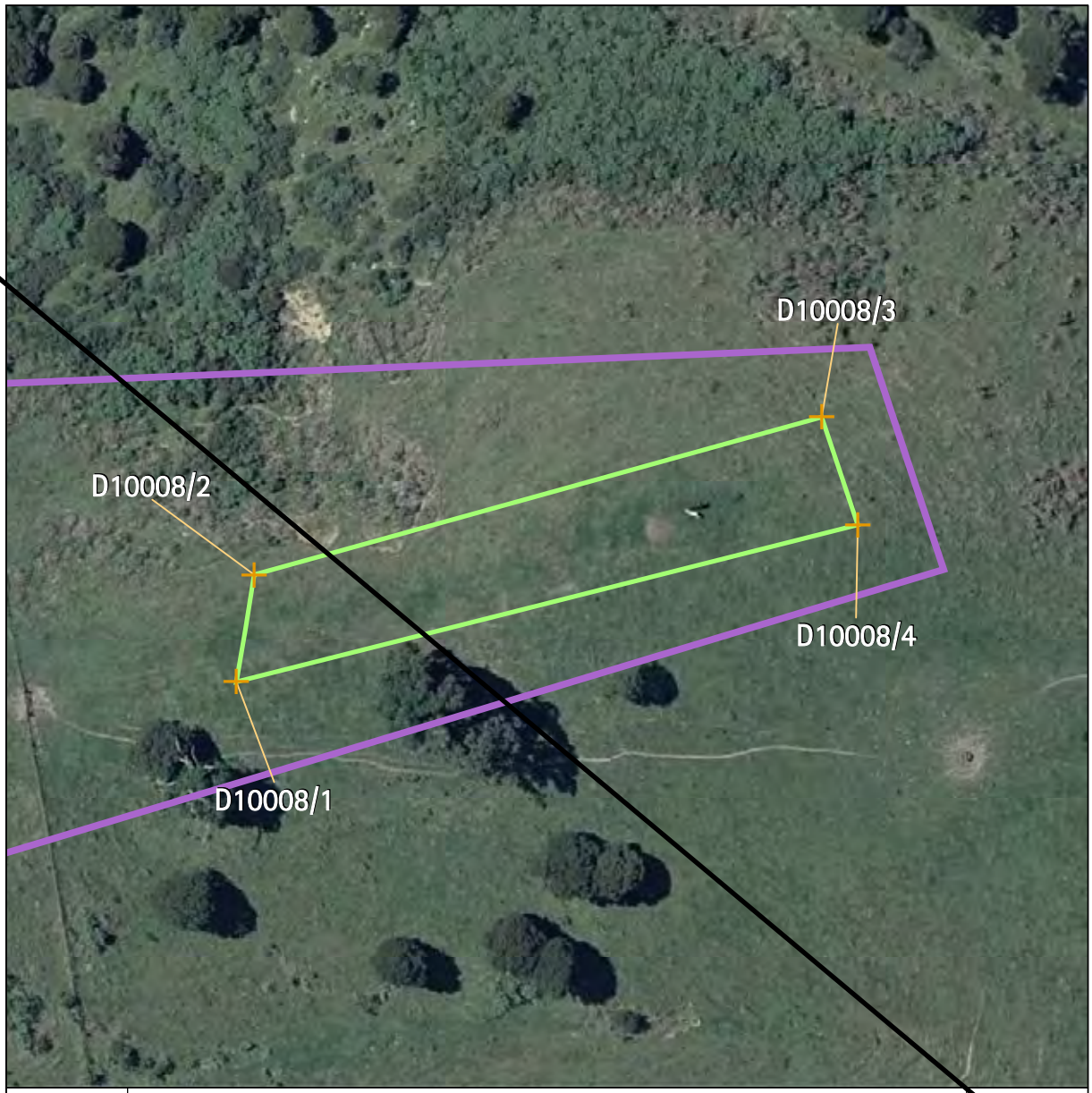
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9637/1 E2693084.16, N6489673.22 2) G9637/2 E2693117.15, N6489669.9 3) G9637/3 E2693125.82, N6489632.73 4) G9637/4 E2693161.82, N6489611.76 5) G9637/5 E2693142.54, N6489573.25 6) G9637/6 E2693098.22, N6489584.84 7) G9637/7 E2693095.85, N6489597.69 8) G9637/8 E2693083.64, N6489626.84		1) D9637/1 E2693120.31, N6489676.51 2) D9637/2 E2693167.51, N6489620.26 3) D9637/3 E2693138.89, N6489564.01 4) D9637/4 E2693091.68, N6489582.59 5) D9637/5 E2693073.96, N6489624.62 6) D9637/6 E2693074.61, N6489672.99	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0013		Map reference: 4-4
UID:9999 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Botanical (1) Pit (11) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i Category: B N 1:2,000 0 4 8 16 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9999/1 E2694525.24, N6490478.37 2) G9999/2 E2694518.71, N6490448.46 3) G9999/3 E2694501.55, N6490415.93 4) G9999/4 E2694434.48, N6490392.03 5) G9999/5 E2694397.11, N6490446.02 6) G9999/6 E2694379.6, N6490473.27 7) G9999/7 E2694351.05, N6490485.09		1) D9999/1 E2694519.29, N6490487.08 2) D9999/2 E2694534.32, N6490484.42 3) D9999/3 E2694524.67, N6490446.01 4) D9999/4 E2694502.95, N6490404.55 5) D9999/5 E2694433.85, N6490379.91 6) D9999/6 E2694378.27, N6490467.62 7) D9999/7 E2694342.46, N6490482.66 8) D9999/8 E2694346.88, N6490497.69 9) D9999/9 E2694386.67, N6490485.31 10) D9999/10 E2694406.12, N6490458.33	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

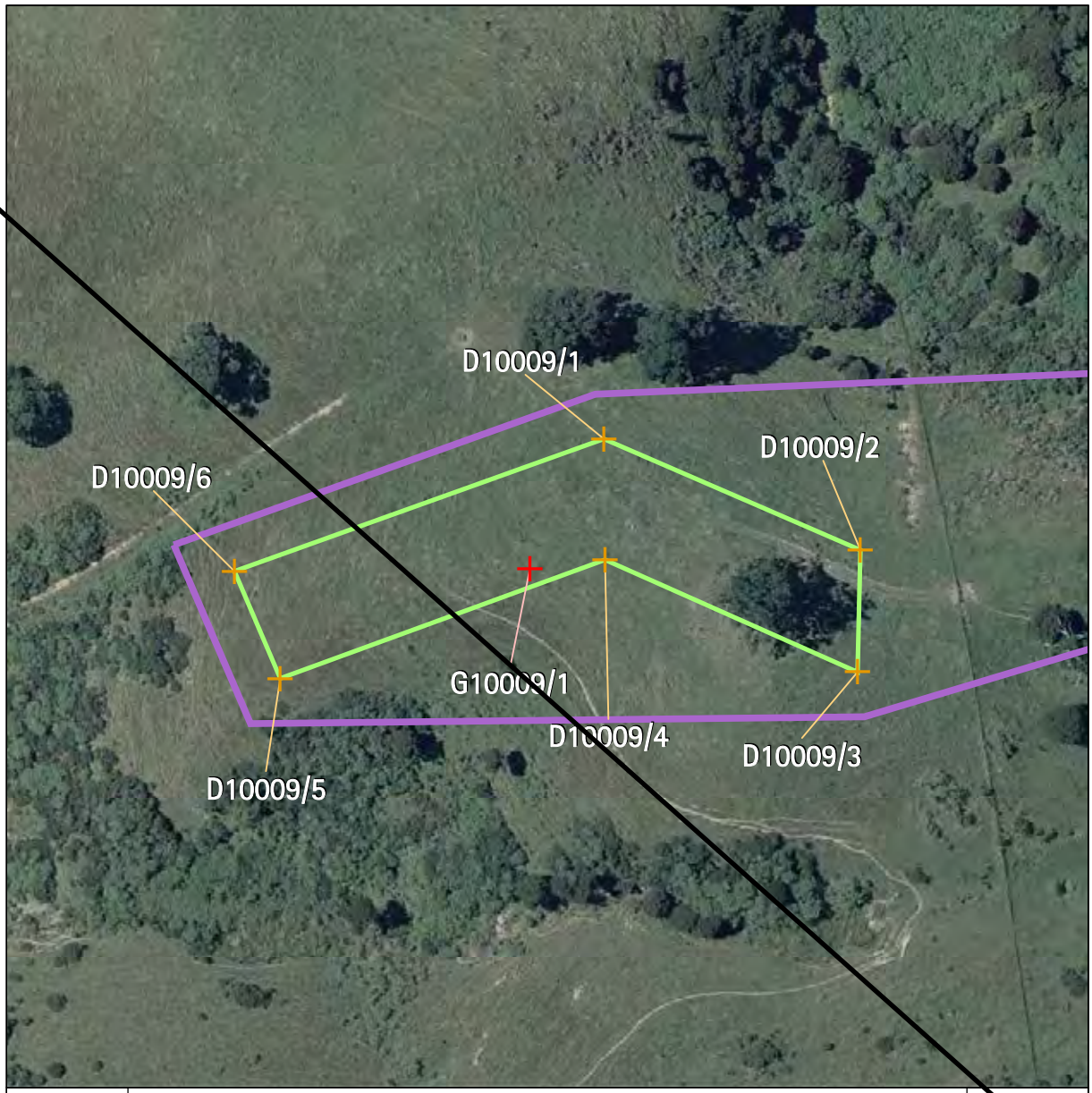


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0878		Map reference: 4–5
UID:10008 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (1) Terrace (8)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4–8	Reasons: A,B,C,e,f,G,H,I,n Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10008/1 E2693826.73, N6489004.98 2) D10008/2 E2693829.39, N6489020.79 3) D10008/3 E2693913.32, N6489044.14 4) D10008/4 E2693918.64, N6489028.18	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0877		Map reference: 4-6
UID:10009 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-8	Reasons: A,B,C,e,f,G,H,I,n Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10009/1 E2693700.71, N6489007.24		1) D10009/1 E2693717.13, N6489035.96 2) D10009/2 E2693774.04, N6489011.37 3) D10009/3 E2693773.34, N6488984.32 4) D10009/4 E2693717.31, N6489009.26 5) D10009/5 E2693645.30, N6488982.91 6) D10009/6 E2693635.11, N6489006.63	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0741		Map reference: 4-7
UID:10129 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (7)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9	Reasons: a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i,n Category: A

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10129/1 E2694282.54, N6489096.70 2) D10129/2 E2694499.45, N6489058.49 3) D10129/3 E2694532.82, N6489013.81 4) D10129/4 E2694251.32, N6489042.88	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0027		Map reference: 5-1
UID:9084 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (11) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7 Other identifying information: Korakorahi Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,f,g,H,i,o Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9084/1 E2698373.3, N6490415.12 2) G9084/2 E2698348.94, N6490376.85 3) G9084/3 E2698249.05, N6490382.31		1) D9084/1 E2698361.58, N6490427.83 2) D9084/2 E2698380.83, N6490406.03 3) D9084/3 E2698350.19, N6490369.11 4) D9084/4 E2698246.85, N6490375.91 5) D9084/5 E2698244.28, N6490391.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0797		Map reference: 5-2
UID:9090 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (1) Terrace (4)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,C,f,G,H Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9090/1 E2698428.32, N6489841.33 2) G9090/2 E2698429.96, N6489816.54 3) G9090/3 E2698410.21, N6489822.4 4) G9090/4 E2698409.8, N6489836.76		1) D9090/1 E2698406.95, N6489841.03 2) D9090/2 E2698432.19, N6489846.62 3) D9090/3 E2698435.65, N6489809.81 4) D9090/4 E2698401.83, N6489818.14	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0001		Map reference: 5-3
UID:9093 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Midden (2) Pa (1) Pit (7) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,C,d,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9093/1 E2698421.26, N6490166.59 2) G9093/2 E2698396.68, N6490104.46 3) G9093/3 E2698378.34, N6490117.87 4) G9093/4 E2698411.71, N6490166.5		1) D9093/1 E2698438.06, N6490175.50 2) D9093/2 E2698386.02, N6490046.80 3) D9093/3 E2698354.79, N6490057.49 4) D9093/4 E2698368.35, N6490113.83 5) D9093/5 E2698408.34, N6490178.79	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0031			Map reference: 5-4
UID:9098 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (7) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,c,F,G,H,i Category: B	N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9098/1 E2698405.55, N6490193.57 2) G9098/2 E2698438.94, N6490185.55 3) G9098/3 E2698403.52, N6490102.78 4) G9098/4 E2698376.94, N6490121.26		1) D9098/1 E2698405.55, N6490193.57 2) D9098/2 E2698438.94, N6490185.55 3) D9098/3 E2698403.53, N6490102.78 4) D9098/4 E2698376.94, N6490121.26	

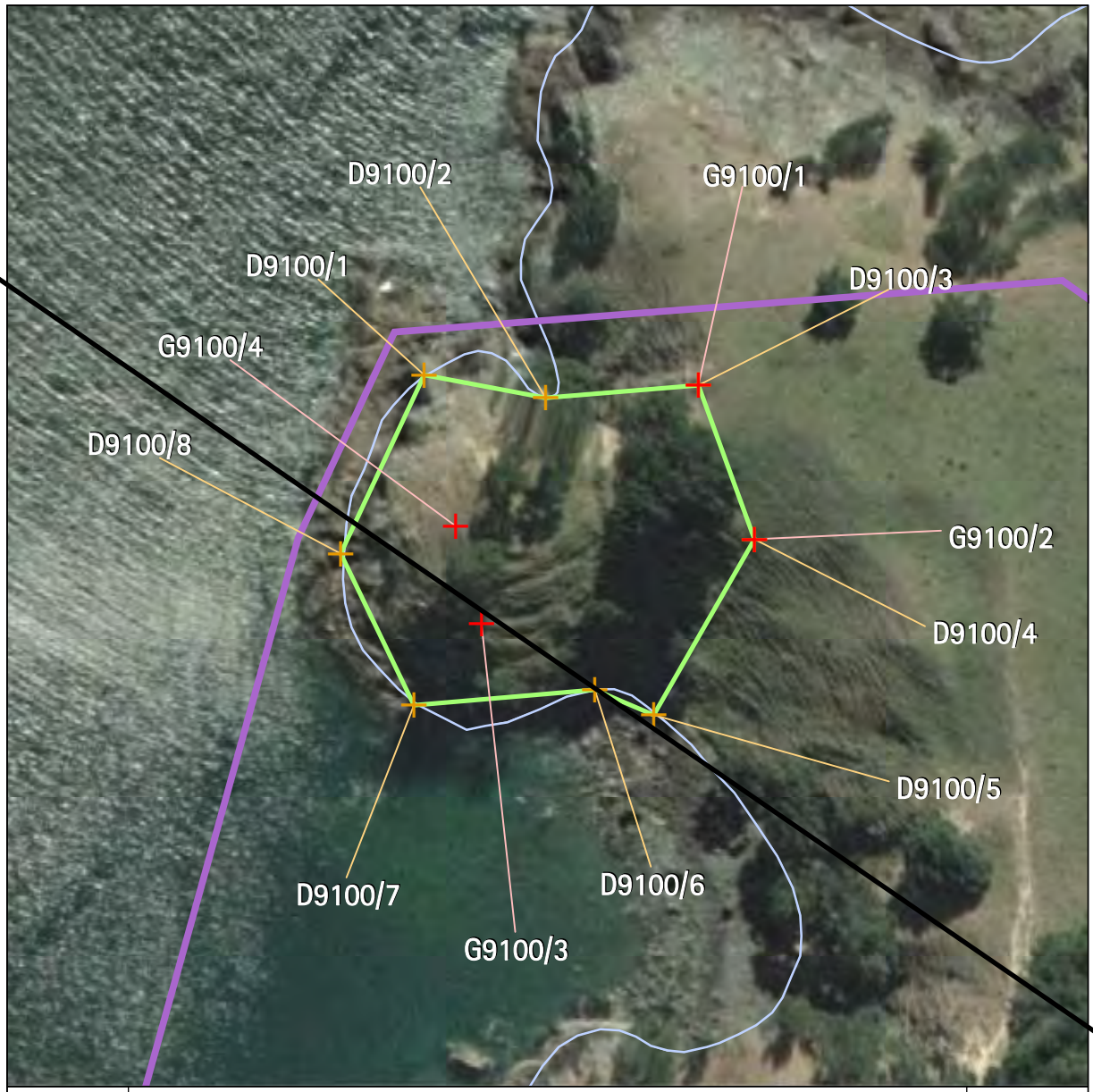
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0029		Map reference: 5-5
UID:9099 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (4) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7 Other identifying information: Pa north of Korakorahi Point.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9099/1 E2698247.72, N6490339.3 2) G9099/2 E2698256.16, N6490333.85 3) G9099/3 E2698230.33, N6490286.83 4) G9099/4 E2698223.02, N6490299.31		1) D9099/1 E2698230.92, N6490282.14 2) D9099/2 E2698221.92, N6490289.12 3) D9099/3 E2698221.20, N6490300.01 4) D9099/4 E2698226.64, N6490315.44 5) D9099/5 E2698239.58, N6490345.93 6) D9099/6 E2698262.98, N6490333.44 7) D9099/7 E2698245.50, N6490319.00 8) D9099/8 E2698243.50, N6490297.50	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0028		Map reference: 5-6
UID:9100 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (3) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7 Other identifying information: Te Whau Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,j,p Category: A N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9100/1 E2698428.83, N6490805.87 2) G9100/2 E2698441.26, N6490771.61 3) G9100/3 E2698380.64, N6490752.83 4) G9100/4 E2698374.96, N6490774.56		1) D9100/1 E2698368.01, N6490808.17 2) D9100/2 E2698394.90, N6490803.02 3) D9100/3 E2698428.83, N6490805.87 4) D9100/4 E2698441.26, N6490771.61 5) D9100/5 E2698418.88, N6490732.63 6) D9100/6 E2698405.84, N6490738.24 7) D9100/7 E2698365.74, N6490734.88 8) D9100/8 E2698349.47, N6490768.53	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0085A		Map reference: 6-1
UID:9149 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 6-3 Other identifying information: Historic graves of Robert Carey, Margaret Carey, Marjery Carey, Mary Nicol and Angus Beck.	Reasons: a,b,c,d,e,f,G,H,i,j Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9149/1 E2699612.67, N6491013.03 2) D9149/2 E2699618.67, N6491007.03 3) D9149/3 E2699612.67, N6491001.03 4) D9149/4 E2699606.67, N6491007.03	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0085		Map reference: 6-2
UID:9151 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (3) Pa (1) Pit (2) Platform (1) Terrace (6)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 6-3 Other identifying information: Matapihi Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9151/1 E2699677.08, N6491046.31 2) G9151/2 E2699624.83, N6490971.56 3) G9151/3 E2699593.51, N6490983.68 4) G9151/4 E2699626.33, N6490994.76		1) D9151/1 E2699569.65, N6491037.76 2) D9151/2 E2699593.34, N6491036.18 3) D9151/3 E2699605.08, N6491068.03 4) D9151/4 E2699703.70, N6491071.22 5) D9151/5 E2699732.71, N6491053.00 6) D9151/6 E2699684.20, N6491015.15 7) D9151/7 E2699680.46, N6490985.62 8) D9151/8 E2699693.52, N6490961.29 9) D9151/9 E2699634.10, N6490959.34 10) D9151/10 E2699573.43, N6490980.23	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1870		Map reference: 7-3
UID:8396 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Weir (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,c,d,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8396/1 E2687808.45, N6486889.5		1) D8396/1 E2687800.72, N6486893.65 2) D8396/2 E2687816.68, N6486892.99 3) D8396/3 E2687816.34, N6486885.34 4) D8396/4 E2687800.22, N6486886.17	

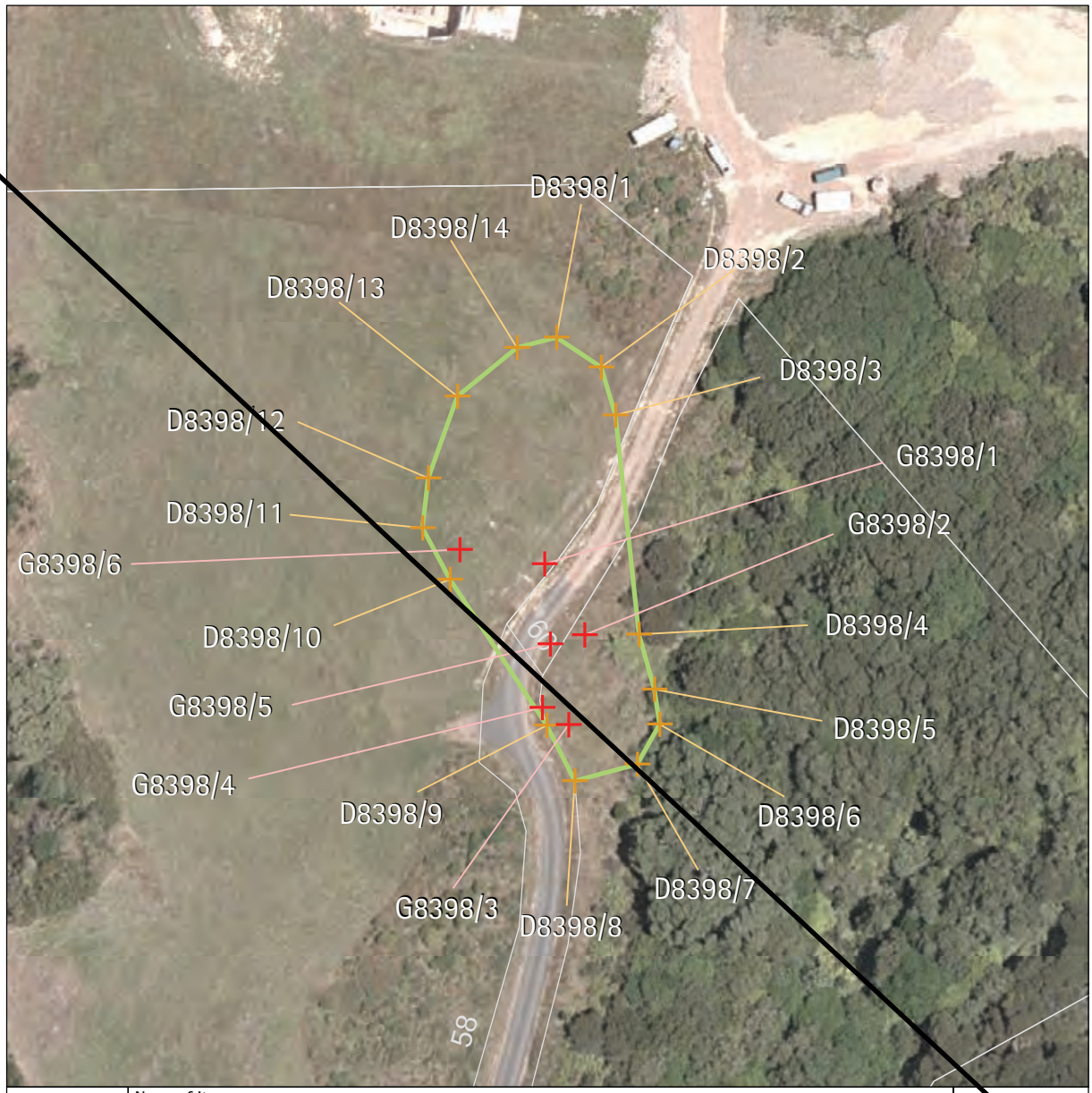
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1869		Map reference: 7-4
UID:8397 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Stone Wall (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,d,F,G,H,I Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8397/1 E2687824.83, N6486829.32 2) G8397/2 E2687830.29, N6486821.91		1) D8397/1 E2687816.94, N6486829.12 2) D8397/2 E2687826.09, N6486835.94 3) D8397/3 E2687839.05, N6486823.31 4) D8397/4 E2687831.07, N6486814.66	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

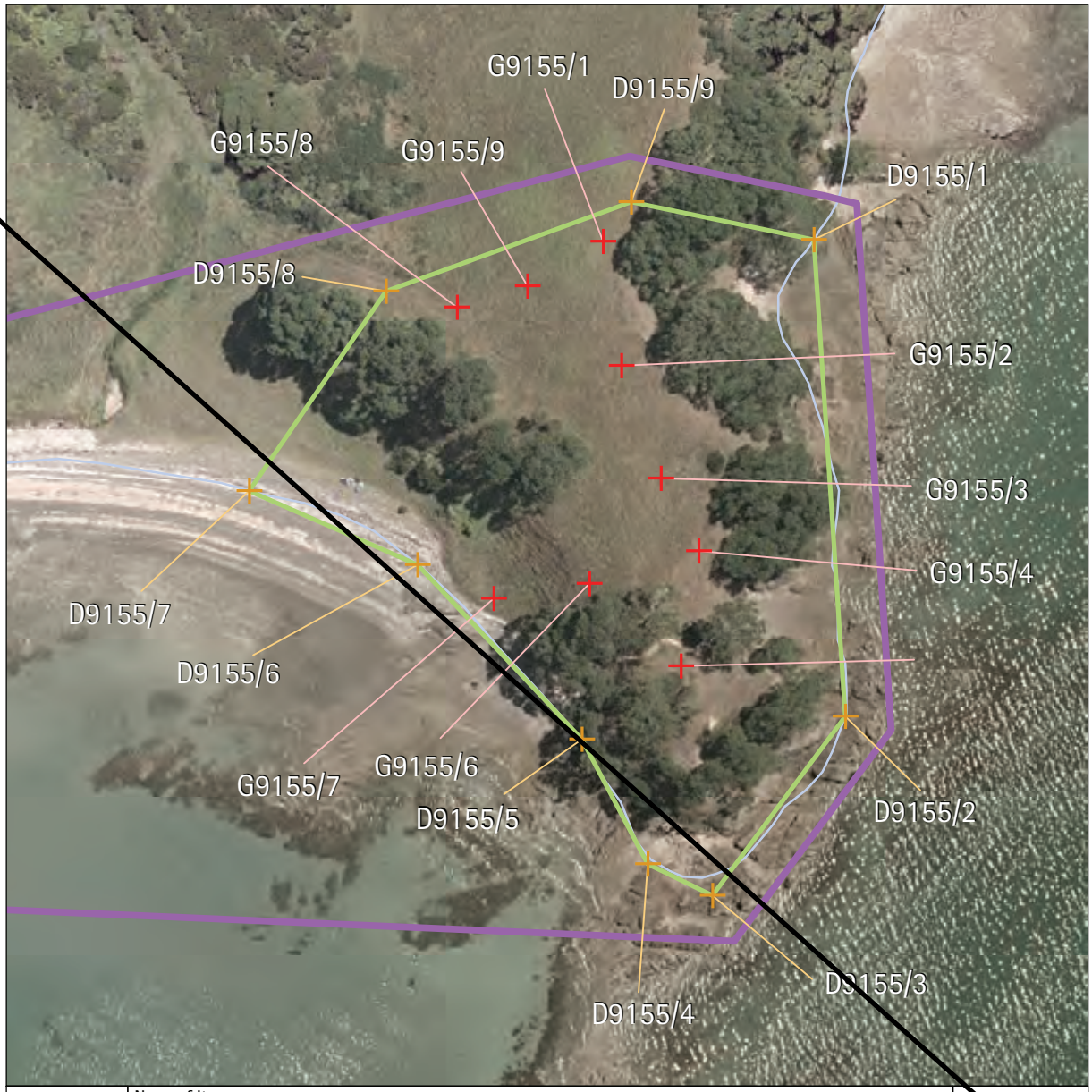


Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1868		Map reference: 7-5
UID:8398 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (2) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,b,c,d,F,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8398/1 E2687966.56, N6487210.26 2) G8398/2 E2687972.46, N6487199.75 3) G8398/3 E2687970, N6487186.38 4) G8398/4 E2687966.1, N6487188.99 5) G8398/5 E2687967.36, N6487198.38 6) G8398/6 E2687953.99, N6487212.37		1) D8398/1 E2687968.33, N6487243.75 2) D8398/2 E2687974.98, N6487239.35 3) D8398/3 E2687977.04, N6487232.2 4) D8398/4 E2687980.44, N6487199.79 5) D8398/5 E2687982.74, N6487191.62 6) D8398/6 E2687983.47, N6487186.44 7) D8398/7 E2687980.2, N6487180.52 8) D8398/8 E2687970.9, N6487178.16 9) D8398/9 E2687966.84, N6487186.33 10) D8398/10 E2687952.55, N6487207.98 11) D8398/11 E2687948.5, N6487215.6 12) D8398/12 E2687949.36, N6487222.98 13) D8398/13 E2687953.68, N6487235.08 14) D8398/14 E2687962.55, N6487242.26	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0176		Map reference: 7-6
UID:9155 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (6) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected: Y Surrounds definition map reference: 7-9 Other identifying information: Matarahui Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,l,m,o Category: A

N

1:1,500

0 3.5 7 14
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9155/1 E2688374.71, N6486060.8 2) G9155/2 E2688378.69, N6486033.24 3) G9155/3 E2688387.41, N6486008.12 4) G9155/4 E2688395.84, N6485992.04 5) G9155/5 E2688391.8, N6485966.43 6) G9155/6 E2688371.49, N6485984.79 7) G9155/7 E2688350.24, N6485981.58 8) G9155/8 E2688342.27, N6486046.21 9) G9155/9 E2688357.9, N6486050.91		1) D9155/1 E2688421.53, N6486061.13 2) D9155/2 E2688428.24, N6485955.18 3) D9155/3 E2688398.65, N6485915.52 4) D9155/4 E2688384.38, N6485922.48 5) D9155/5 E2688369.81, N6485950.21 6) D9155/6 E2688333.41, N6485989.14 7) D9155/7 E2688296.15, N6486005.6 8) D9155/8 E2688326.6, N6486049.87 9) D9155/9 E2688380.91, N6486069.49	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1864		Map reference: 7-8
UID:9162 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Midden (1)	Surrounds protected: Y Surrounds definition map reference: 7-9	Reasons: A,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,n Category: B

N

1:750

0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9162/1 E2688174.2, N6485997.99		1) D9162/1 E2688186.15, N6485993.88 2) D9162/2 E2688172.39, N6485975.48 3) D9162/3 E2688154.82, N6485989.4 4) D9162/4 E2688173.72, N6486007.47	

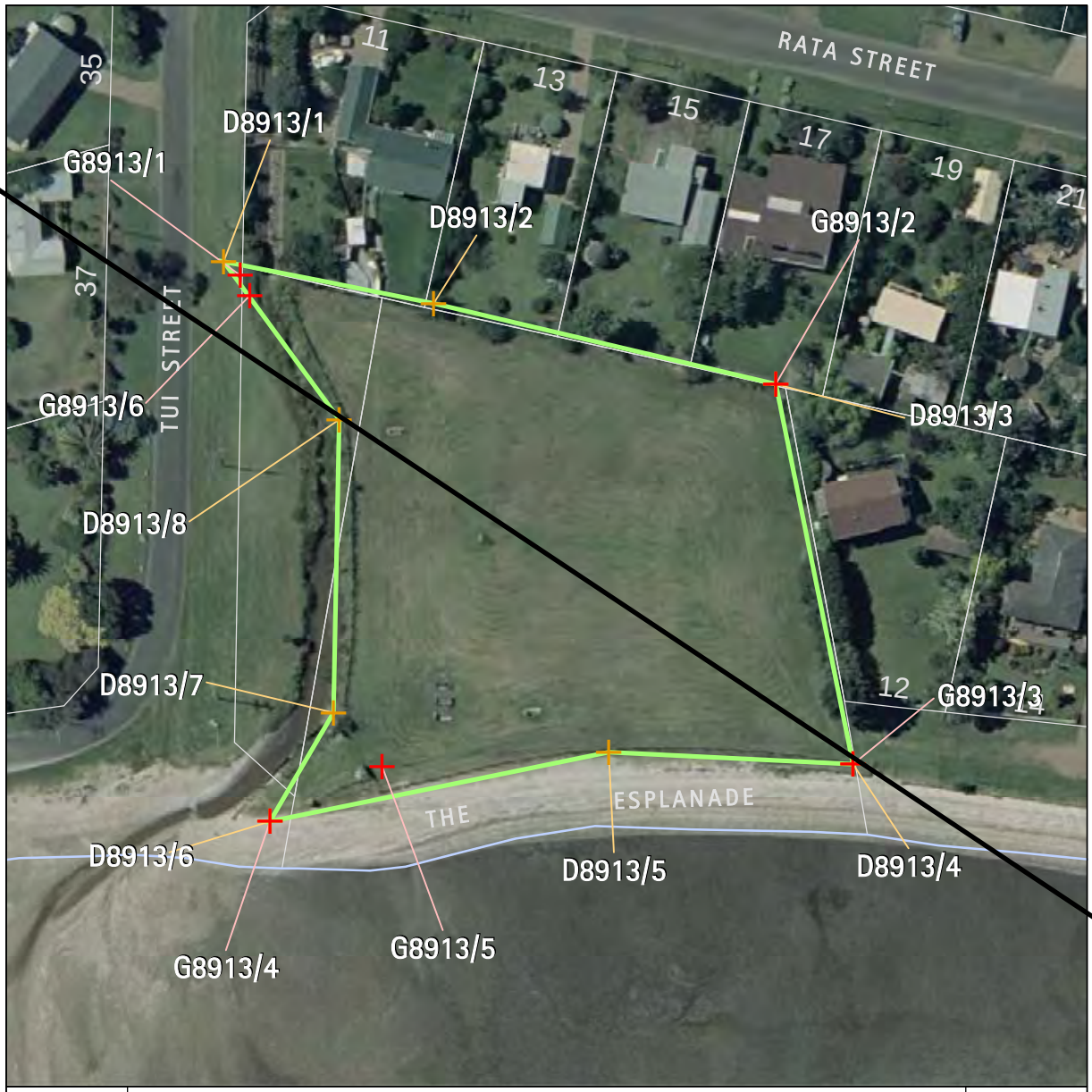
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0012		Map reference: 8-4
UID:8372 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (2) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Waiheko Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,g,H,I,J,o Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G8372/1 E2690682.16, N6487972.9 2) G8372/2 E2690645.44, N6487946.12 3) G8372/3 E2690643.92, N6487931.1 4) G8372/4 E2690640.05, N6487912.64 5) G8372/5 E2690614.3, N6487904.4 6) G8372/6 E2690600.75, N6487922.67 7) G8372/7 E2690627.21, N6487926.77 8) G8372/8 E2690632.52, N6487954.06 9) G8372/9 E2690655.15, N6487962.73	1) D8372/1 E2690691.50, N6487976.62 2) D8372/2 E2690649.24, N6487895.63 3) D8372/3 E2690597.13, N6487893.38 4) D8372/4 E2690588.05, N6487914.72 5) D8372/5 E2690594.63, N6487938.50 6) D8372/6 E2690641.13, N6487989.38

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/ACC2.12		Map reference: 8-5
UID:8913 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Urupa (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Te Huruhi urupa.	Reasons: a,B,c,d,F,G,H,i,J,l Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8913/1 E2689867.35, N6488335.1 2) G8913/2 E2689946.62, N6488319.06 3) G8913/3 E2689958.08, N6488262.76 4) G8913/4 E2689871.78, N6488254.34 5) G8913/5 E2689888.36, N6488262.48 6) G8913/6 E2689868.79, N6488332.15		1) D8913/1 E2689864.92, N6488337.19 2) D8913/2 E2689895.96, N6488331.00 3) D8913/3 E2689946.62, N6488319.06 4) D8913/4 E2689958.08, N6488262.76 5) D8913/5 E2689921.91, N6488264.58 6) D8913/6 E2689871.78, N6488254.34 7) D8913/7 E2689881.16, N6488270.40 8) D8913/8 E2689882.04, N6488313.83	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0014		Map reference: 8-6
UID:9965 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (9) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Te Putiki O Kahu, Kennedy Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9965/1 E2690587.79, N6486058.9 2) G9965/2 E2690583.7, N6486054.51 3) G9965/3 E2690577.88, N6486047.03 4) G9965/4 E2690578.1, N6486036.61 5) G9965/5 E2690578.44, N6486024.52 6) G9965/6 E2690514.13, N6486004.42 7) G9965/7 E2690491.9, N6485996.49 8) G9965/8 E2690495.69, N6485999.14 9) G9965/9 E2690521.6, N6486012.17 10) G9965/10 E2690535.27, N6486024.29 11) G9965/11 E2690566.6, N6486038.79	1) D9965/1 E2690593.30, N6486101.79 2) D9965/2 E2690601.85, N6486059.99 3) D9965/3 E2690582.50, N6485998.47 4) D9965/4 E2690550.82, N6486002.20 5) D9965/5 E2690511.25, N6485973.23 6) D9965/6 E2690446.78, N6485974.90 7) D9965/7 E2690454.43, N6486012.71 8) D9965/8 E2690489.38, N6486019.41

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/DD078		Map reference: 9-3
UID:8512 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (private) (3)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Three fenced historic graves of Jessie Gillespie Kennedy, Capt John B Kennedy and James Kennedy.	Reasons: B,d,f,G,H,I Category: B

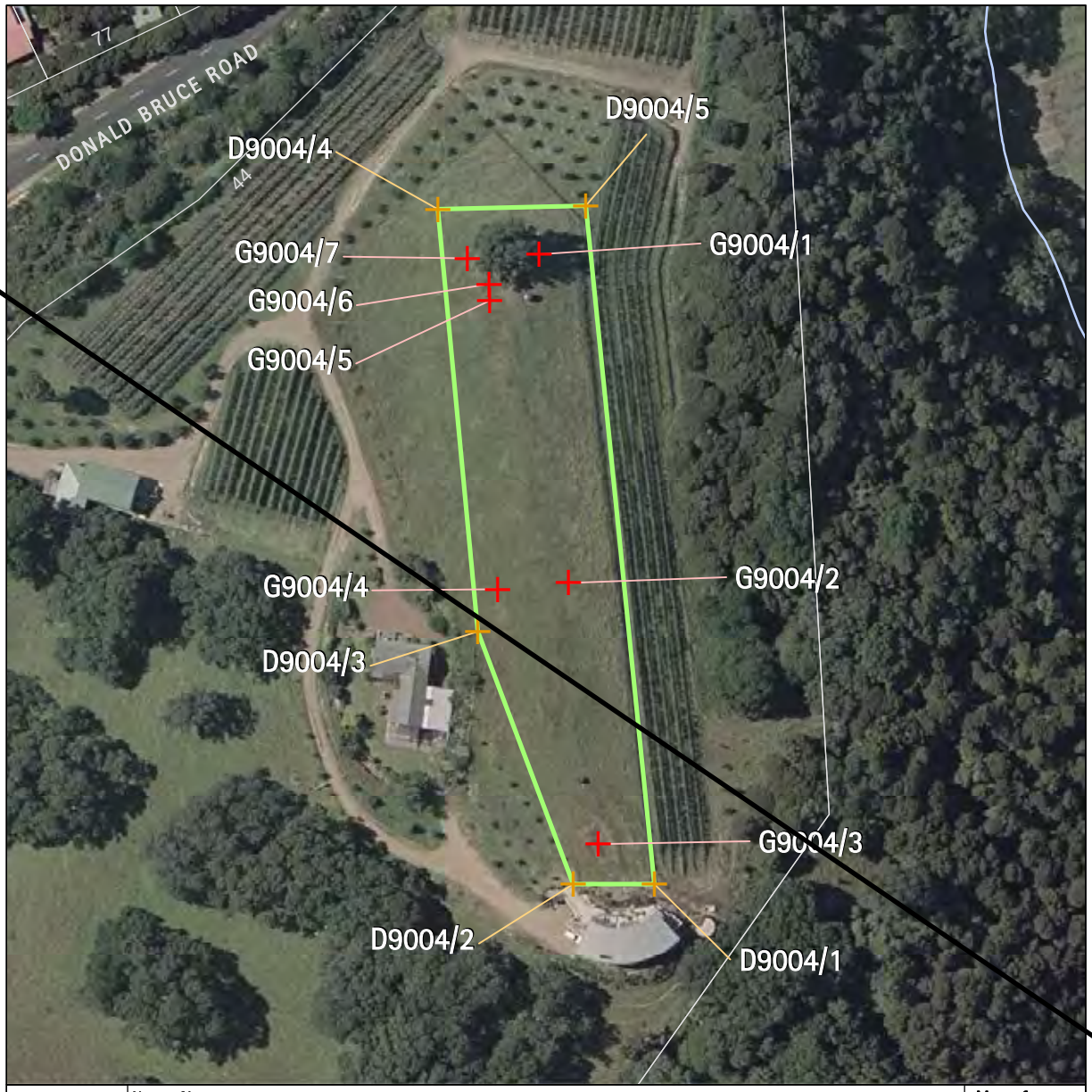
N

1:750

0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G8512/1 E2691673.07, N6486579.96 2) G8512/2 E2691687.34, N6486575.72 3) G8512/3 E2691680.11, N6486563.46 4) G8512/4 E2691668.57, N6486565.89	1) D8512/1 E2691673.07, N6486579.96 2) D8512/2 E2691687.34, N6486575.72 3) D8512/3 E2691684.49, N6486562.45 4) D8512/4 E2691668.57, N6486565.89

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0011		Map reference: 9-4
UID:9004 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (6) Terrace (6)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,F,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9004/1 E2691187.82, N6486326.87 2) G9004/2 E2691194.41, N6486253.72 3) G9004/3 E2691201.01, N6486195.69 4) G9004/4 E2691178.66, N6486252.38 5) G9004/5 E2691176.97, N6486316.53 6) G9004/6 E2691176.76, N6486320.29 7) G9004/7 E2691172, N6486325.95	1) D9004/1 E2691213.47, N6486186.77 2) D9004/2 E2691195.52, N6486186.77 3) D9004/3 E2691174.22, N6486242.95 4) D9004/4 E2691165.40, N6486336.82 5) D9004/5 E2691198.22, N6486337.61

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/MARITIME 471		Map reference: 9-5
UID:9005 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Building/Building site (1) Shipyard (1)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Site of house of Captain John Brown Kennedy.	Reasons: a,c,d,f,G,H,i,K,l,m,p Category: A

N

1:1,000

0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9005/1 E2691288.29, N6486545.63		1) D9005/1 E2691301.43, N6486556.66 2) D9005/2 E2691312.29, N6486552.67 3) D9005/3 E2691322.09, N6486539.71 4) D9005/4 E2691281.79, N6486524.85 5) D9005/5 E2691273.99, N6486547.4	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0661		Map reference: 9-8
UID:9467 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: House Floor (8) Pa (1) Pit (1) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-14 Other identifying information: Oakura Bay island pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,o Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9467/1 E2691756.61, N6485627.69 2) G9467/2 E2691738.04, N6485551.25 3) G9467/3 E2691664.68, N6485579.33 4) G9467/4 E2691718.61, N6485595.83 5) G9467/5 E2691708.2, N6485615.87		1) D9467/1 E2691749.47, N6485644.86 2) D9467/2 E2691769.29, N6485643.12 3) D9467/3 E2691754.07, N6485544.13 4) D9467/4 E2691654.89, N6485576.67	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0654		Map reference: 9-9
UID:9749 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Midden (2) Pa (1) Pit (3) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Okahuiti Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,j,p Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9749/1 E2692262.19, N6486522.8		1) D9749/1 E2692298.84, N6486689.19 2) D9749/2 E2692319.82, N6486703.06 3) D9749/3 E2692347.12, N6486693.66 4) D9749/4 E2692340.70, N6486653.19 5) D9749/5 E2692319.00, N6486634.72 6) D9749/6 E2692283.58, N6486518.43 7) D9749/7 E2692242.87, N6486523.17 8) D9749/8 E2692255.56, N6486625.37 9) D9749/9 E2692277.42, N6486633.96 10) D9749/10 E2692297.97, N6486661.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0013		Map reference: 9-10
UID:9903 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,d,g,h,i Category: B N 1:4,000 0 10 20 40 metres

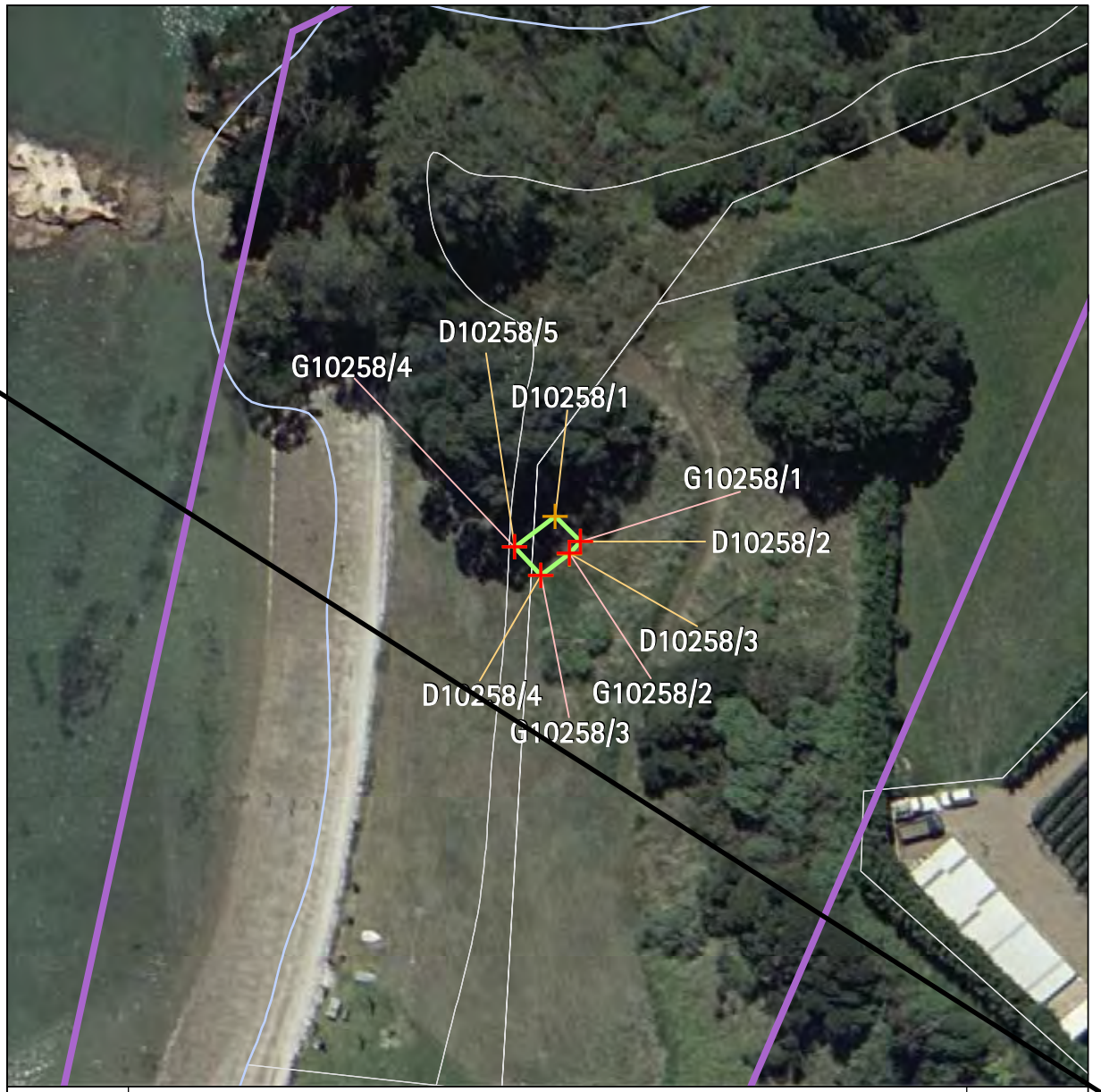
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9903/1 E2690808.89, N6487855.25 2) D9903/2 E2690821.35, N6487849.74 3) D9903/3 E2690854.22, N6487834.84 4) D9903/4 E2690890.12, N6487818.55 5) D9903/5 E2690914.44, N6487801.44 6) D9903/6 E2690929.4, N6487790.92 7) D9903/7 E2690964.33, N6487766.35 8) D9903/8 E2690985.74, N6487751.32 9) D9903/9 E2691015.27, N6487730.55 10) D9903/10 E2691084.94, N6487659.06 11) D9903/11 E2691142.47, N6487616.06 12) D9903/12 E2691120.63, N6487590.29 13) D9903/13 E2691021.47, N6487694.45 14) D9903/14 E2690858.66, N6487804.04 15) D9903/15 E2690785.41, N6487821.55	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW 6		Map reference: 9-11
UID:10257 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Artefact (1) Midden (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15	Reasons: a,b,c,d,e,f,g,H,i,I Category: B N 1:750 0 1.5 3 6 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10257/1 E2692430.54, N6485705.64 2) G10257/2 E2692446.07, N6485680.76 3) G10257/3 E2692450.62, N6485660.79 4) G10257/4 E2692421.71, N6485674.29		1) D10257/1 E2692430.54, N6485705.64 2) D10257/2 E2692446.07, N6485680.76 3) D10257/3 E2692450.62, N6485660.79 4) D10257/4 E2692421.71, N6485674.29	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW 4		Map reference: 9-12
UID:10258 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Miscellaneous (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15 Other identifying information: Historic well.	Reasons: a,B,c,d,e,g,H,i,l,o Category: A

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10258/1 E2692489.29, N6485829.35 2) G10258/2 E2692488.07, N6485828.02 3) G10258/3 E2692484.86, N6485825.64 4) G10258/4 E2692481.95, N6485828.75		1) D10258/1 E2692486.48, N6485832.17 2) D10258/2 E2692489.29, N6485829.35 3) D10258/3 E2692488.07, N6485828.02 4) D10258/4 E2692484.86, N6485825.64 5) D10258/5 E2692481.95, N6485828.75	

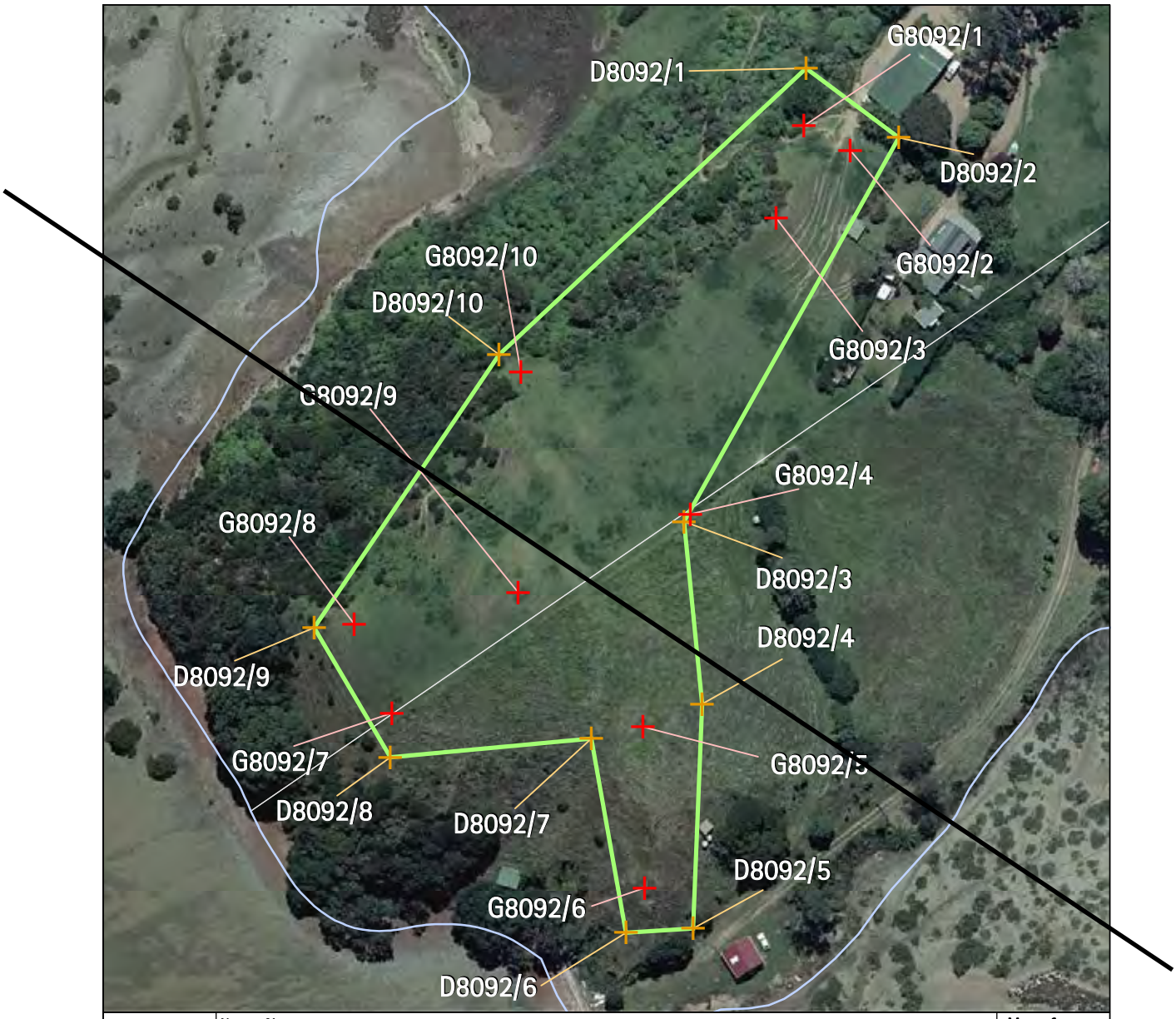
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0775		Map reference: 9-13
UID:10263 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15 Other identifying information: Fenced historic grave of Pierre De Norrie.	Reasons: a,B,d,e,f,G,H,j,l Category: A

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10263/1 E2692468.98, N6485873.11 2) G10263/2 E2692469.59, N6485868.98		1) D10263/1 E2692466.44, N6485875.77 2) D10263/2 E2692472.78, N6485875.77 3) D10263/3 E2692472.73, N6485869.00 4) D10263/4 E2692466.39, N6485868.98	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

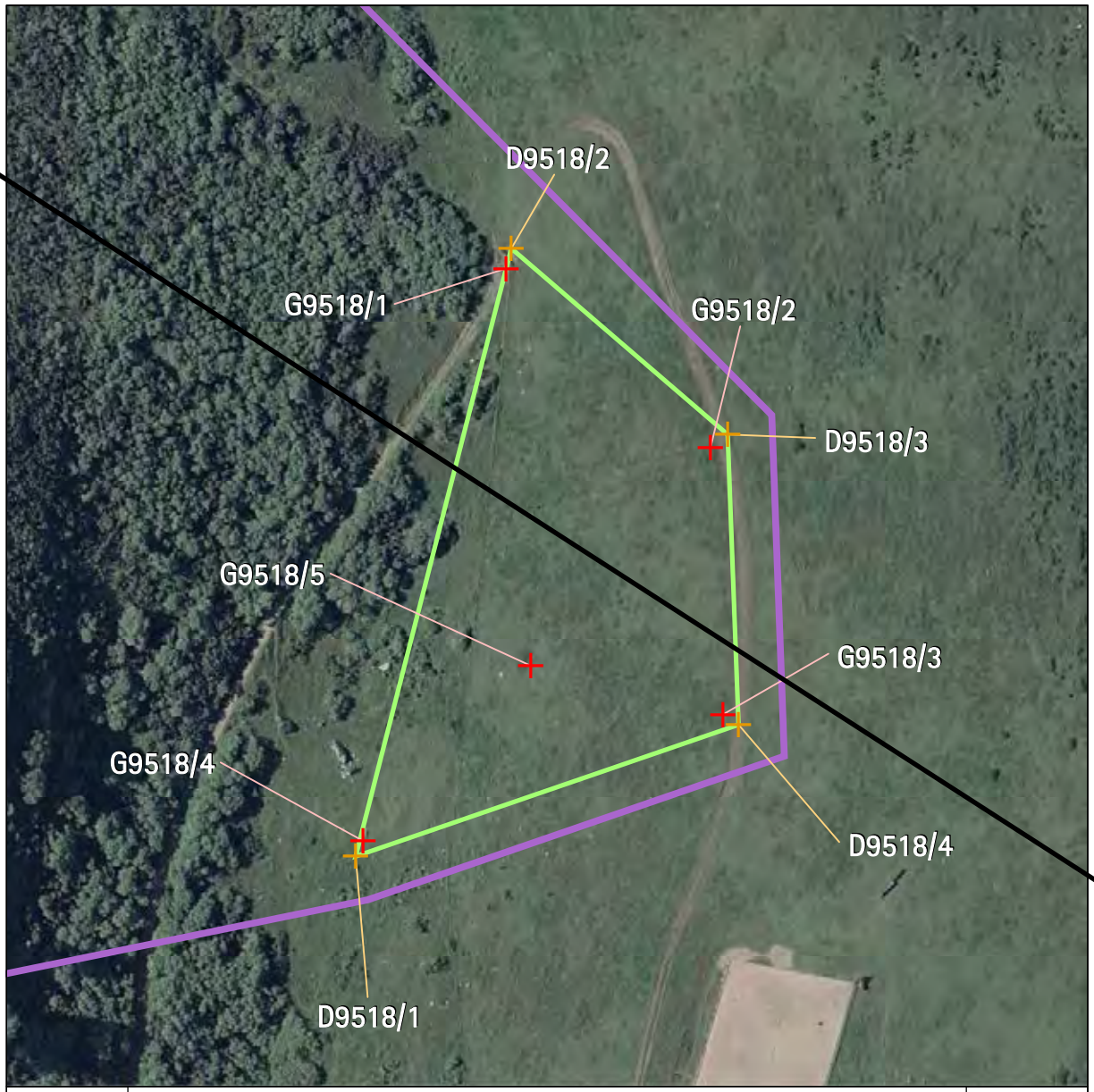


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0376		Map reference: 10-1
UID:8092 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Midden (2) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (8)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,c,F,g,h,i,j Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8092/1 E2693838.97, N6486965.07 2) G8092/2 E2693850.1, N6486959.17 3) G8092/3 E2693832.41, N6486943.12 4) G8092/4 E2693812, N6486872.56 5) G8092/5 E2693800.68, N6486821.94 6) G8092/6 E2693801.08, N6486783.46 7) G8092/7 E2693740.8, N6486825.22 8) G8092/8 E2693731.74, N6486846.45 9) G8092/9 E2693770.88, N6486853.9 10) G8092/10 E2693771.57, N6486906.4		1) D8092/1 E2693839.55, N6486978.82 2) D8092/2 E2693861.57, N6486962.29 3) D8092/3 E2693810.38, N6486870.85 4) D8092/4 E2693814.78, N6486827.34 5) D8092/5 E2693812.58, N6486773.91 6) D8092/6 E2693796.62, N6486772.80 7) D8092/7 E2693788.36, N6486819.07 8) D8092/8 E2693740.47, N6486814.67 9) D8092/9 E2693722.30, N6486845.51 10) D8092/10 E2693766.34, N6486910.51	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0791		Map reference: 10-2
UID:9518 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (2) Stone Feature (5) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 10-8	Reasons: A,b,C,e,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9518/1 E2694386.49, N6487637.24 2) G9518/2 E2694431.86, N6487597.56 3) G9518/3 E2694434.63, N6487538.33 4) G9518/4 E2694354.67, N6487510.24 5) G9518/5 E2694391.88, N6487549.08		1) D9518/1 E2694353.10, N6487506.82 2) D9518/2 E2694387.66, N6487641.80 3) D9518/3 E2694435.62, N6487600.51 4) D9518/4 E2694438.01, N6487536.06	

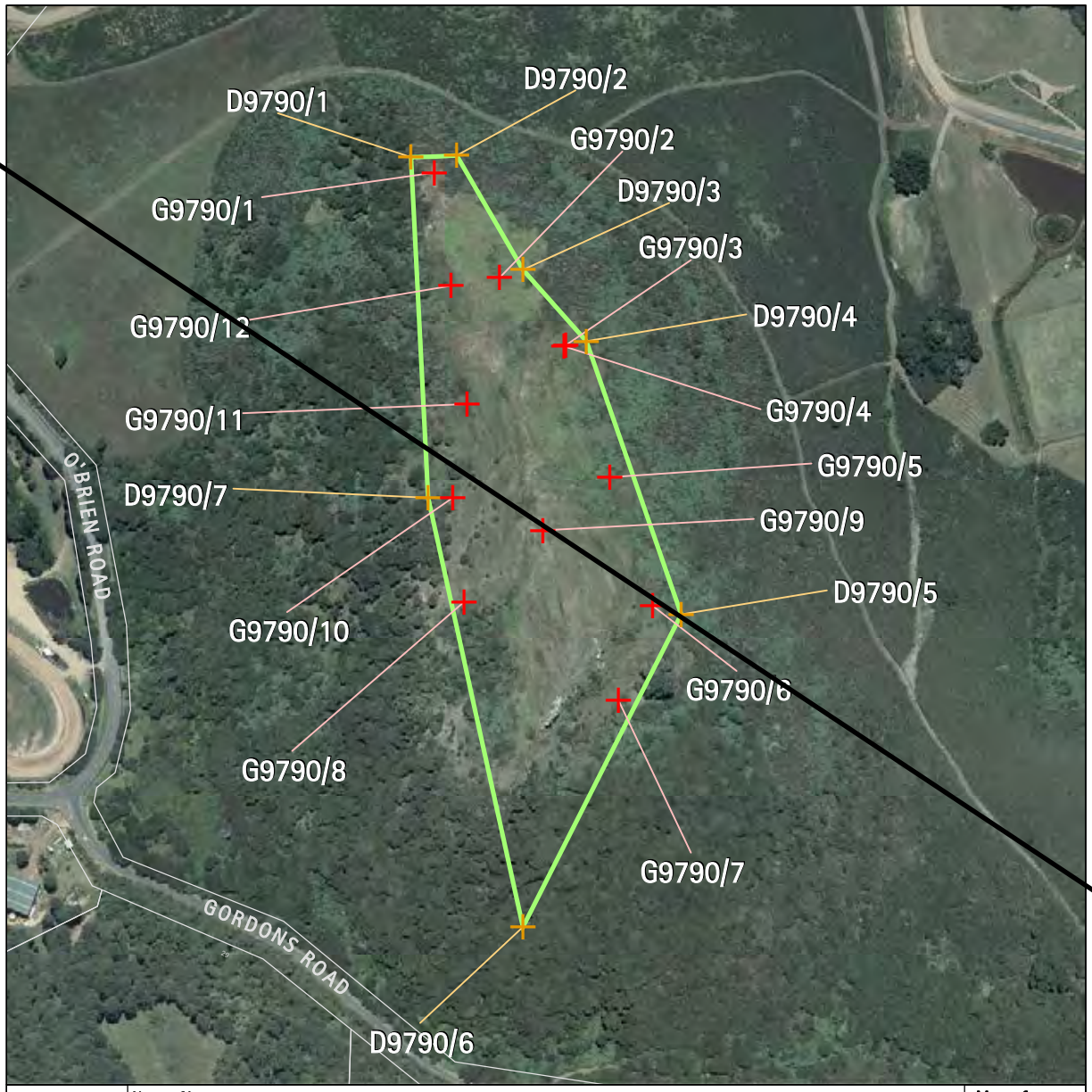
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0790		Map reference: 10-3
UID:9519 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,c,f,G,H,i,j Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9519/1 E2694347.61, N6487220.8 2) G9519/2 E2694362.61, N6487206.82 3) G9519/3 E2694340.1, N6487212.44		1) D9519/1 E2694347.80, N6487228.99 2) D9519/2 E2694369.56, N6487209.15 3) D9519/3 E2694369.56, N6487167.36 4) D9519/4 E2694334.47, N6487167.36 5) D9519/5 E2694334.47, N6487212.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

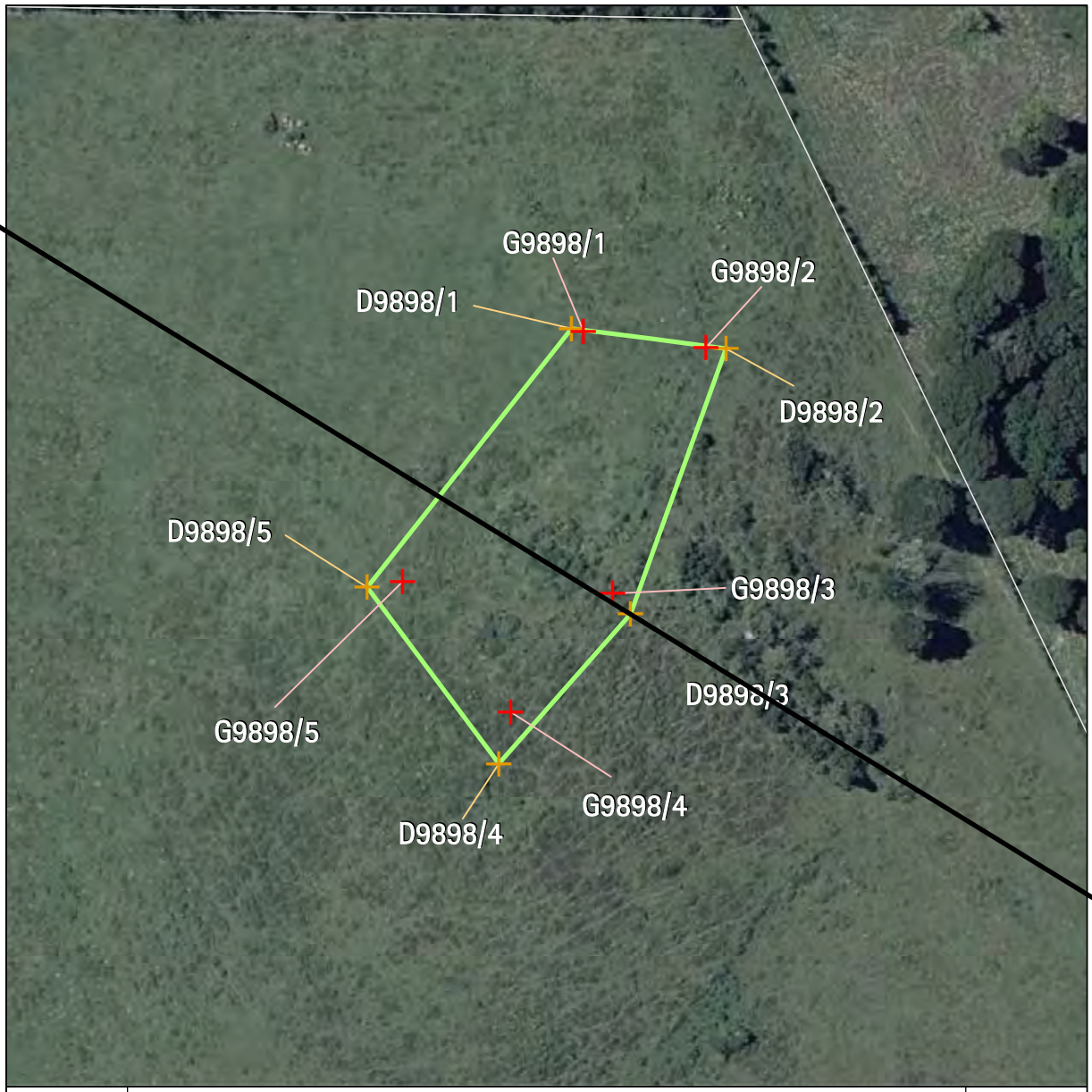


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0056		Map reference: 10-4
UID:9790 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (10) Pa (1) Pit (27) Platform (1) Terrace (30)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Rangihoua Pa/ Putiki O Kahu.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,J,p Category: A

N
1:4,000
0 10 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9790/1 E2694585.05, N6486335.08 2) G9790/2 E2694623.7, N6486272.84 3) G9790/3 E2694662.76, N6486232.83 4) G9790/4 E2694661.69, N6486232.14 5) G9790/5 E2694688.79, N6486154.55 6) G9790/6 E2694714.32, N6486078.53 7) G9790/7 E2694693.95, N6486022.49 8) G9790/8 E2694602.58, N6486080.79 9) G9790/9 E2694649.36, N6486123.08 10) G9790/10 E2694595.61, N6486142.59 11) G9790/11 E2694604.14, N6486198 12) G9790/12 E2694594.83, N6486268.15		1) D9790/1 E2694571.18, N6486344.44 2) D9790/2 E2694598.20, N6486345.25 3) D9790/3 E2694637.34, N6486277.66 4) D9790/4 E2694675.10, N6486235.31 5) D9790/5 E2694731.12, N6486073.22 6) D9790/6 E2694637.30, N6485888.09 7) D9790/7 E2694581.11, N6486142.36	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

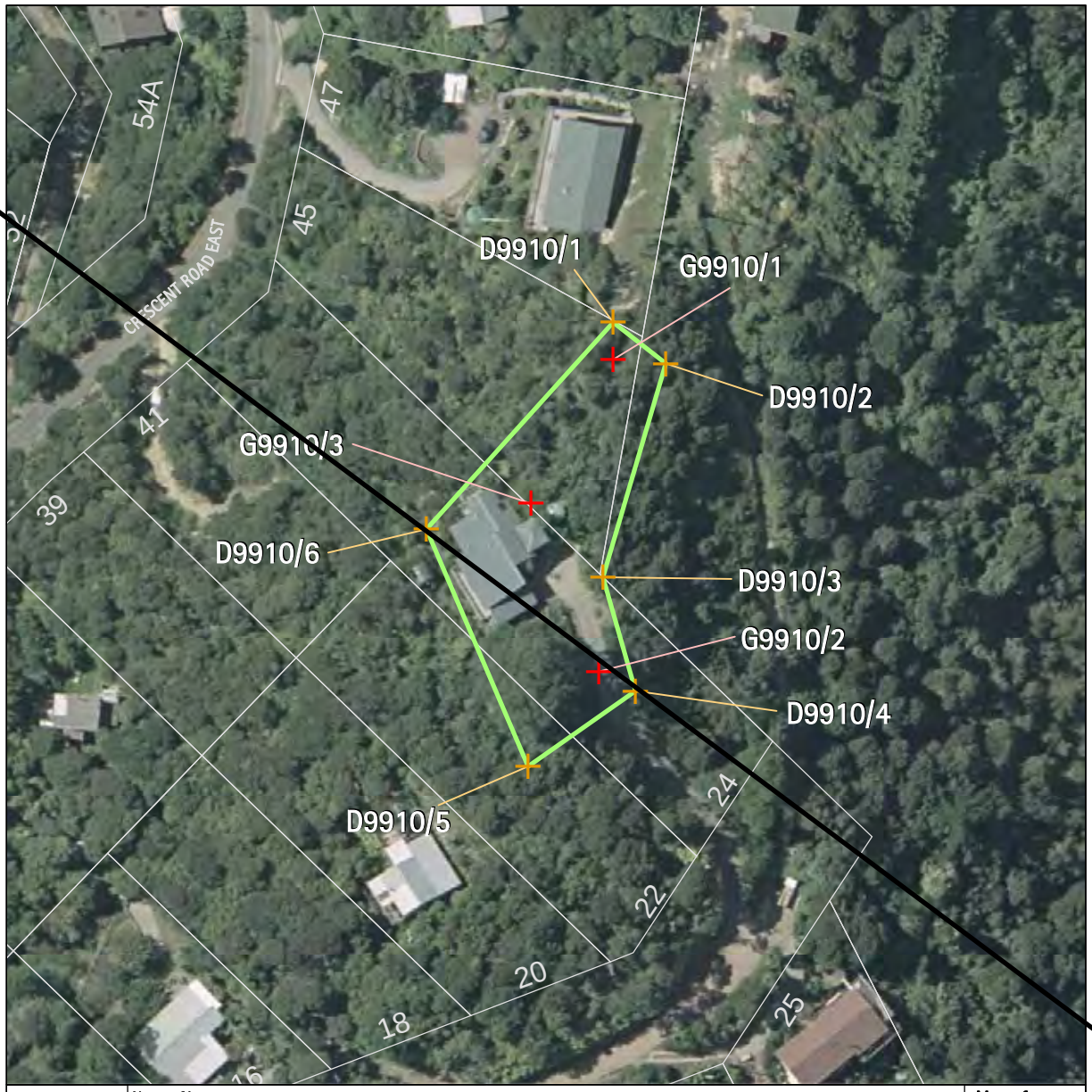


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0793		Map reference: 10-5
UID:9898 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: House Floor (2) Pit (4) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,C,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9898/1 E2694770.67, N6487890.14 2) G9898/2 E2694788.76, N6487887.78 3) G9898/3 E2694774.95, N6487851.36 4) G9898/4 E2694759.88, N6487833.8 5) G9898/5 E2694743.84, N6487853.15		1) D9898/1 E2694768.88, N6487890.52 2) D9898/2 E2694791.73, N6487887.62 3) D9898/3 E2694777.56, N6487848.29 4) D9898/4 E2694758.06, N6487826.18 5) D9898/5 E2694738.62, N6487852.28	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

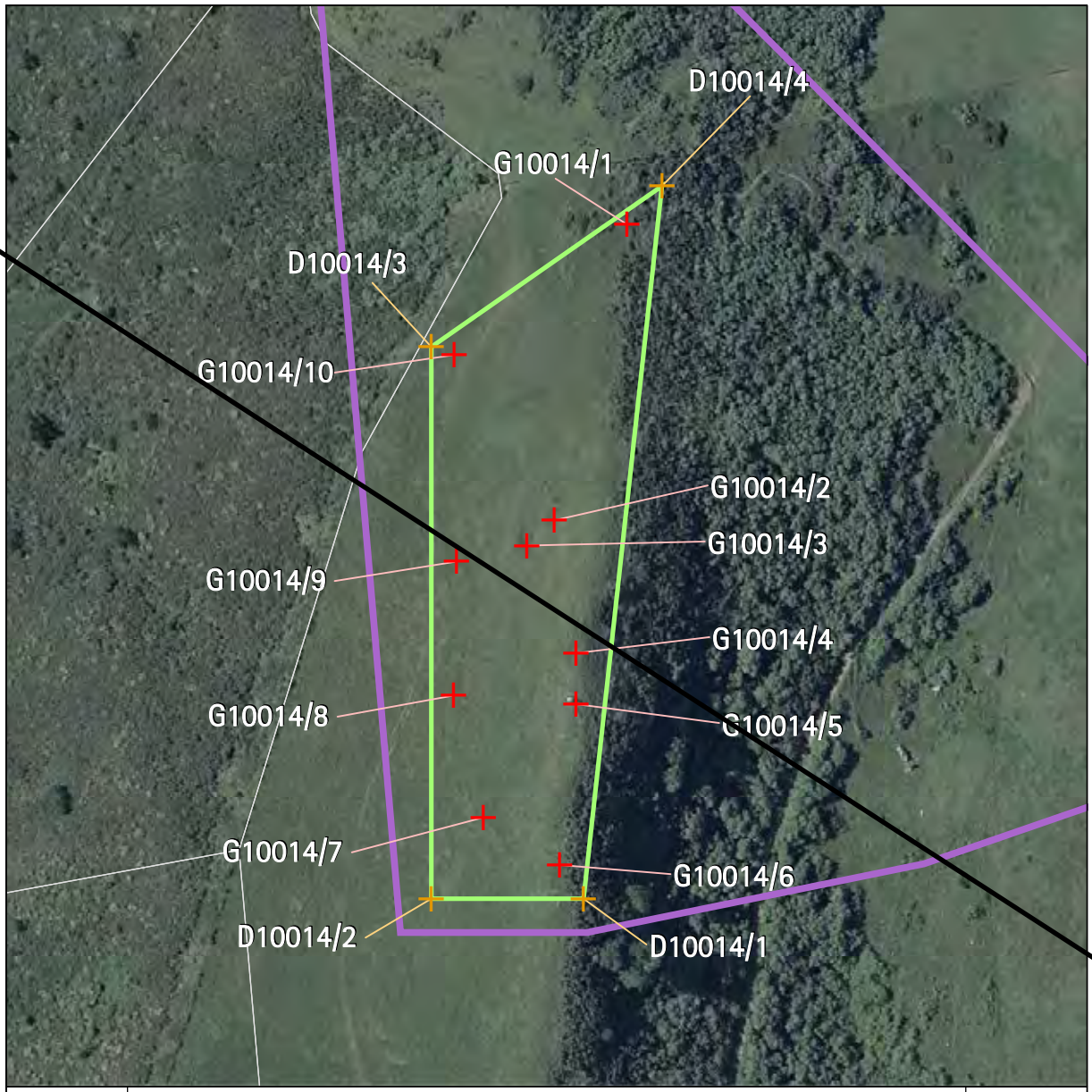


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0830		Map reference: 10-6
UID:9910 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Dendroglyph (1) Midden (1) Pit (2) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,c,D,f,g,H,i Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9910/1 E2693585.35, N6488391.45 2) G9910/2 E2693583.21, N6488345.21 3) G9910/3 E2693573.16, N6488370.11		1) D9910/1 E2693585.33, N6488397.01 2) D9910/2 E2693593.15, N6488390.91 3) D9910/3 E2693583.82, N6488359.21 4) D9910/4 E2693588.67, N6488342.34 5) D9910/5 E2693572.68, N6488331.21 6) D9910/6 E2693557.61, N6488366.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0857		Map reference: 10-7
UID:10014 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Pit (7) Platform (2) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 10-8	Reasons: A,B,C,c,F,G,H,I,j Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10014/1 E2694267.9, N6487686.44 2) G10014/2 E2694246.33, N6487598.77 3) G10014/3 E2694238.18, N6487591.42 4) G10014/4 E2694252.78, N6487559.5 5) G10014/5 E2694252.87, N6487544.41 6) G10014/6 E2694247.87, N6487496.93 7) G10014/7 E2694225.32, N6487510.96 8) G10014/8 E2694216.52, N6487547.05 9) G10014/9 E2694217.38, N6487586.62 10) G10014/10 E2694216.69, N6487647.76		1) D10014/1 E2694254.99, N6487486.83 2) D10014/2 E2694209.99, N6487486.83 3) D10014/3 E2694209.99, N6487650.14 4) D10014/4 E2694278.19, N6487697.83	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0978		Map reference: 11-1
UID:10313 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (12) Platform (1) Terrace (16)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i,N,O Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10313/1 E2696264.54, N6485999.62 2) D10313/2 E2696229.88, N6485921.59 3) D10313/3 E2696147.26, N6485969.70 4) D10313/4 E2696200.44, N6486037.60	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0709		Map reference: 12-1
UID:8223 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (6) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,c,f,G,H,i,j Category: B

N
1:1,250
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8223/1 E2697616.36, N6485687.03 2) G8223/2 E2697622.05, N6485675.09 3) G8223/3 E2697606.01, N6485662.06 4) G8223/4 E2697601.02, N6485675.88		1) D8223/1 E2697595.95, N6485675.67 2) D8223/2 E2697618.53, N6485692.21 3) D8223/3 E2697627.48, N6485673.46 4) D8223/4 E2697605.13, N6485656.01	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0707		Map reference: 12-2
UID:8230 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Terrace (1) Urupa (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,b,C,f,g,H,i,j Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8230/1 E2697998.56, N6486234.65		1) D8230/1 E2697990.36, N6486229.18 2) D8230/2 E2697990.36, N6486254.18 3) D8230/3 E2698006.86, N6486254.18 4) D8230/4 E2698006.86, N6486229.18	

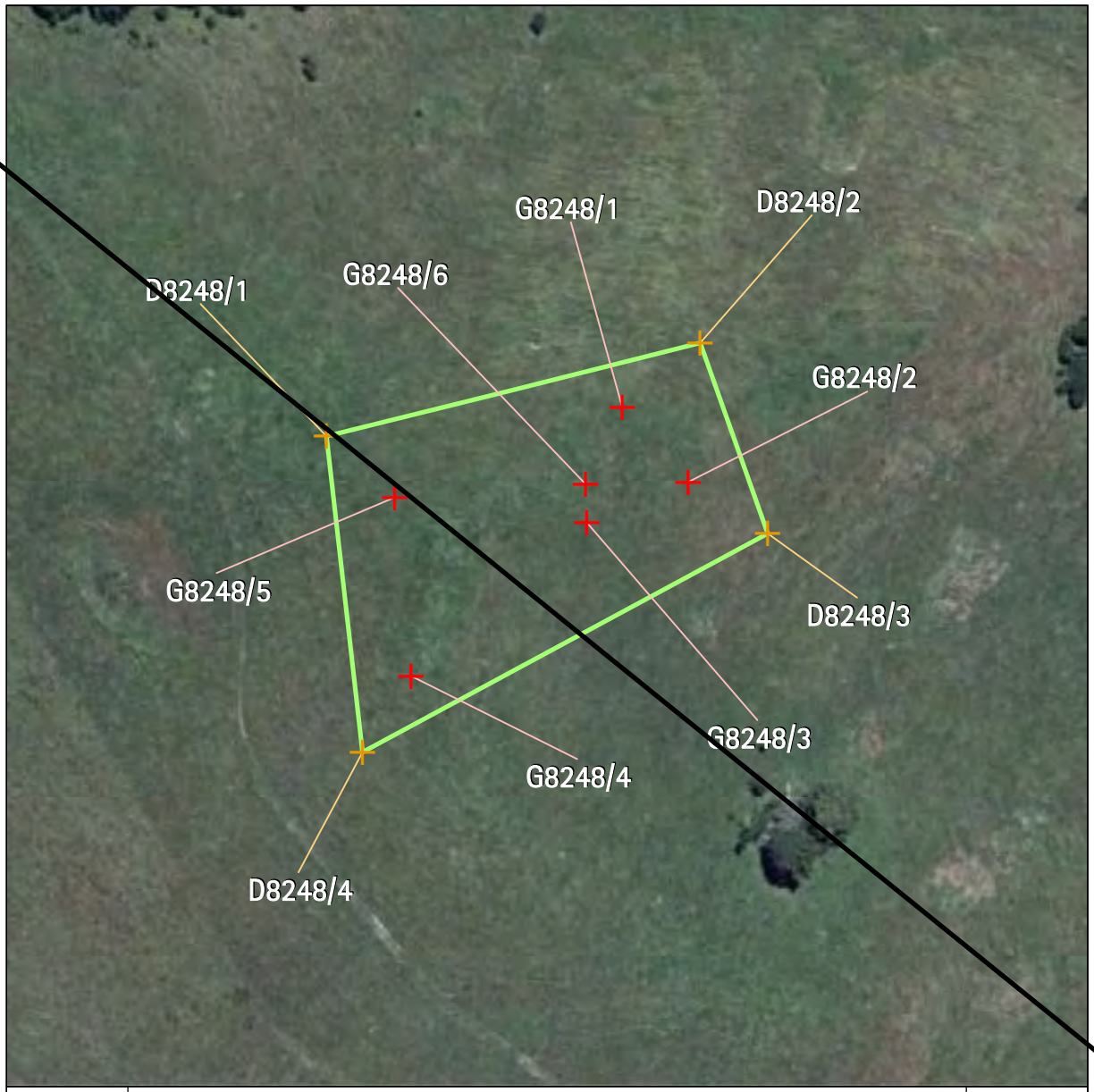
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0226		Map reference: 12-3
UID:8241 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (2)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Fenced historic graves of HM and IJ Trace.	Reasons: a,b,c,d,F,g,H,j,l Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8241/1 E2699165.16, N6486395.8 2) G8241/2 E2699165.92, N6486391.08 3) G8241/3 E2699166.36, N6486387.1 4) G8241/4 E2699164.58, N6486388.46 5) G8241/5 E2699163, N6486393.99		1) D8241/1 E2699170.10, N6486403.54 2) D8241/2 E2699171.93, N6486383.08 3) D8241/3 E2699159.32, N6486382.46 4) D8241/4 E2699156.89, N6486402.40	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0220		Map reference: 12-4
UID:8248 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Platform (4) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,b,C,f,G,H,i,m Category: B N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8248/1 E2698821.16, N6486566.84 2) G8248/2 E2698835.85, N6486550.31 3) G8248/3 E2698813.32, N6486541.35 4) G8248/4 E2698774.36, N6486507.31 5) G8248/5 E2698770.64, N6486546.95 6) G8248/6 E2698813.12, N6486549.86		1) D8248/1 E2698755.57, N6486560.45 2) D8248/2 E2698838.43, N6486581.18 3) D8248/3 E2698853.42, N6486538.84 4) D8248/4 E2698763.51, N6486490.33	

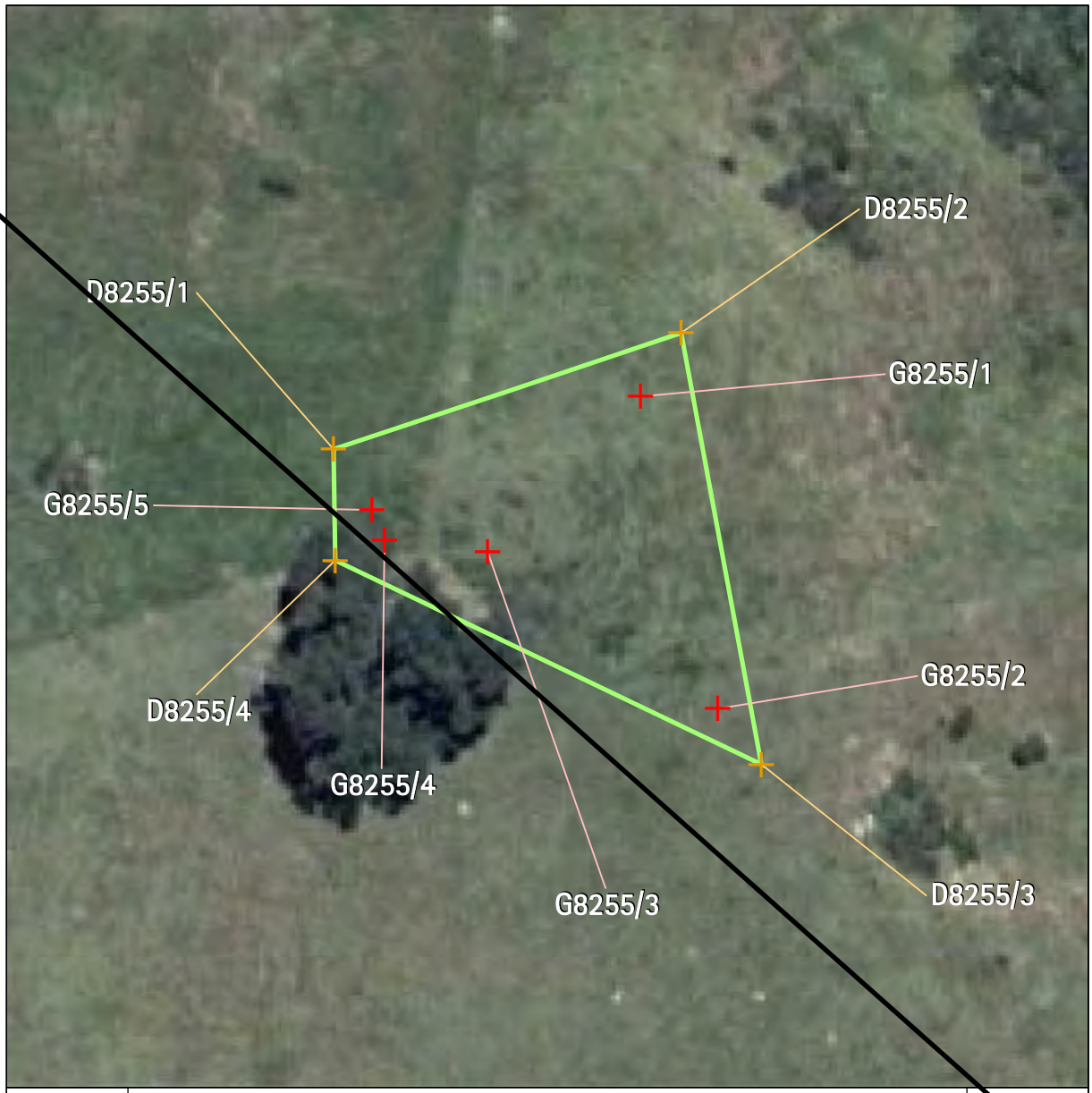
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0217		Map reference: 12-5
UID:8249 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Stone Wall (2) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,c,d,f,g,h,I,l Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8249/1 E2698894.91, N6485946.48 2) G8249/2 E2698894.16, N6485922.52 3) G8249/3 E2698894.74, N6485904.57 4) G8249/4 E2698888.04, N6485946.46		1) D8249/1 E2698882.78, N6485953.74 2) D8249/2 E2698901.90, N6485951.81 3) D8249/3 E2698902.28, N6485899.84 4) D8249/4 E2698889.93, N6485899.26	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0564		Map reference: 12-6
UID:8255 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,c,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8255/1 E2698254.21, N6486178.54 2) G8255/2 E2698262.84, N6486143.88 3) G8255/3 E2698237.31, N6486161.27 4) G8255/4 E2698225.82, N6486162.59 5) G8255/5 E2698224.45, N6486165.92		1) D8255/1 E2698220.20, N6486172.66 2) D8255/2 E2698258.77, N6486185.53 3) D8255/3 E2698267.64, N6486137.70 4) D8255/4 E2698220.38, N6486160.35	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0132		Map reference: 12-7
UID:9656 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,c,d,f,G,H,i,j Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9656/1 E2698376.62, N6488267.9 2) G9656/2 E2698411.44, N6488241.63 3) G9656/3 E2698404.02, N6488230.37 4) G9656/4 E2698367.27, N6488264.48		1) D9656/1 E2698358.21, N6488267.37 2) D9656/2 E2698378.35, N6488276.01 3) D9656/3 E2698419.57, N6488245.73 4) D9656/4 E2698403.92, N6488221.32	

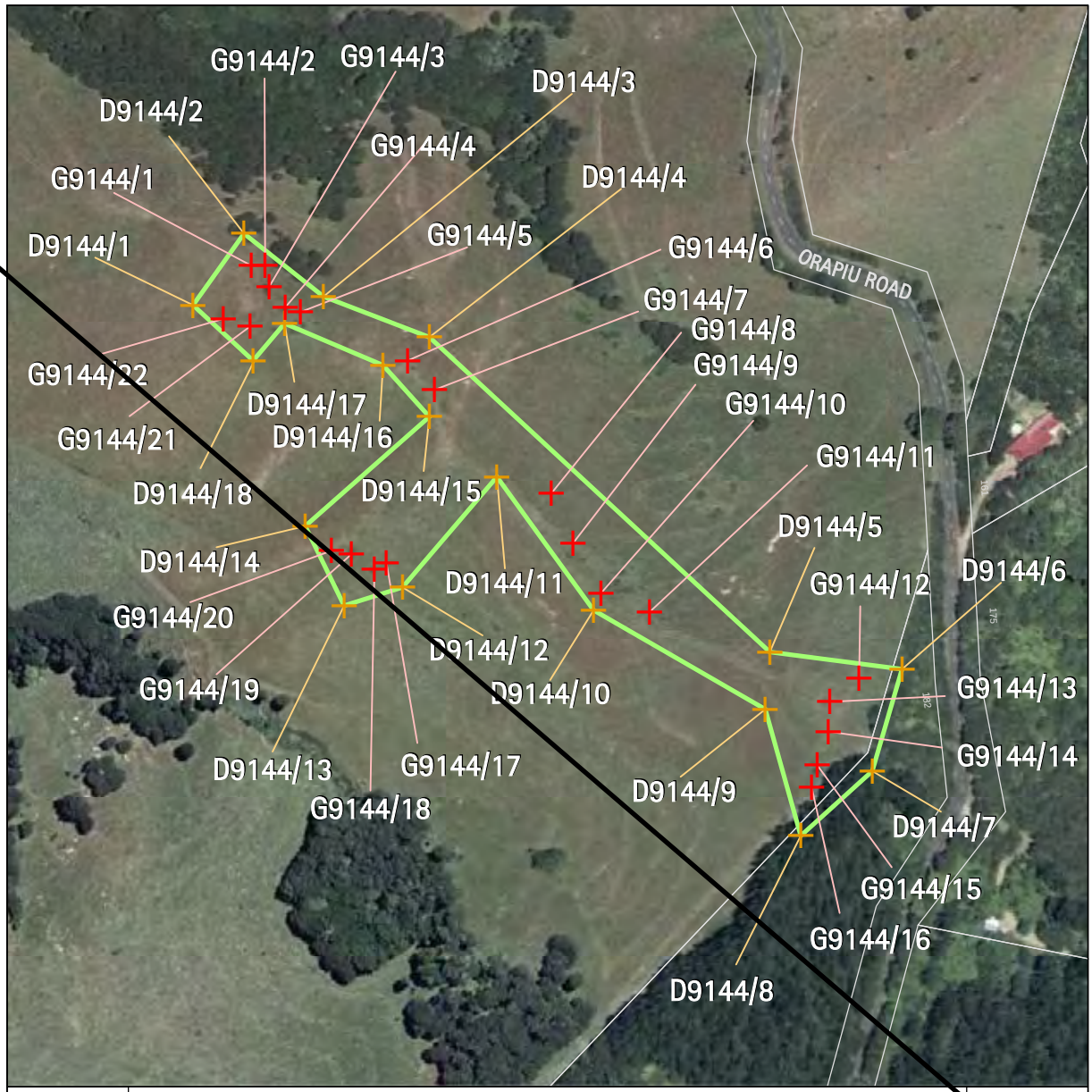
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0354		Map reference: 13-1
UID:8201 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (3) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 18-8	Reasons: a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8201/1 E2699203.96, N6485797.74 2) G8201/2 E2699215.15, N6485786.4 3) G8201/3 E2699211.88, N6485778.64 4) G8201/4 E2699196.76, N6485783.06		1) D8201/1 E2699199.02, N6485806.17 2) D8201/2 E2699226.34, N6485792.44 3) D8201/3 E2699218.50, N6485770.50 4) D8201/4 E2699189.60, N6485781.25	

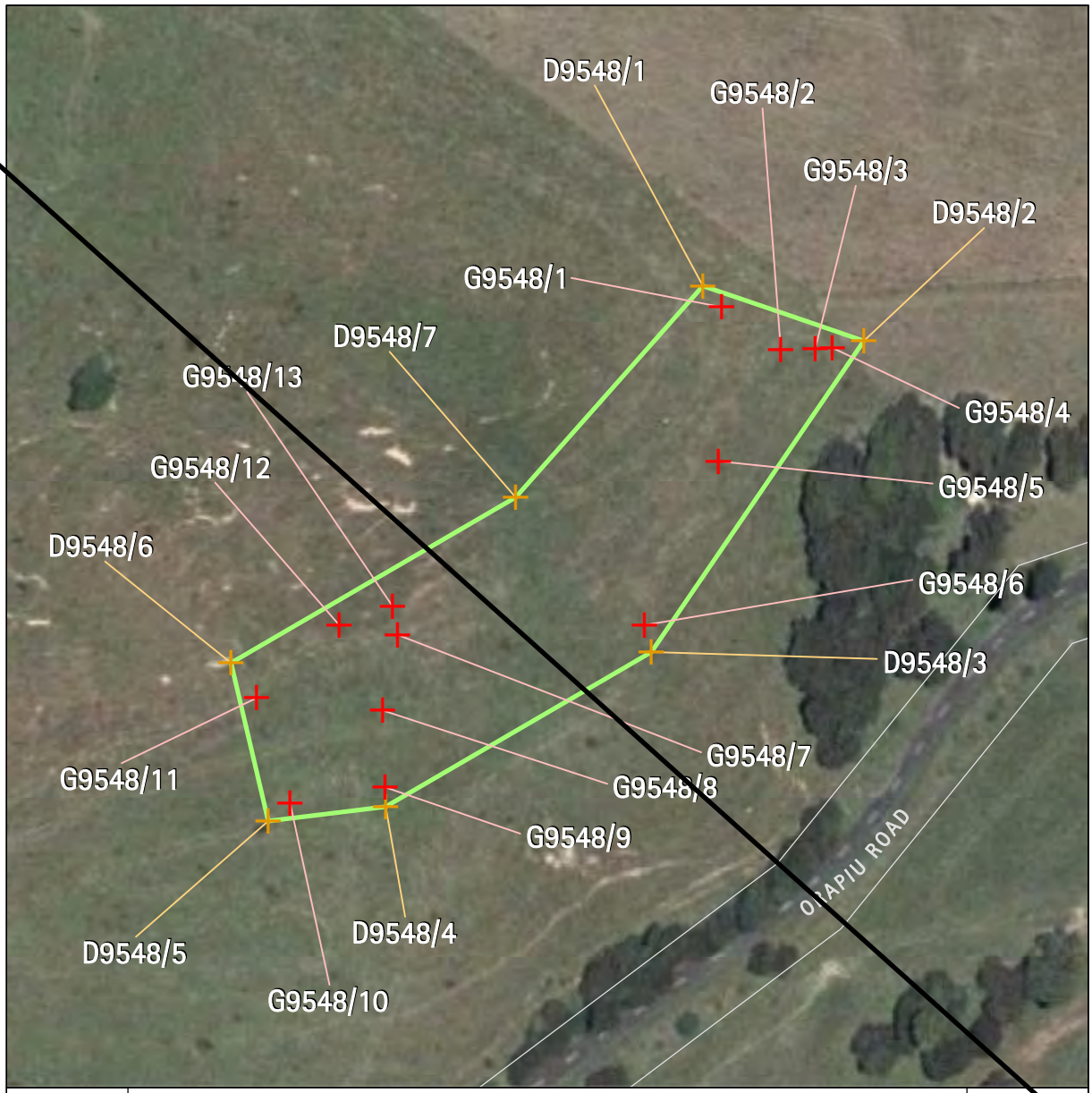
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0228		Map reference: 13-2
UID:9144 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Pit (8) Platform (1) Terrace (16)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,f,G,H,i Category: B N 1:3,000 0 7 14 28 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9144/1 E2699784.36, N6486538.05 2) G9144/2 E2699790.35, N6486538.01 3) G9144/3 E2699792.29, N6486528.58 4) G9144/4 E2699799.32, N6486519.53 5) G9144/5 E2699806.29, N6486517.28 6) G9144/6 E2699853.62, N6486495.83 7) G9144/7 E2699865.64, N6486482.97 8) G9144/8 E2699917.38, N6486436.84 9) G9144/9 E2699927.22, N6486414.66 10) G9144/10 E2699939.51, N6486392.66 11) G9144/11 E2699961.28, N6486384.21 12) G9144/12 E2700054.12, N6486354.77 13) G9144/13 E2700041.21, N6486344.35 14) G9144/14 E2700040.55, N6486331.05 15) G9144/15 E2700035.57, N6486316.08 16) G9144/16 E2700033.09, N6486306.53 17) G9144/17 E2699844.4, N6486406.09	18) G9144/18 E2699839.03, N6486403.44 19) G9144/19 E2699828.75, N6486409.88 20) G9144/20 E2699819.83, N6486411.36 21) G9144/21 E2699783.82, N6486510.95 22) G9144/22 E2699771.9, N6486514.31	1) D9144/1 E2699758.37, N6486520.35 2) D9144/2 E2699781.10, N6486552.35 3) D9144/3 E2699816.39, N6486524.27 4) D9144/4 E2699863.40, N6486506.35 5) D9144/5 E2700014.41, N6486366.50 6) D9144/6 E2700073.24, N6486358.76 7) D9144/7 E2700060.06, N6486313.65 8) D9144/8 E2700028.28, N6486284.93 9) D9144/9 E2700012.45, N6486341.08 10) D9144/10 E2699936.19, N6486384.99 11) D9144/11 E2699893.41, N6486444.15 12) D9144/12 E2699851.30, N6486395.07 13) D9144/13 E2699825.41, N6486387.15 14) D9144/14 E2699808.14, N6486422.42 15) D9144/15 E2699863.40, N6486470.96 16) D9144/16 E2699842.67, N6486493.68 17) D9144/17 E2699799.10, N6486512.44	18) D9144/18 E2699784.95, N6486495.72

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

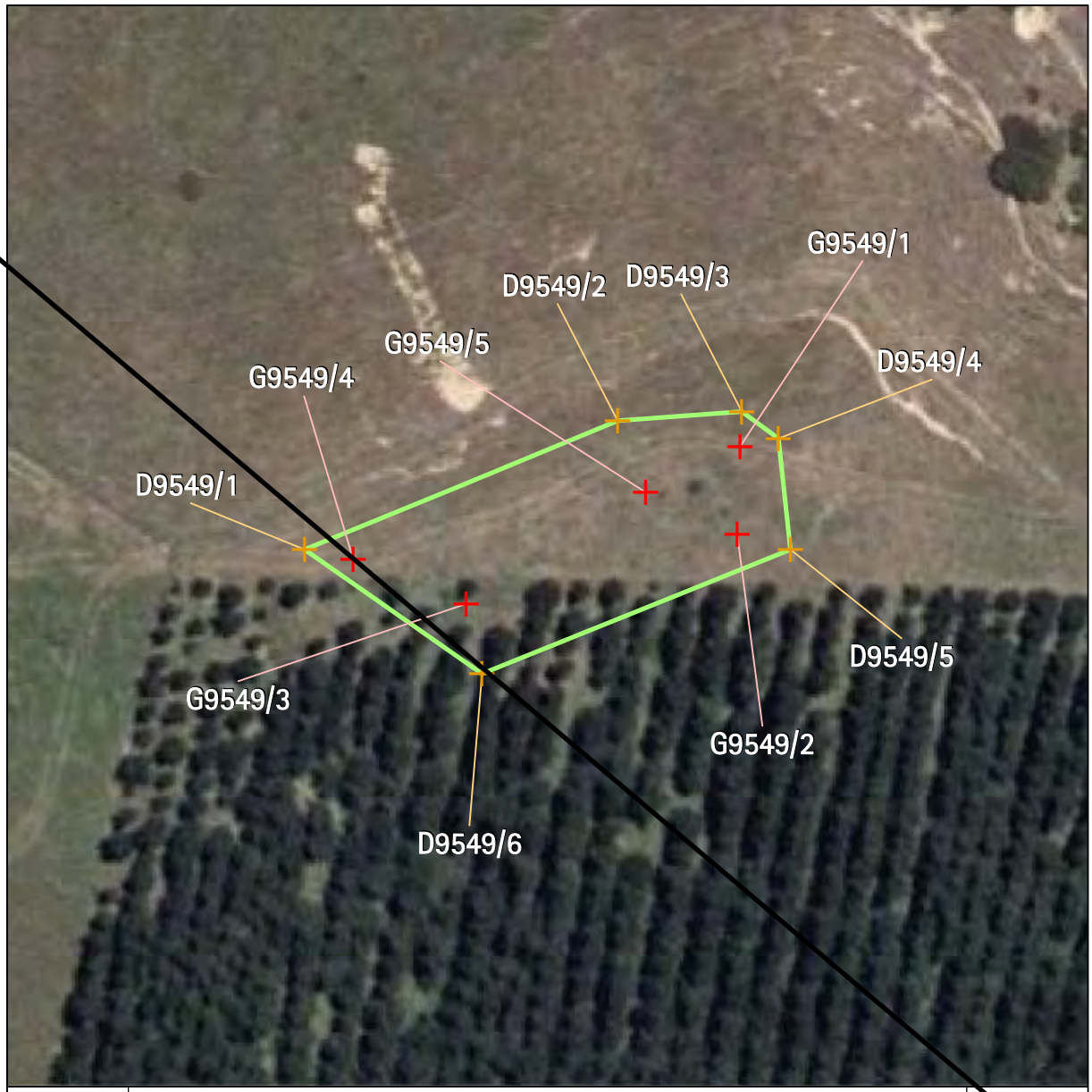


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0491		Map reference: 13-3
UID:9548 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (5) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,C,f,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9548/1 E2699575.14, N6486930.76 2) G9548/2 E2699588.22, N6486921.28 3) G9548/3 E2699595.86, N6486921.38 4) G9548/4 E2699599.67, N6486921.74 5) G9548/5 E2699574.38, N6486896.54 6) G9548/6 E2699558.06, N6486860.22 7) G9548/7 E2699503.31, N6486857.96 8) G9548/8 E2699500.01, N6486841.27 9) G9548/9 E2699500.48, N6486824.22 10) G9548/10 E2699479.36, N6486820.76 11) G9548/11 E2699472.05, N6486843.99 12) G9548/12 E2699490.3, N6486860.16 13) G9548/13 E2699502.13, N6486864.32		1) D9548/1 E2699571.01, N6486935.38 2) D9548/2 E2699606.74, N6486923.24 3) D9548/3 E2699559.56, N6486854.21 4) D9548/4 E2699500.60, N6486819.87 5) D9548/5 E2699474.58, N6486816.75 6) D9548/6 E2699466.26, N6486851.79 7) D9548/7 E2699529.39, N6486888.55	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

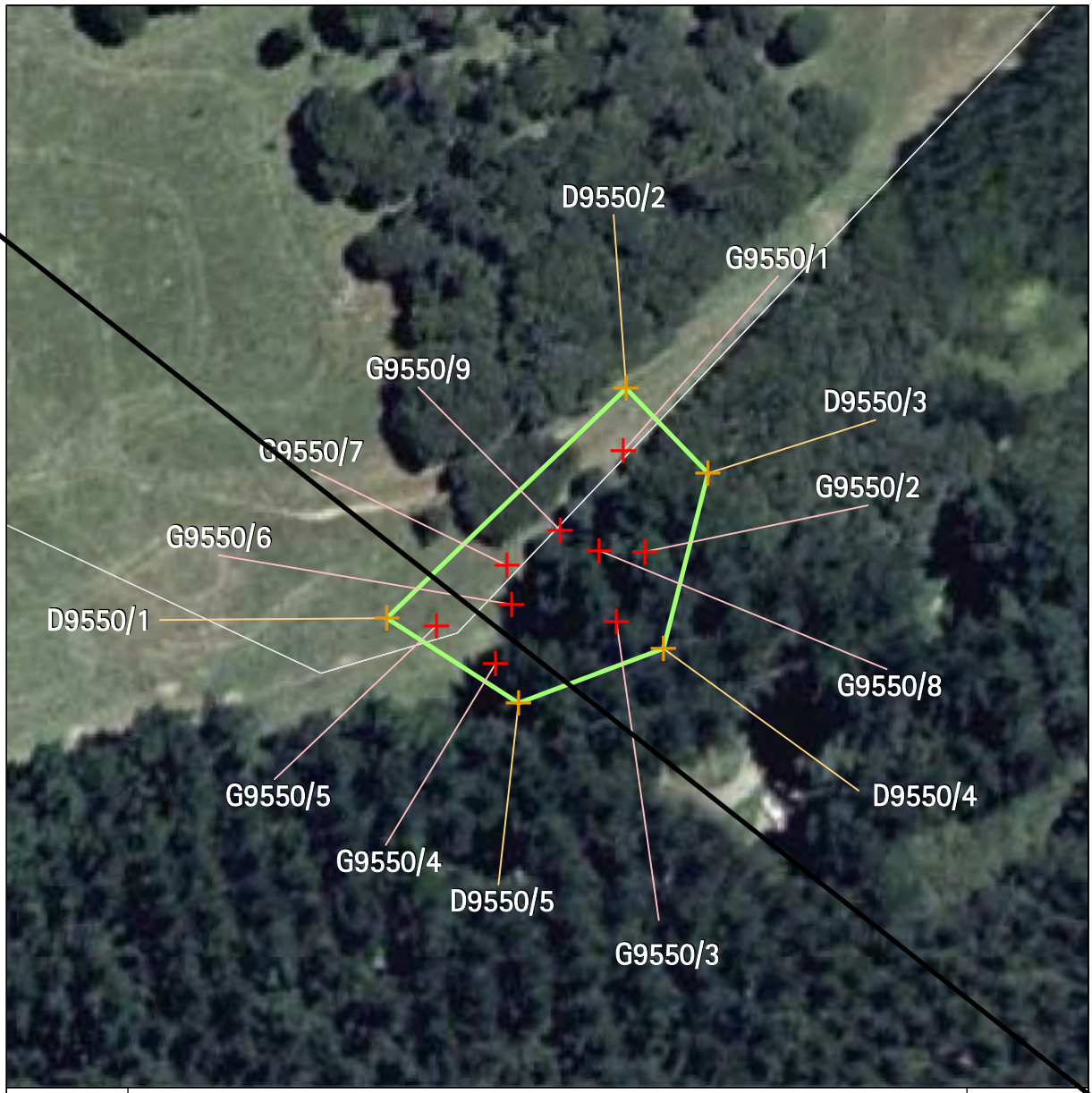


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0233		Map reference: 13-4
UID:9549 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (6) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,c,F,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9549/1 E2699820.39, N6487335.81 2) G9549/2 E2699819.92, N6487322.82 3) G9549/3 E2699779.82, N6487312.57 4) G9549/4 E2699763.15, N6487319.19 5) G9549/5 E2699806.38, N6487329.1		1) D9549/1 E2699755.92, N6487320.60 2) D9549/2 E2699802.26, N6487339.65 3) D9549/3 E2699820.59, N6487341.06 4) D9549/4 E2699826.05, N6487337.00 5) D9549/5 E2699827.81, N6487320.60 6) D9549/6 E2699782.18, N6487302.26	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0487		Map reference: 13-5
UID:9550 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (8) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,c,f,G,H,i Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9550/1 E2699901.18, N6486158.33 2) G9550/2 E2699904.45, N6486143.44 3) G9550/3 E2699900.2, N6486133.07 4) G9550/4 E2699882.29, N6486126.95 5) G9550/5 E2699873.6, N6486132.51 6) G9550/6 E2699884.67, N6486135.62 7) G9550/7 E2699884.01, N6486141.4 8) G9550/8 E2699897.63, N6486143.6 9) G9550/9 E2699891.91, N6486146.53		1) D9550/1 E2699866.23, N6486133.59 2) D9550/2 E2699901.61, N6486167.61 3) D9550/3 E2699913.72, N6486155.02 4) D9550/4 E2699907.16, N6486129.08 5) D9550/5 E2699885.66, N6486121.10	

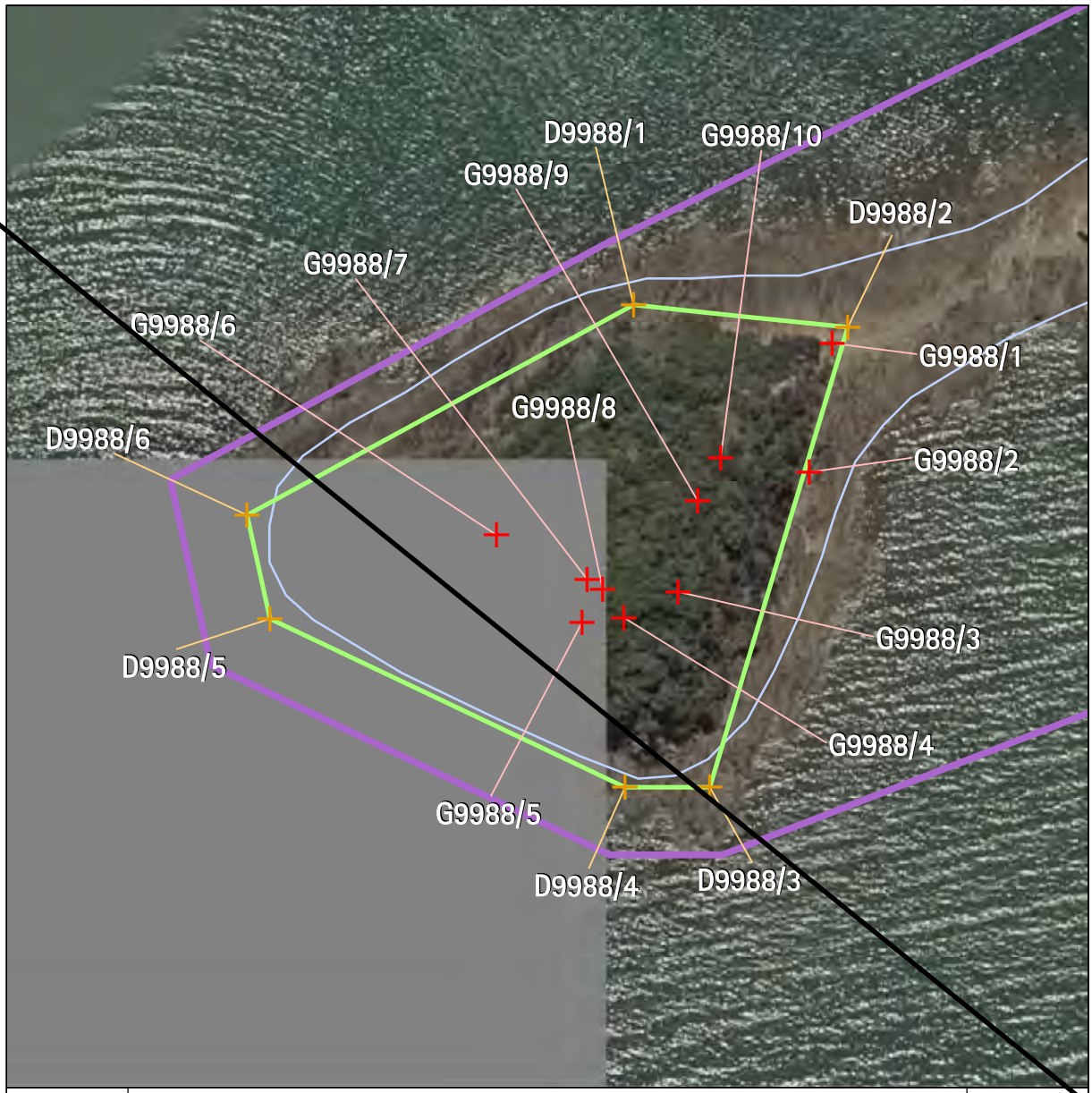
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0090		Map reference: 14-1
UID:8850 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (4) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,I Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8850/1 E2692828.34, N6484811.4 2) G8850/2 E2692856.04, N6484800.65 3) G8850/3 E2692842.65, N6484789.12 4) G8850/4 E2692847.94, N6484754.17 5) G8850/5 E2692840.64, N6484756.94		1) D8850/1 E2692824.50, N6484817.52 2) D8850/2 E2692850.13, N6484817.67 3) D8850/3 E2692856.04, N6484800.65 4) D8850/4 E2692855.38, N6484773.54 5) D8850/5 E2692847.94, N6484754.17 6) D8850/6 E2692844.50, N6484739.29 7) D8850/7 E2692843.13, N6484739.29 8) D8850/8 E2692840.64, N6484756.94 9) D8850/9 E2692829.13, N6484791.92	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0662		Map reference: 14-2
UID:9988 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Midden (4) Pa (1) Pit (2) Terrace (9)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-14 Other identifying information: Te Whau Bay island pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,p Category: A N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9988/1 E2691533.43, N6485517.29 2) G9988/2 E2691530.05, N6485498.21 3) G9988/3 E2691510.67, N6485480.56 4) G9988/4 E2691502.61, N6485476.73 5) G9988/5 E2691496.46, N6485476.04 6) G9988/6 E2691483.79, N6485488.94 7) G9988/7 E2691497.21, N6485482.38 8) G9988/8 E2691499.44, N6485480.94 9) G9988/9 E2691513.56, N6485494.02 10) G9988/10 E2691516.9, N6485500.38		1) D9988/1 E2691504.06, N6485522.93 2) D9988/2 E2691535.73, N6485519.63 3) D9988/3 E2691515.28, N6485451.63 4) D9988/4 E2691502.74, N6485451.63 5) D9988/5 E2691450.25, N6485476.57 6) D9988/6 E2691446.88, N6485491.91	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0769		Map reference: 14-3
UID:9989 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (4) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Te Whau Point Pa.	Reasons: A,b,C,d,f,G,H,i,o,p Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9989/1 E2691800.45, N6485077.7 2) G9989/2 E2691812.05, N6485067.07 3) G9989/3 E2691831.22, N6485055.53 4) G9989/4 E2691830.79, N6485052.22 5) G9989/5 E2691791.96, N6485052.99 6) G9989/6 E2691788.56, N6485063.81		1) D9989/1 E2691842.60, N6485102.18 2) D9989/2 E2691842.28, N6484988.99 3) D9989/3 E2691799.40, N6485011.84 4) D9989/4 E2691753.28, N6485008.42 5) D9989/5 E2691730.33, N6485020.25 6) D9989/6 E2691721.95, N6485058.07 7) D9989/7 E2691777.22, N6485099.79	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0100		Map reference: 15-5
UID: 8993 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (4) Terrace (15)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,I Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8993/1 E2694016.98, N6485028.2 2) G8993/2 E2694033.71, N6485024.96 3) G8993/3 E2694024.75, N6485017.55 4) G8993/4 E2693965.8, N6484938.17 5) G8993/5 E2693940.9, N6484989.66		1) D8993/1 E2694019.46, N6485035.37 2) D8993/2 E2694042.66, N6485028.55 3) D8993/3 E2693989.6, N6484944.81 4) D8993/4 E2693965.79, N6484938.17 5) D8993/5 E2693961.59, N6484937 6) D8993/6 E2693932.63, N6484995.8	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/DD076		Map reference: 15-6
UID:10412 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (2)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Historic graves of John Herbert Watson and Lucy Watson.	Reasons: B,d,f,g,H,i,j,l,n Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10412/1 E2694873.00, N6483693.00 2) D10412/2 E2694875.00, N6483691.00 3) D10412/3 E2694873.00, N6483689.00 4) D10412/4 E2694871.00, N6483691.00	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0062		Map reference: 16-1
UID:8496 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Deadmans Bay/Woodside Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i,n,O Category: A

N
1:1,500
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8496/1 E2696535.67, N6482780.21 2) G8496/2 E2696565.59, N6482765.26 3) G8496/3 E2696524.06, N6482715.74		1) D8496/1 E2696498.27, N6482780.48 2) D8496/2 E2696535.67, N6482780.21 3) D8496/3 E2696578.23, N6482760.27 4) D8496/4 E2696602.17, N6482722.38 5) D8496/5 E2696502.33, N6482649.06 6) D8496/6 E2696488.32, N6482653.27	

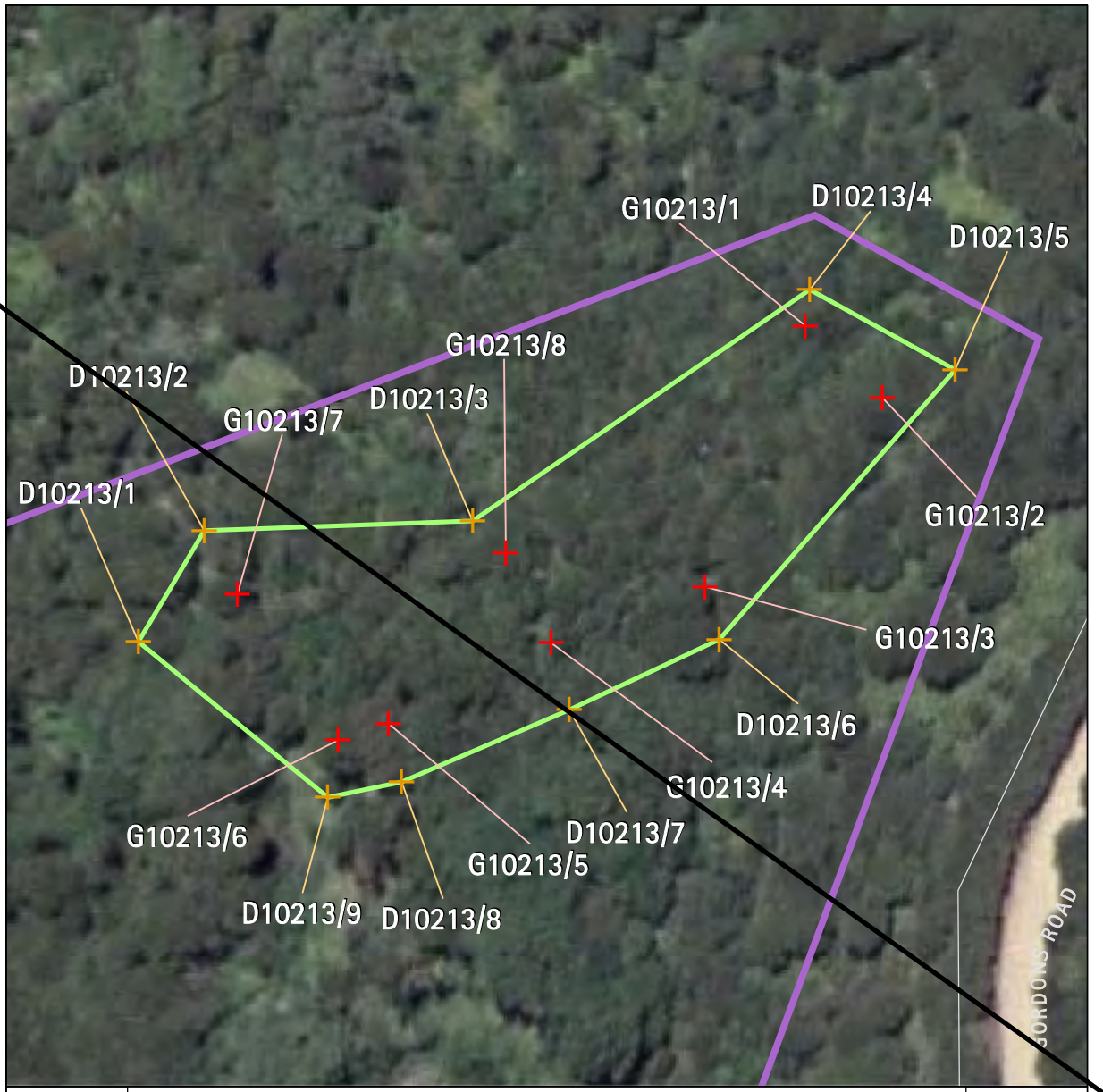
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0105			Map reference: 16-2
UID:9818 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (2) Pa (1) Pit (9) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 16-5 Other identifying information: Rocky Bay Beach headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,f,G,H,I Category: A	N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9818/1 E2695310.6, N6484197.22 2) G9818/2 E2695328.55, N6484161.85 3) G9818/3 E2695304.51, N6484154.08 4) G9818/4 E2695271.03, N6484165.35 5) G9818/5 E2695250.45, N6484156.33 6) G9818/6 E2695225.22, N6484153.51 7) G9818/7 E2695243.09, N6484165.47 8) G9818/8 E2695271.05, N6484179.95		1) D9818/1 E2695314.73, N6484203.09 2) D9818/2 E2695335.26, N6484163.56 3) D9818/3 E2695304.39, N6484146.23 4) D9818/4 E2695213.30, N6484142.88 5) D9818/5 E2695211.49, N6484151.26 6) D9818/6 E2695214.84, N6484163.84 7) D9818/7 E2695263.38, N6484188.90	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

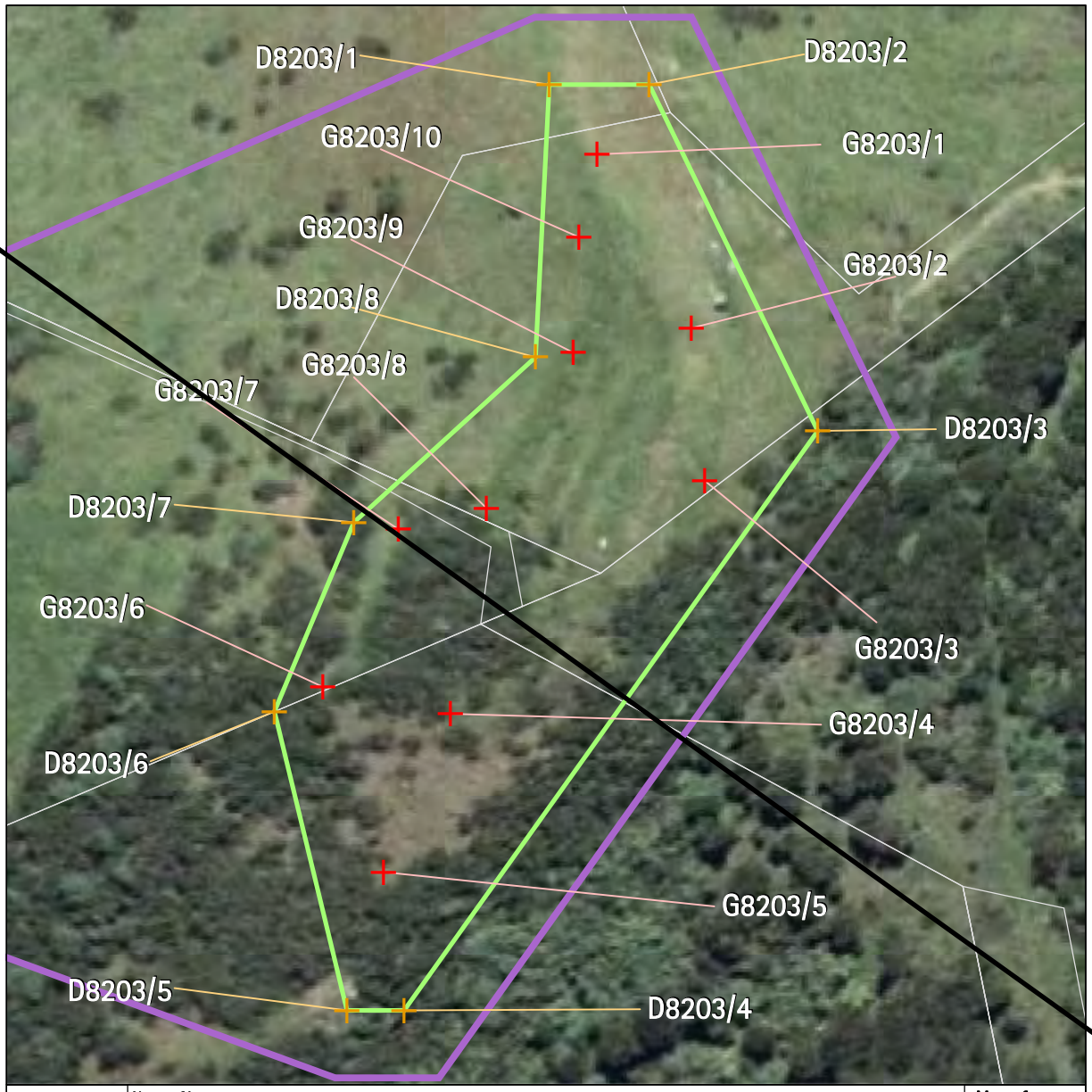


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0106		Map reference: 16-4
UID:10213 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (6) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 16-5	Reasons: a,B,c,e,F,G,H,I Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10213/1 E2695462.11, N6484259.42 2) G10213/2 E2695473.61, N6484248.78 3) G10213/3 E2695447.3, N6484220.83 4) G10213/4 E2695424.51, N6484212.48 5) G10213/5 E2695400.49, N6484200.55 6) G10213/6 E2695393.02, N6484198.09 7) G10213/7 E2695378.1, N6484219.67 8) G10213/8 E2695417.88, N6484225.84		1) D10213/1 E2695363.51, N6484212.71 2) D10213/2 E2695373.23, N6484229.15 3) D10213/3 E2695412.89, N6484230.53 4) D10213/4 E2695462.78, N6484264.77 5) D10213/5 E2695484.29, N6484252.89 6) D10213/6 E2695449.40, N6484213.04 7) D10213/7 E2695427.29, N6484202.60 8) D10213/8 E2695402.45, N6484191.94 9) D10213/9 E2695391.50, N6484189.61	

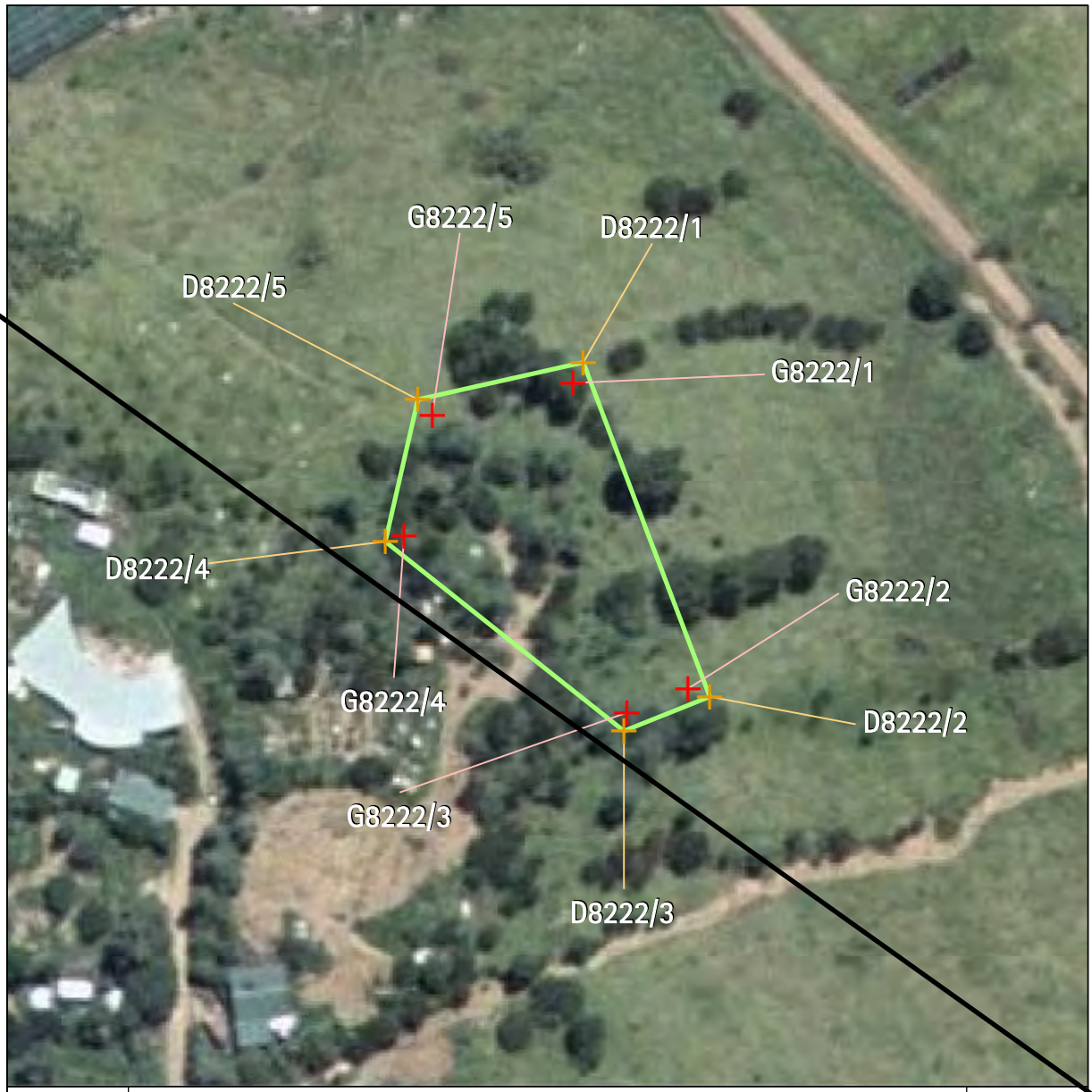
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0064		Map reference: 17-1
UID:8203 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Terrace (11)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 17-11	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,p Category: A N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G8203/1 E2698970.66, N6484685.88 2) G8203/2 E2698984.66, N6484660.15 3) G8203/3 E2698986.6, N6484637.55 4) G8203/4 E2698948.93, N6484603 5) G8203/5 E2698939.03, N6484579.51 6) G8203/6 E2698930.06, N6484606.96 7) G8203/7 E2698941.2, N6484630.31 8) G8203/8 E2698954.28, N6484633.46 9) G8203/9 E2698967.12, N6484656.47 10) G8203/10 E2698968.01, N6484673.59	1) D8203/1 E2698963.58, N6484696.21 2) D8203/2 E2698978.42, N6484696.21 3) D8203/3 E2699003.37, N6484644.93 4) D8203/4 E2698942.08, N6484559.00 5) D8203/5 E2698933.56, N6484559.00 6) D8203/6 E2698922.86, N6484603.32 7) D8203/7 E2698934.59, N6484631.29 8) D8203/8 E2698961.51, N6484655.81

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

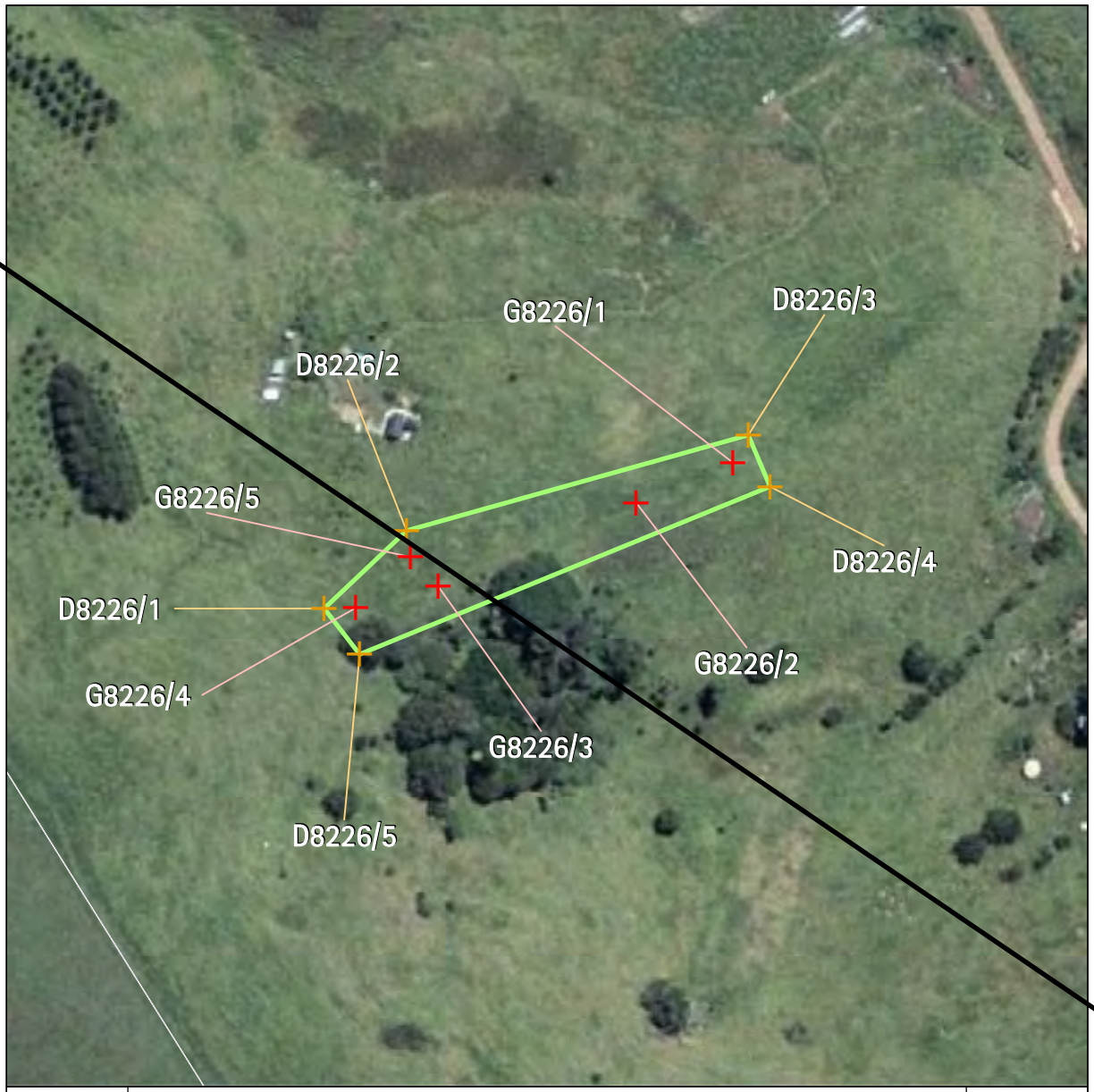


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0712		Map reference: 17-2
UID:8222 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (1) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,C,F,g,H,i,j Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8222/1 E2697743.12, N6485562.61 2) G8222/2 E2697760.18, N6485517.44 3) G8222/3 E2697751.13, N6485513.84 4) G8222/4 E2697718.18, N6485540 5) G8222/5 E2697722.25, N6485557.93		1) D8222/1 E2697744.66, N6485565.72 2) D8222/2 E2697763.35, N6485516.21 3) D8222/3 E2697750.67, N6485511.17 4) D8222/4 E2697715.36, N6485539.22 5) D8222/5 E2697720.13, N6485560.22	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

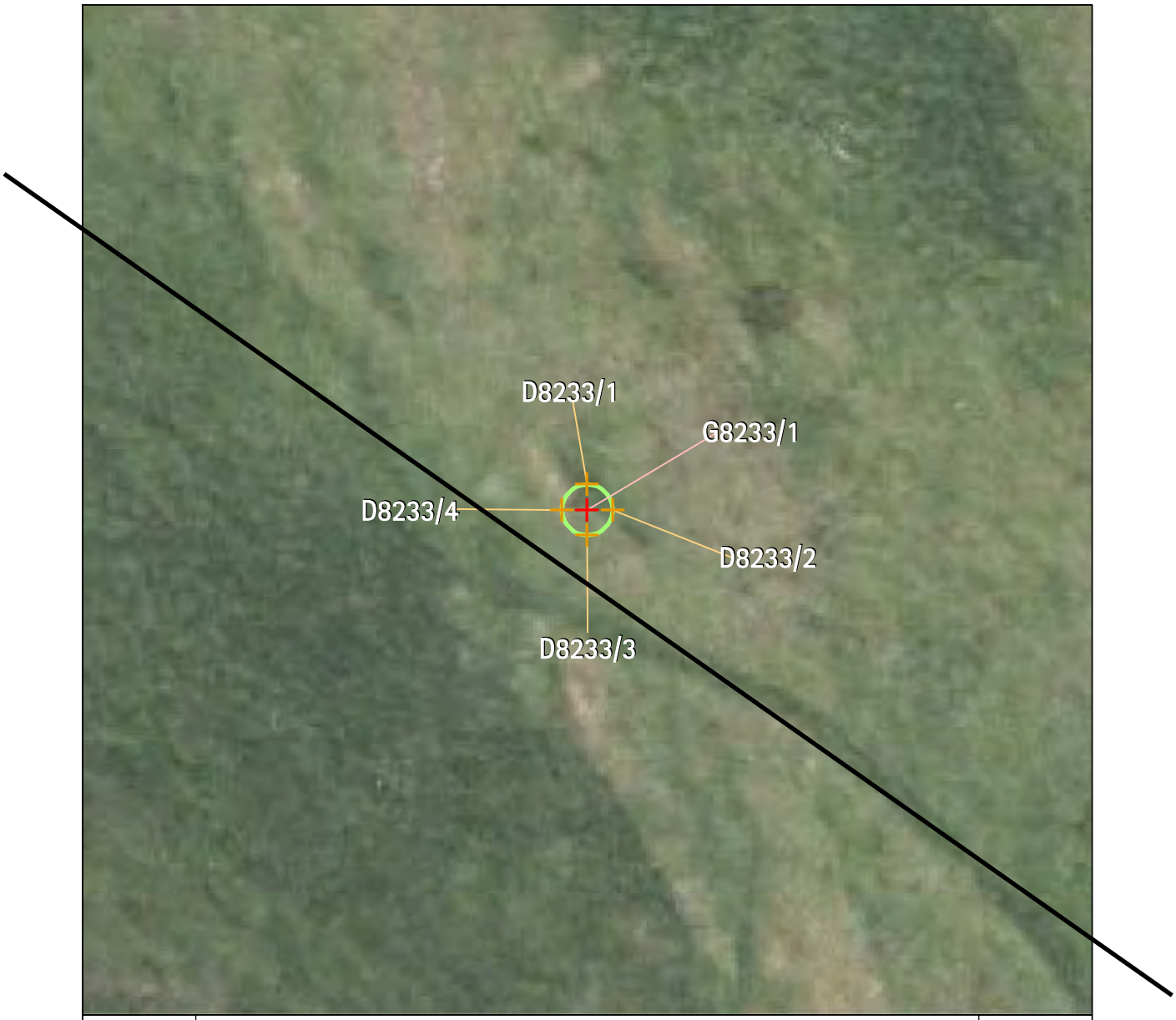


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0719		Map reference: 17-3
UID:8226 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (2) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,c,F,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8226/1 E2698005.3, N6484915.44 2) G8226/2 E2697983.82, N6484906.61 3) G8226/3 E2697939.8, N6484888.09 4) G8226/4 E2697921.46, N6484883.25 5) G8226/5 E2697933.69, N6484894.55		1) D8226/1 E2697914.57, N6484883.10 2) D8226/2 E2697932.85, N6484900.34 3) D8226/3 E2698008.72, N6484921.59 4) D8226/4 E2698013.48, N6484910.21 5) D8226/5 E2697922.47, N6484872.95	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0700		Map reference: 17-4
UID:8233 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Mining (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,c,d,F,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8233/1 E2698424.96, N6485413.89		1) D8233/1 E2698424.96, N6485416.89 2) D8233/2 E2698427.96, N6485413.89 3) D8233/3 E2698424.96, N6485410.89 4) D8233/4 E2698421.96, N6485413.89	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0720		Map reference: 17-5
UID:8235 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (11) Platform (2) Terrace (17)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Northwestern Awaawaroa Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,j,p Category: A

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G8235/1 E2697940.73, N6484620.79 2) G8235/2 E2698102.72, N6484599.63 3) G8235/3 E2698103.91, N6484587.58 4) G8235/4 E2698109.19, N6484583.03 5) G8235/5 E2698097.45, N6484582.19 6) G8235/6 E2698094.41, N6484577.09 7) G8235/7 E2698088.77, N6484580.16 8) G8235/8 E2697965.19, N6484568.68	1) D8235/1 E2697925.14, N6484630.01 2) D8235/2 E2698122.26, N6484606.21 3) D8235/3 E2698148.48, N6484511.48 4) D8235/4 E2698118.37, N6484482.33 5) D8235/5 E2697964.47, N6484551.80

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0710		Map reference: 17-6
UID:8236 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Terrace (14)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,b,c,F,g,H,i,j Category: B

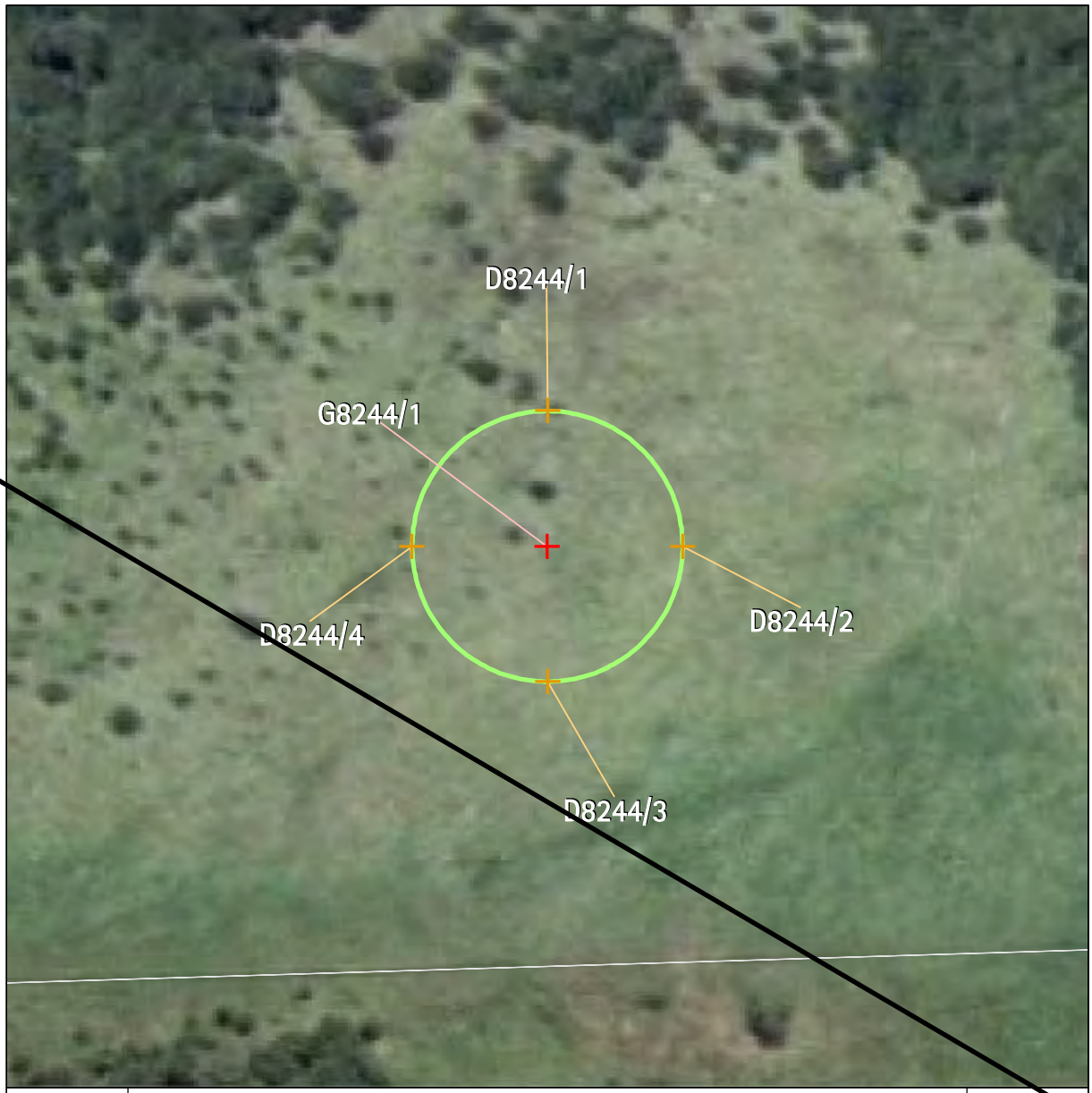
N

1:1,500

0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8236/1 E2697664.89, N6485573.29 2) G8236/2 E2697679.6, N6485566.3 3) G8236/3 E2697682.41, N6485455.2 4) G8236/4 E2697669.09, N6485454.09 5) G8236/5 E2697637.61, N6485516.92		1) D8236/1 E2697690.58, N5923931.75 2) D8236/2 E2697690.58, N5923890.94 3) D8236/3 E2697674.41, N5923913.61 4) D8236/4 E2697655.35, N5923913.47 5) D8236/5 E2697663.54, N5923825.8 6) D8236/6 E2697680.15, N5923825.8 7) D8236/7 E2697685.18, N5923811.13 8) D8236/8 E2697664.91, N5923811.08 9) D8236/9 E2697632.54, N5923880.26 10) D8236/10 E2697664.17, N5923944.36	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0847		Map reference: 17-7
UID:8244 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Mining (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,f,G,H,i,l,p Category: B N 1:750 0 1.5 3 6 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8244/1 E2699029.15, N6485078.9		1) D8244/1 E2699029.15, N6485093.90 2) D8244/2 E2699044.14, N6485078.90 3) D8244/3 E2699029.15, N6485063.90 4) D8244/4 E2699014.15, N6485078.90	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0213		Map reference: 17-8
UID:8602 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Midden (3) Pa (1) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 17-10 Other identifying information: Graveyard Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,p Category: A

N
1:1500
0 3 6 12
metres

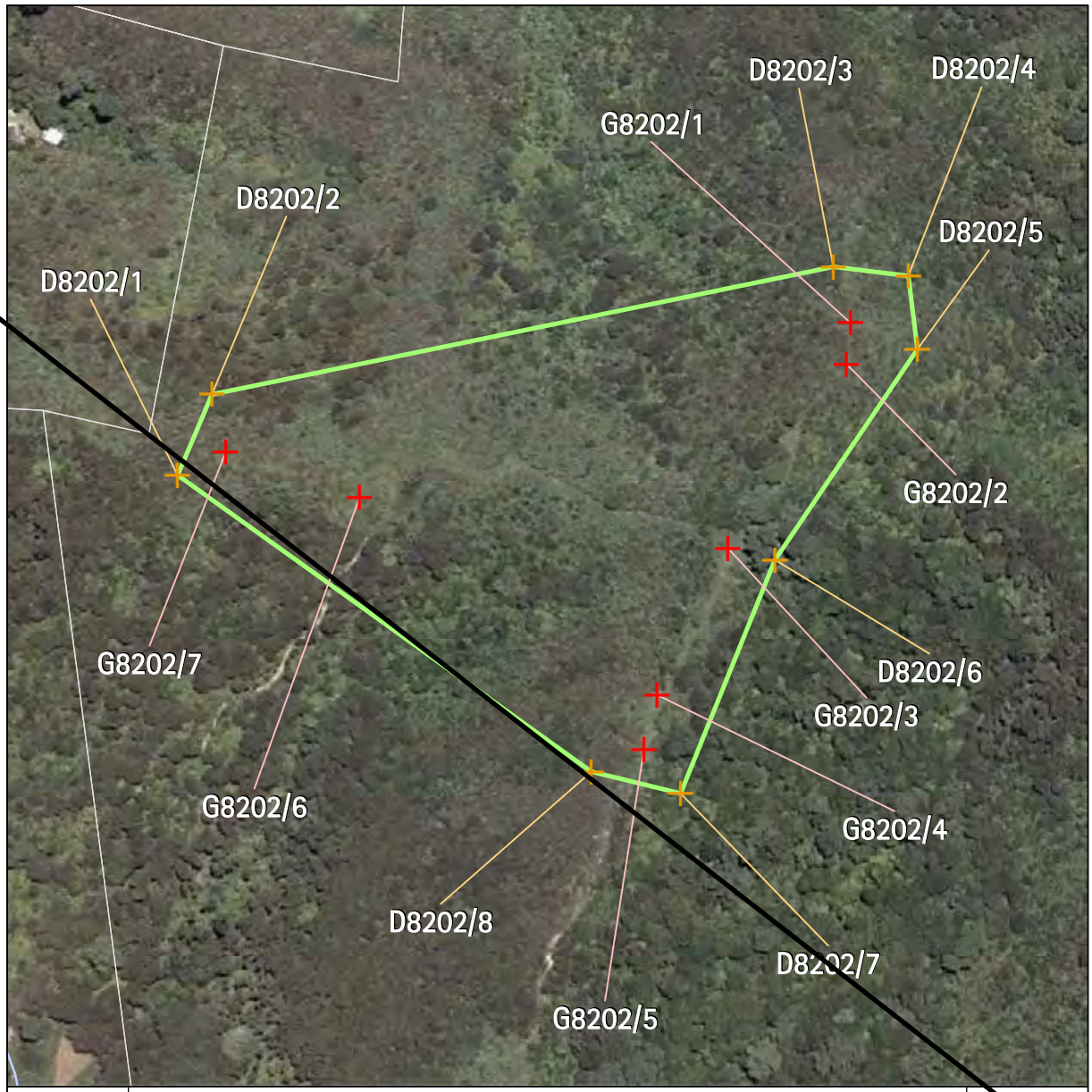
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8602/1 E2698744.59, N6483260.8 2) G8602/2 E2698799.88, N6483244.98 3) G8602/3 E2698780.55, N6483226.71 4) G8602/4 E2698789.7, N6483203.27 5) G8602/5 E2698772.33, N6483213.56 6) G8602/6 E2698749.48, N6483234.35		1) D8602/1 E2698823.87, N6483275.11 2) D8602/2 E2698790.68, N6483167.69 3) D8602/3 E2698723.58, N6483211.65 4) D8602/4 E2698699.39, N6483246.51 5) D8602/5 E2698708.77, N6483270.52 6) D8602/6 E2698785.85, N6483280.31	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0911			Map reference: 17-9
UID:10310 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Hangi (1) Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 17-10	Reasons: a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i,n Category: B	N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10310/1 E2698784.64, N6483189.42 2) D10310/2 E2698888.11, N6483077.12 3) D10310/3 E2698871.63, N6483061.93 4) D10310/4 E2698768.54, N6483173.81	

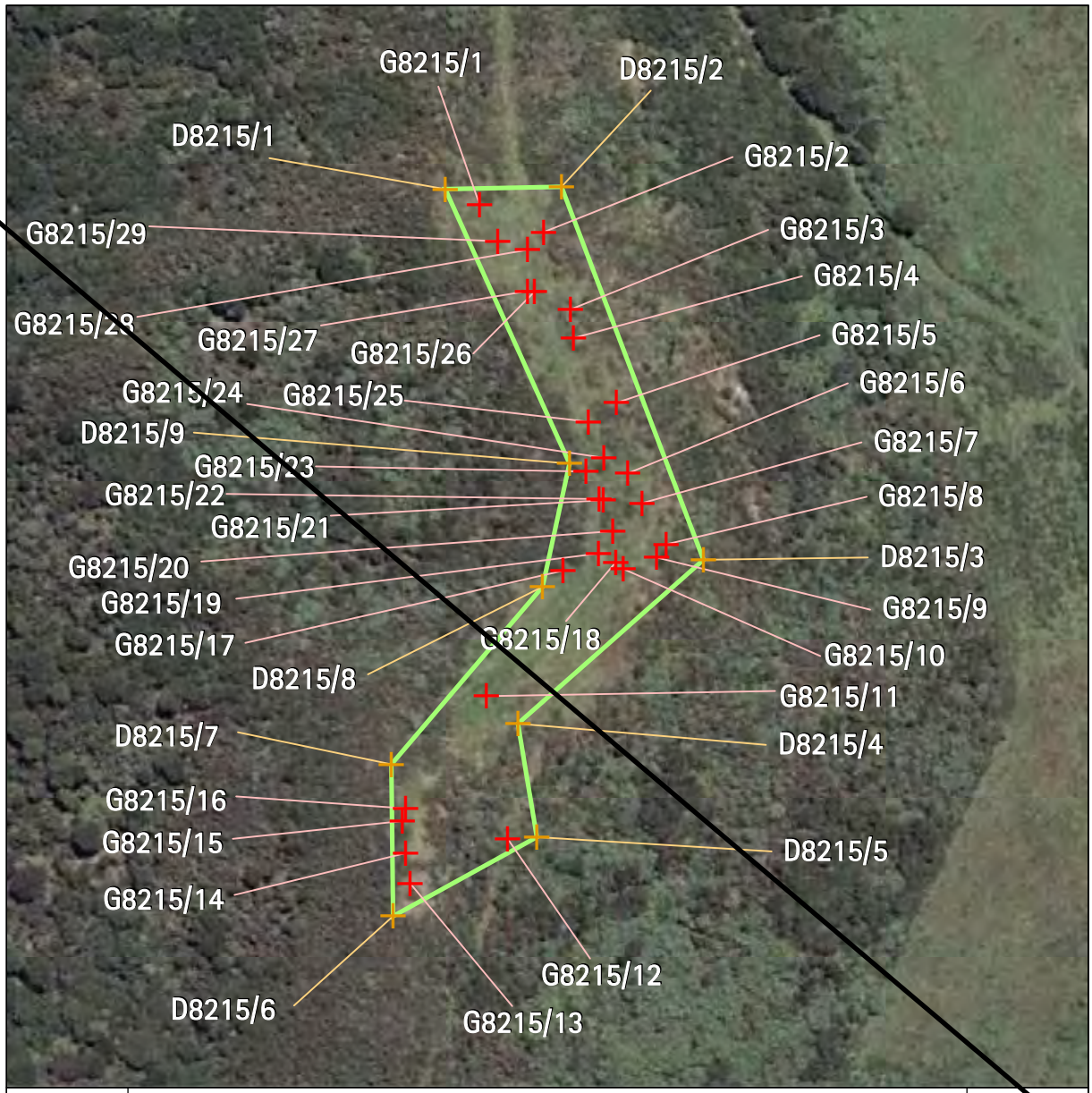
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0060		Map reference: 18-1
UID:8202 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (11) Platform (1) Terrace (14)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i,o Category: A N 1:3,000 0 7 14 28 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8202/1 E2699328.87, N6482689.89 2) G8202/2 E2699327.24, N6482671.7 3) G8202/3 E2699274.68, N6482589.69 4) G8202/4 E2699242.96, N6482524.78 5) G8202/5 E2699237.11, N6482500.65 6) G8202/6 E2699110.84, N6482612.46 7) G8202/7 E2699051.46, N6482632.41		1) D8202/1 E2699030.20, N6482622.33 2) D8202/2 E2699045.30, N6482658.06 3) D8202/3 E2699321.36, N6482714.84 4) D8202/4 E2699354.68, N6482710.67 5) D8202/5 E2699358.58, N6482678.11 6) D8202/6 E2699295.39, N6482584.82 7) D8202/7 E2699253.50, N6482480.97 8) D8202/8 E2699213.93, N6482490.81	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

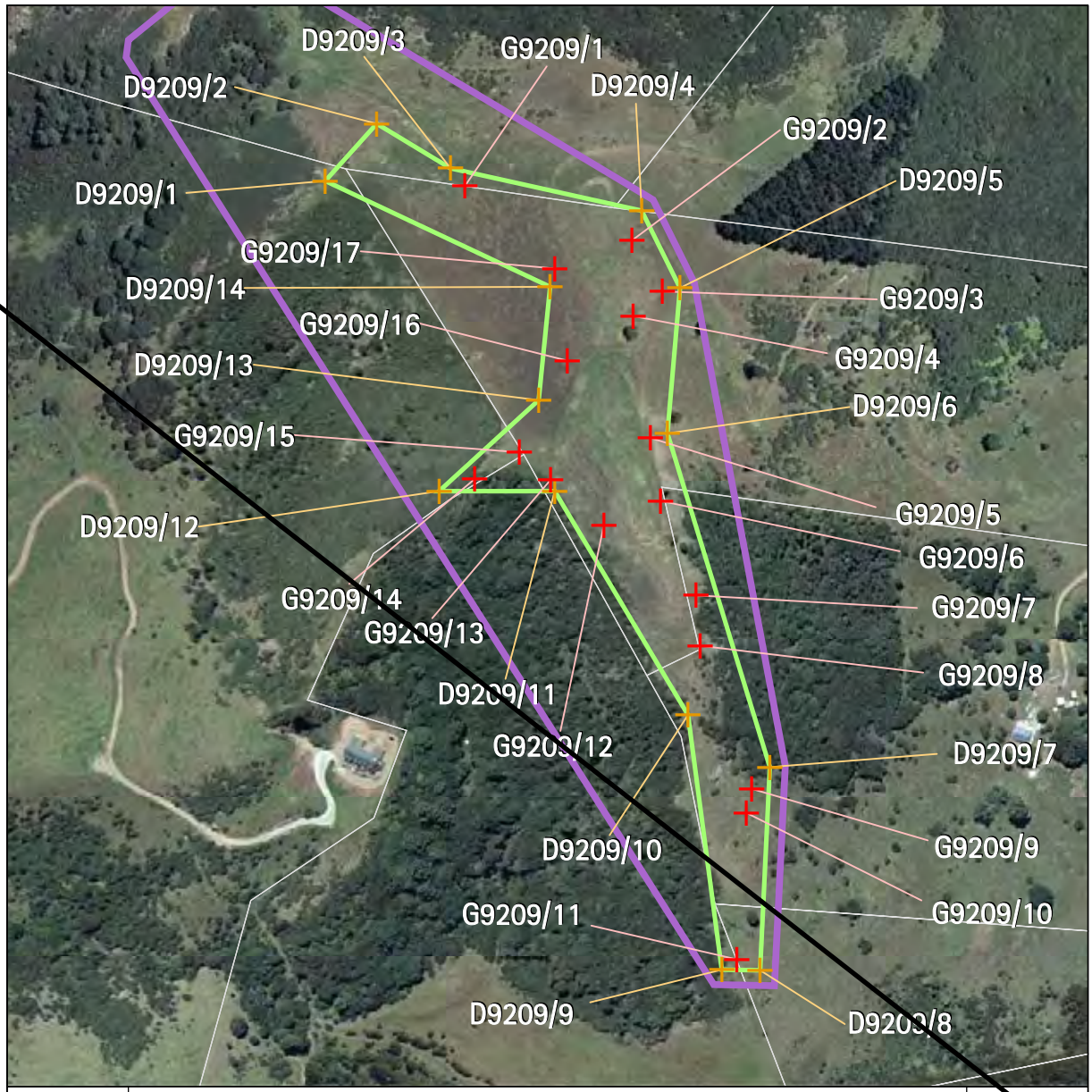


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0345		Map reference: 18-2
UID:8215 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Pit (13) Terrace (18)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,750
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8215/1 E2699677.41, N6483360.54 2) G8215/2 E2699694.08, N6483353.47 3) G8215/3 E2699701, N6483333.44 4) G8215/4 E2699701.76, N6483326 5) G8215/5 E2699712.81, N6483309.25 6) G8215/6 E2699715.85, N6483291.04 7) G8215/7 E2699719.54, N6483283.38 8) G8215/8 E2699725.8, N6483272.63 9) G8215/9 E2699723.23, N6483269.25 10) G8215/10 E2699714.65, N6483266.28 11) G8215/11 E2699679.23, N6483233.3 12) G8215/12 E2699684.61, N6483196.46 13) G8215/13 E2699659.5, N6483184.92 14) G8215/14 E2699658.29, N6483192.75 15) G8215/15 E2699657.34, N6483201.02 16) G8215/16 E2699658.26, N6483204.33 17) G8215/17 E2699699.09, N6483265.8	18) G8215/18 E2699712.63, N6483268.12 19) G8215/19 E2699708.3, N6483270.29 20) G8215/20 E2699711.94, N6483276.05 21) G8215/21 E2699709.48, N6483284 22) G8215/22 E2699708.4, N6483284.32 23) G8215/23 E2699704.96, N6483291.5 24) G8215/24 E2699709.63, N6483295.01 25) G8215/25 E2699705.55, N6483304.37 26) G8215/26 E2699691.59, N6483338 27) G8215/27 E2699689.82, N6483338.22 28) G8215/28 E2699689.94, N6483348.86 29) G8215/29 E2699682.12, N6483351.06	1) D8215/1 E2699668.50, N6483364.50 2) D8215/2 E2699698.59, N6483365.14 3) D8215/3 E2699735.35, N6483268.60 4) D8215/4 E2699687.43, N6483226.26 5) D8215/5 E2699692.31, N6483196.95 6) D8215/6 E2699655.09, N6483176.47 7) D8215/7 E2699654.62, N6483215.79 8) D8215/8 E2699693.71, N6483261.62 9) D8215/9 E2699700.69, N6483293.49	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

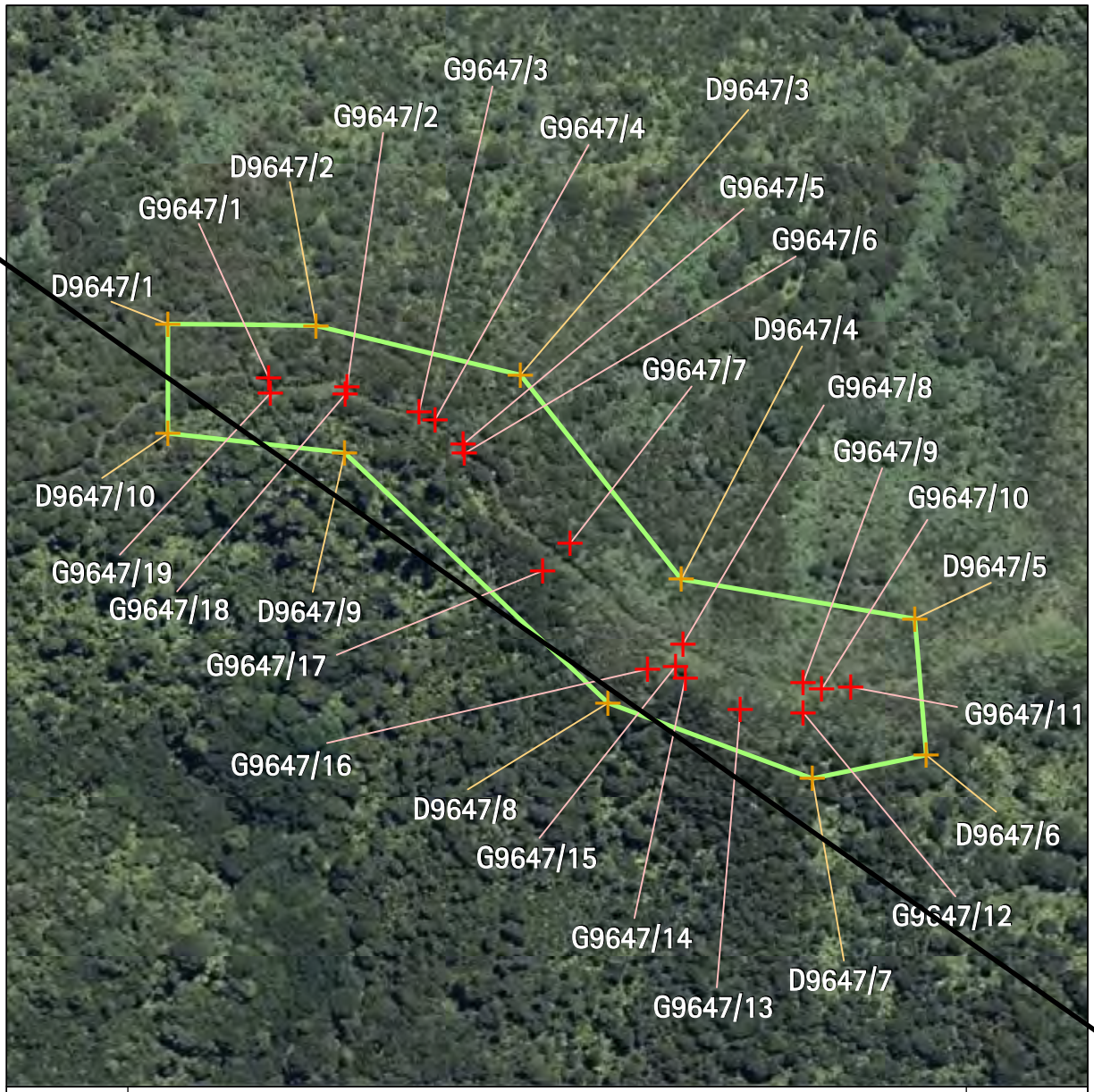


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0065		Map reference: 18-3
UID:9209 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Midden (10) Pa (1) Pit (37) Terrace (20)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 18-8 Other identifying information: Maunganui Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J Category: A

N
1:4,500
0 10 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9209/1 E2699327.94, N6485677.29 2) G9209/2 E2699439.46, N6485640.97 3) G9209/3 E2699459.43, N6485607.12 4) G9209/4 E2699440.13, N6485590.96 5) G9209/5 E2699451.36, N6485509.68 6) G9209/6 E2699458.18, N6485467.56 7) G9209/7 E2699481.98, N6485404.83 8) G9209/8 E2699484.47, N6485371.39 9) G9209/9 E2699519.08, N6485276.03 10) G9209/10 E2699515.38, N6485259.83 11) G9209/11 E2699508.95, N6485162.27 12) G9209/12 E2699420.5, N6485451.89 13) G9209/13 E2699385.24, N6485481.97 14) G9209/14 E2699334.5, N6485482.19 15) G9209/15 E2699364.14, N6485500.16 16) G9209/16 E2699396.28, N6485561.16 17) G9209/17 E2699387.78, N6485622.52		1) D9209/1 E2699234.90, N6485680.96 2) D9209/2 E2699269.42, N6485718.89 3) D9209/3 E2699318.62, N6485689.09 4) D9209/4 E2699445.87, N6485660.98 5) D9209/5 E2699471.23, N6485609.69 6) D9209/6 E2699463.08, N6485512.72 7) D9209/7 E2699531.23, N6485290.39 8) D9209/8 E2699524.68, N6485155.12 9) D9209/9 E2699499.31, N6485155.63 10) D9209/10 E2699476.64, N6485325.23 11) D9209/11 E2699387.71, N6485474.34 12) D9209/12 E2699310.89, N6485474.34 13) D9209/13 E2699377.14, N6485534.91 14) D9209/14 E2699384.63, N6485610.45	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0201		Map reference: 18-4
UID:9647 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (7) Platform (1) Terrace (8)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,b,c,d,f,g,H,i,o Category: B

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9647/1 E2699791.48, N6483986.85 2) G9647/2 E2699820.53, N6483983.45 3) G9647/3 E2699847.2, N6483974.23 4) G9647/4 E2699853.02, N6483971.39 5) G9647/5 E2699863.39, N6483962.3 6) G9647/6 E2699863.9, N6483958.86 7) G9647/7 E2699903.13, N6483925.7 8) G9647/8 E2699944.74, N6483888.32 9) G9647/9 E2699989.19, N6483873.92 10) G9647/10 E2699995.97, N6483871.64 11) G9647/11 E2700006.85, N6483872.39 12) G9647/12 E2699989.11, N6483862.95 13) G9647/13 E2699965.99, N6483863.96 14) G9647/14 E2699945.6, N6483875.72 15) G9647/15 E2699941.89, N6483880.01 16) G9647/16 E2699931.57, N6483879.05 17) G9647/17 E2699892.84, N6483915.52	18) G9647/18 E2699819.88, N6483980.71 19) G9647/19 E2699792.17, N6483981	1) D9647/1 E2699754.21, N6484006.63 2) D9647/2 E2699809.12, N6484006.17 3) D9647/3 E2699884.62, N6483987.85 4) D9647/4 E2699944.10, N6483912.31 5) D9647/5 E2700030.58, N6483897.66 6) D9647/6 E2700034.70, N6483847.29 7) D9647/7 E2699992.60, N6483838.59 8) D9647/8 E2699917.10, N6483866.52 9) D9647/9 E2699819.64, N6483959.01 10) D9647/10 E2699754.21, N6483966.34	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0737		Map reference: 18-5
UID:9930 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Miscellaneous (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Historic track.	Reasons: a,b,c,d,f,g,H,j,l Category: B N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9930/1 E2700219.78, N6484295.39 2) G9930/2 E2700257.84, N6484215.68 3) G9930/3 E2700250.4, N6484214.71 4) G9930/4 E2700211.22, N6484284.83		1) D9930/1 E2700277.37, N6484191.45 2) D9930/2 E2700276.39, N6484146.22 3) D9930/3 E2700204.58, N6484287.03 4) D9930/4 E2700220.25, N6484303.11	

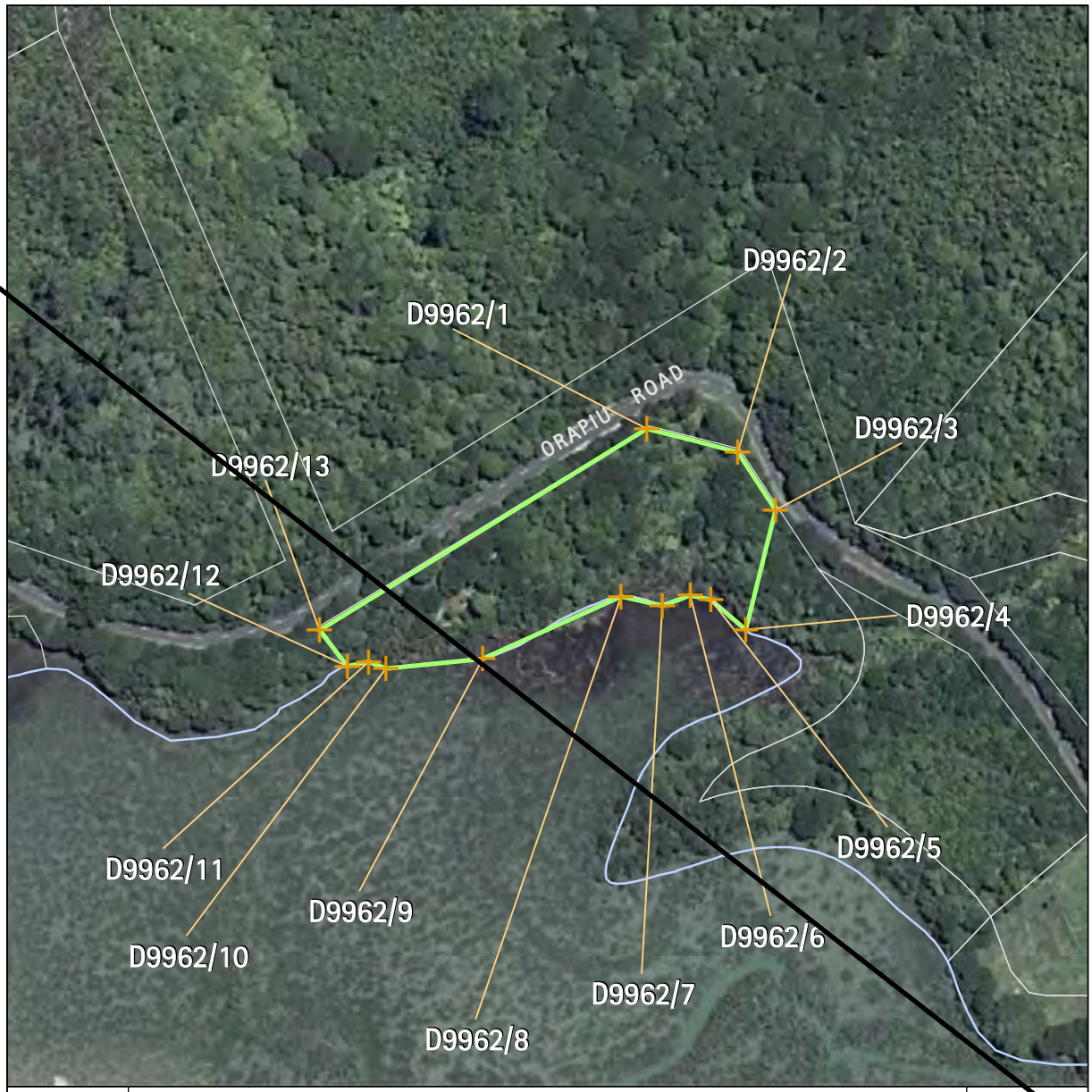
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0187		Map reference: 18-6
UID:9946 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,C,f,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9946/1 E2700609.48, N6482781.37 2) G9946/2 E2700593.61, N6482781.69		1) D9946/1 E2700622.34, N6482779.86 2) D9946/2 E2700587.10, N6482778.44 3) D9946/3 E2700590.72, N6482801.65 4) D9946/4 E2700624.37, N6482801.11	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/BUILDINGS 633		Map reference: 18-7
UID:9962 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Pioneer Cemetery - Waiheke Public Cemetery.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,o Category: A

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9962/1 E2700985.53, N6484353.79 2) D9962/2 E2701019.25, N6484345.20 3) D9962/3 E2701033.30, N6484323.78 4) D9962/4 E2701022.24, N6484279.42 5) D9962/5 E2701009.21, N6484290.47 6) D9962/6 E2701001.74, N6484292.15 7) D9962/7 E2700991.38, N6484288.30 8) D9962/8 E2700975.95, N6484291.67 9) D9962/9 E2700924.88, N6484268.57 10) D9962/10 E2700888.96, N6484265.16 11) D9962/11 E2700882.69, N6484267.57 12) D9962/12 E2700874.84, N6484265.92 13) D9962/13 E2700864.33, N6484279.33	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0061		Map reference: 19-1
UID:8198 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (12) Pa (1) Pit (52) Terrace (36)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Awaawaroa Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,F,G,H,i,N,o Category: A

N
1:4,000
0 10 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D8198/1 E2697187.36, N6482675.12 2) D8198/2 E2697247.54, N6482712.98 3) D8198/3 E2697298.38, N6482689.89 4) D8198/4 E2697402.33, N6482605.40 5) D8198/5 E2697437.61, N6482539.21 6) D8198/6 E2697463.50, N6482309.82 7) D8198/7 E2697425.38, N6482277.46 8) D8198/8 E2697373.61, N6482321.33 9) D8198/9 E2697324.23, N6482401.25 10) D8198/10 E2697327.12, N6482427.26 11) D8198/11 E2697307.46, N6482480.33 12) D8198/12 E2697281.20, N6482489.70 13) D8198/13 E2697211.88, N6482608.27	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0207		Map reference: 20-2
UID:9928 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (3) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Sandy Bay eastern headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i,j Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9928/1 E2700028.04, N6481696.49 2) G9928/2 E2700046.58, N6481644.92 3) G9928/3 E2700052.28, N6481524.58 4) G9928/4 E2700024.79, N6481648.64		1) D9928/1 E2699929.91, N6481685.01 2) D9928/2 E2700114.13, N6481734.66 3) D9928/3 E2700128.90, N6481653.20 4) D9928/4 E2700084.65, N6481507.38 5) D9928/5 E2700036.41, N6481502.15	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0181		Map reference: 20-3
UID:9600 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Platform (2) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Hunterville Reserve Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,j,p Category: A

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

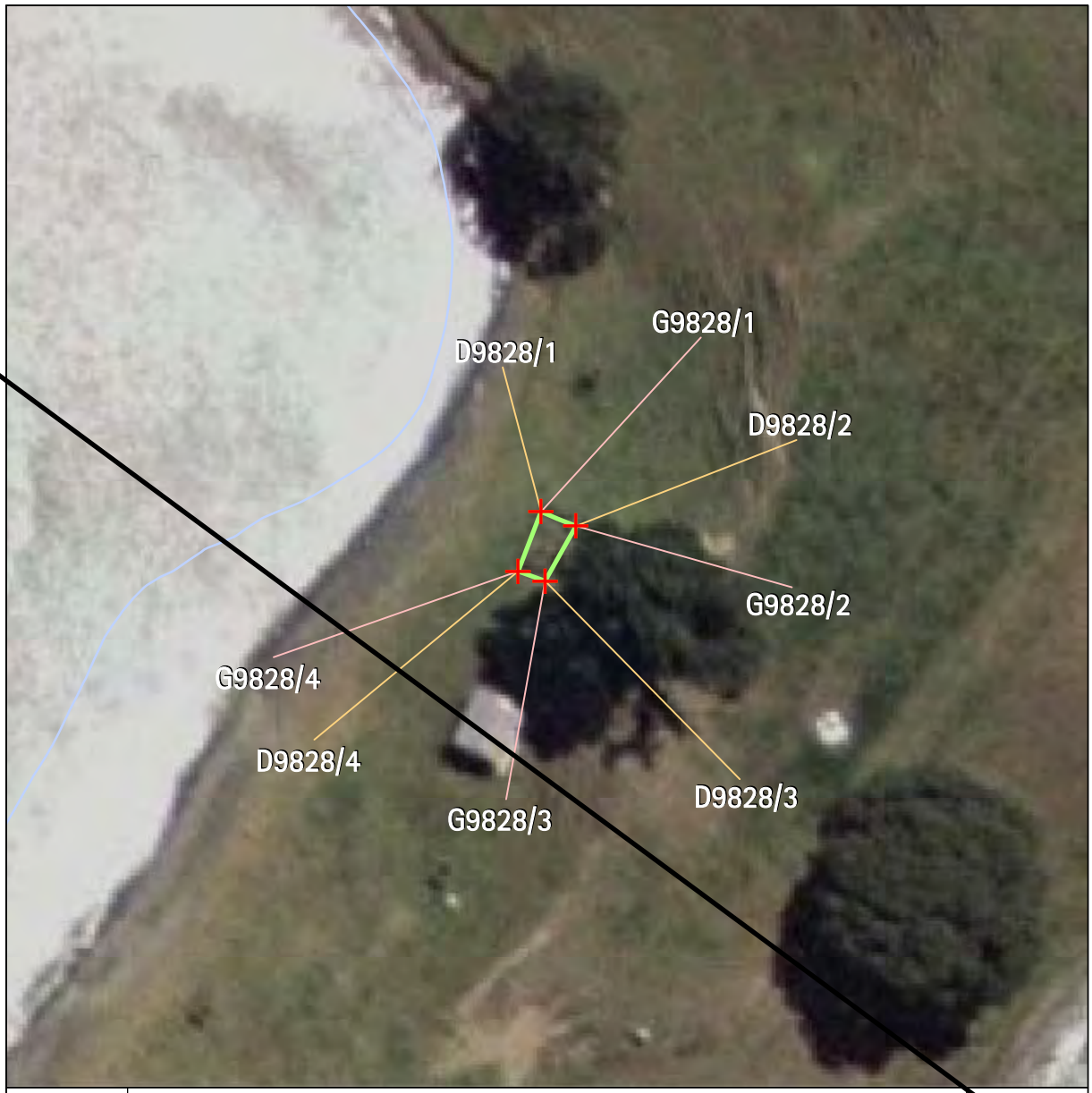
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9600/1 E2701132.91, N6481669.68		1) D9600/1 E2701064.58, N6481670.31 2) D9600/2 E2701110.35, N6481674.35 3) D9600/3 E2701206.95, N6481662.18 4) D9600/4 E2701240.30, N6481642.79 5) D9600/5 E2701233.63, N6481612.93 6) D9600/6 E2701140.94, N6481447.55 7) D9600/7 E2701055.80, N6481452.20 8) D9600/8 E2701047.51, N6481492.07 9) D9600/9 E2701067.61, N6481513.76	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0127		Map reference: 21-3
UID:9347 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: House Floor (1) Pit (4)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,c,F,G,H Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9347/1 E2703979.55, N6491890.11 2) G9347/2 E2704000.63, N6491863.66 3) G9347/3 E2703991.93, N6491860.05 4) G9347/4 E2703965.52, N6491884.87		1) D9347/1 E2703965.52, N6491884.87 2) D9347/2 E2703979.55, N6491890.11 3) D9347/3 E2704000.63, N6491863.66 4) D9347/4 E2703991.93, N6491860.05	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/NEW SITE 502			Map reference: 21-4
UID:9828 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Fenced historic grave of John Stephen Hooks.		Reasons: B,d,F,G,H,j,l Category: A

N
1:750
0 1.5 3 6
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9828/1 E2704133.44, N6493148.38 2) G9828/2 E2704137.3, N6493146.79 3) G9828/3 E2704133.91, N6493140.72 4) G9828/4 E2704130.91, N6493141.76		1) D9828/1 E2704133.44, N6493148.38 2) D9828/2 E2704137.30, N6493146.79 3) D9828/3 E2704133.91, N6493140.72 4) D9828/4 E2704130.91, N6493141.76	

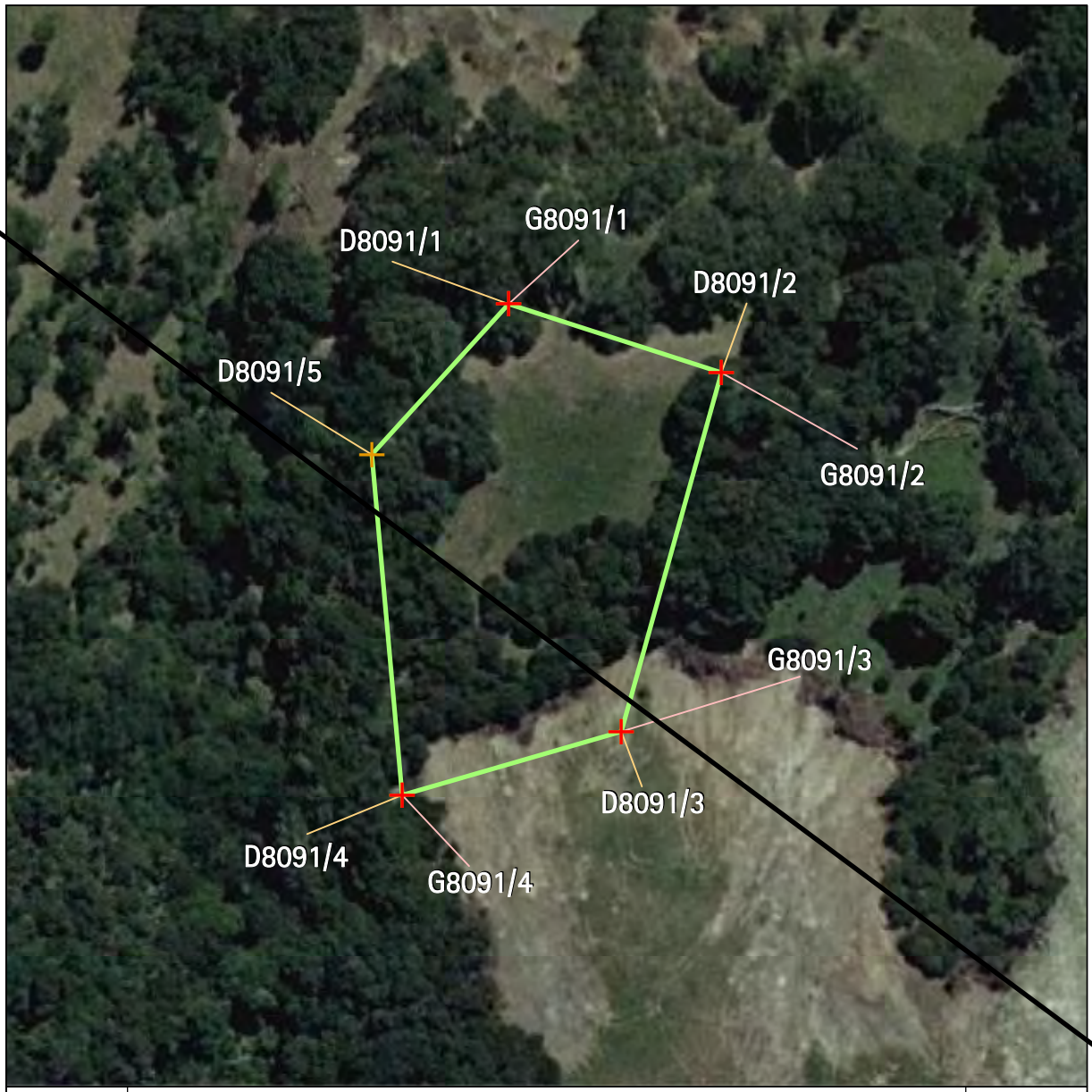
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0117		Map reference: 21-5
UID:10013 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (5) House Floor (4) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Terrace (21)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Tikitikiatongi Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,g,H,j,o Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10013/1 E2703577.58, N6493155.82 2) G10013/2 E2703723.82, N6493111.54 3) G10013/3 E2703667.32, N6492997.78 4) G10013/4 E2703642.42, N6492966.08 5) G10013/5 E2703616.5, N6492971.27		1) D10013/1 E2703577.58, N6493155.83 2) D10013/2 E2703723.82, N6493111.54 3) D10013/3 E2703667.32, N6492997.78 4) D10013/4 E2703642.43, N6492966.08 5) D10013/5 E2703616.50, N6492971.27	

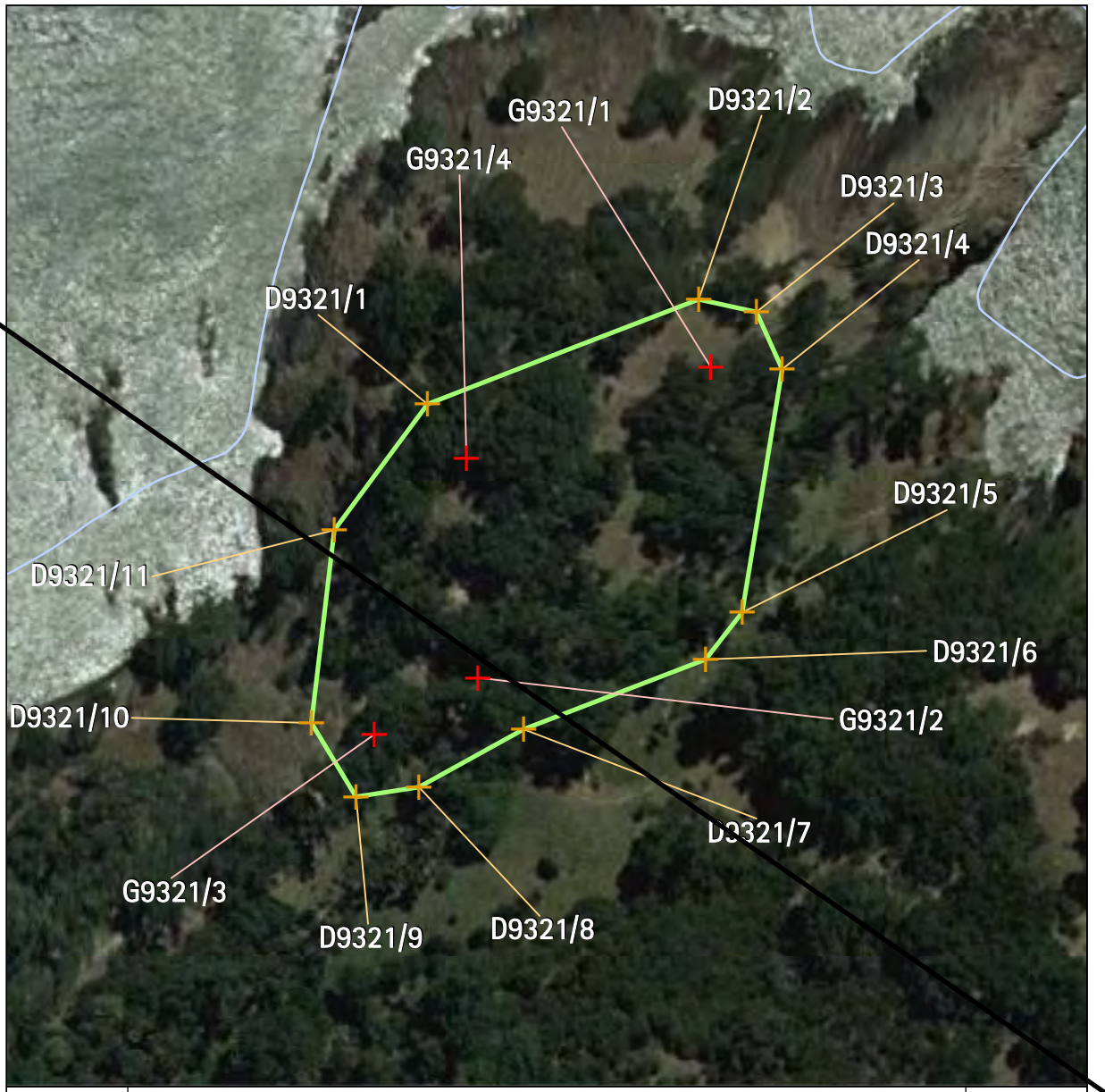
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/NEW SITE 500			Map reference: 22-1
UID:8091 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: House Floor (2) Pit (4) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o Category: A	N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8091/1 E2705837.91, N6491689.45 2) G8091/2 E2705885.14, N6491674.18 3) G8091/3 E2705862.93, N6491594.59 4) G8091/4 E2705814.26, N6491580.49		1) D8091/1 E2705837.91, N6491689.45 2) D8091/2 E2705885.15, N6491674.18 3) D8091/3 E2705862.93, N6491594.59 4) D8091/4 E2705814.26, N6491580.49 5) D8091/5 E2705807.54, N6491656.04	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0136		Map reference: 22-2
UID:9321 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (5) Platform (1) Terrace (6)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Hooks Bay/Anita Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9321/1 E2706226.91, N6491946.45 2) G9321/2 E2706175.28, N6491877.4 3) G9321/3 E2706152.22, N6491864.77 4) G9321/4 E2706172.67, N6491926.2	1) D9321/1 E2706164.00, N6491938.14 2) D9321/2 E2706224.32, N6491961.41 3) D9321/3 E2706237.14, N6491958.55 4) D9321/4 E2706242.77, N6491945.94 5) D9321/5 E2706233.95, N6491891.90 6) D9321/6 E2706225.74, N6491881.48 7) D9321/7 E2706185.38, N6491865.94 8) D9321/8 E2706162.14, N6491853.17 9) D9321/9 E2706148.21, N6491850.97 10) D9321/10 E2706138.28, N6491867.40 11) D9321/11 E2706143.30, N6491910.19

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0141		Map reference: 23-9
UID:8919 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (12) Terrace (4)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Huse Bay south headland pa.	Reasons: A,b,C,d,f,G,H,I,o Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8919/1 E2704564.59, N6489522.42 2) G8919/2 E2704595.39, N6489481.91 3) G8919/3 E2704594.07, N6489385.34 4) G8919/4 E2704597.53, N6489351.3		1) D8919/1 E2704564.59, N6489522.42 2) D8919/2 E2704646.43, N6489525.56 3) D8919/3 E2704661.48, N6489312.09 4) D8919/4 E2704653.27, N6489269.67 5) D8919/5 E2704586.91, N6489271.72 6) D8919/6 E2704520.54, N6489428.40	

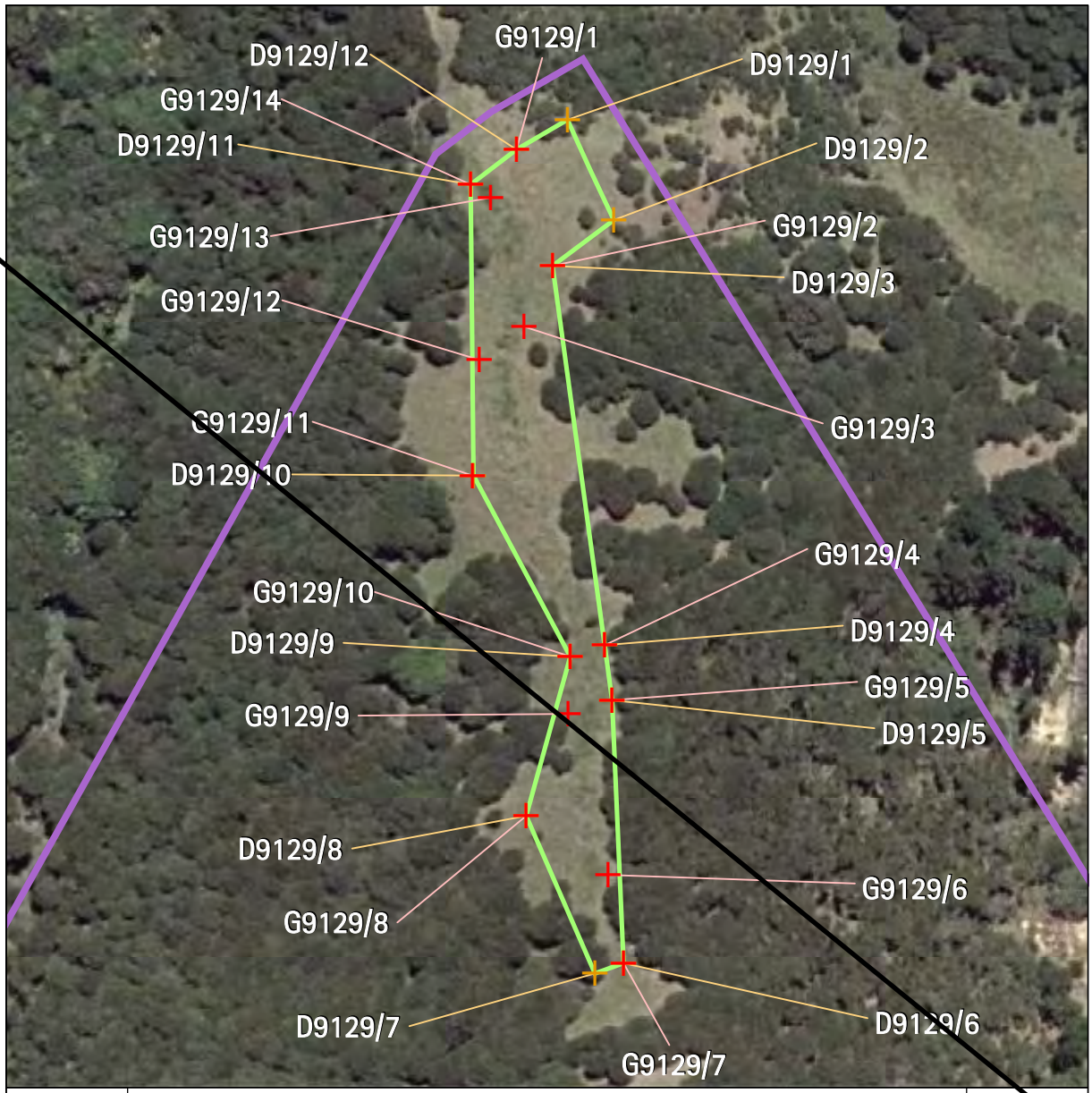
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW SITE 505		Map reference: 23-10
UID:9110 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Building/Building site (3)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Maxwell Buildings and Ardrossan site.	Reasons: A,b,c,d,F,G,H,o Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9110/1 E2702795.26, N6488608.55 2) G9110/2 E2702807.77, N6488594.3 3) G9110/3 E2702820.4, N6488580.01 4) G9110/4 E2702789.04, N6488549 5) G9110/5 E2702763.31, N6488539.68 6) G9110/6 E2702757.77, N6488545.02 7) G9110/7 E2702762.38, N6488570.57 8) G9110/8 E2702772.46, N6488587.79		1) D9110/1 E2702795.26, N6488608.55 2) D9110/2 E2702807.77, N6488594.31 3) D9110/3 E2702820.40, N6488580.01 4) D9110/4 E2702789.04, N6488549.00 5) D9110/5 E2702765.47, N6488537.06 6) D9110/6 E2702752.83, N6488537.30 7) D9110/7 E2702752.34, N6488547.51 8) D9110/8 E2702762.38, N6488570.57 9) D9110/9 E2702772.46, N6488587.79	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0462		Map reference: 23-11
UID:9129 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (5) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-25	Reasons: a,b,c,e,f,G,H,I Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9129/1 E2703315.74, N6488838.18 2) G9129/2 E2703323.76, N6488812.41 3) G9129/3 E2703317.41, N6488798.91 4) G9129/4 E2703335.32, N6488728.25 5) G9129/5 E2703336.93, N6488716.12 6) G9129/6 E2703336.13, N6488677.32 7) G9129/7 E2703339.55, N6488657.84 8) G9129/8 E2703317.91, N6488690.43 9) G9129/9 E2703327.23, N6488713.02 10) G9129/10 E2703327.68, N6488725.71 11) G9129/11 E2703306.01, N6488765.92 12) G9129/12 E2703307.47, N6488791.57 13) G9129/13 E2703310.04, N6488827.5 14) G9129/14 E2703305.54, N6488830.48		1) D9129/1 E2703327.12, N6488844.77 2) D9129/2 E2703337.28, N6488822.58 3) D9129/3 E2703323.76, N6488812.41 4) D9129/4 E2703335.32, N6488728.25 5) D9129/5 E2703336.93, N6488716.12 6) D9129/6 E2703339.55, N6488657.84 7) D9129/7 E2703333.15, N6488655.47 8) D9129/8 E2703317.91, N6488690.43 9) D9129/9 E2703327.68, N6488725.71 10) D9129/10 E2703306.18, N6488765.91 11) D9129/11 E2703305.54, N6488830.48 12) D9129/12 E2703315.74, N6488838.18	

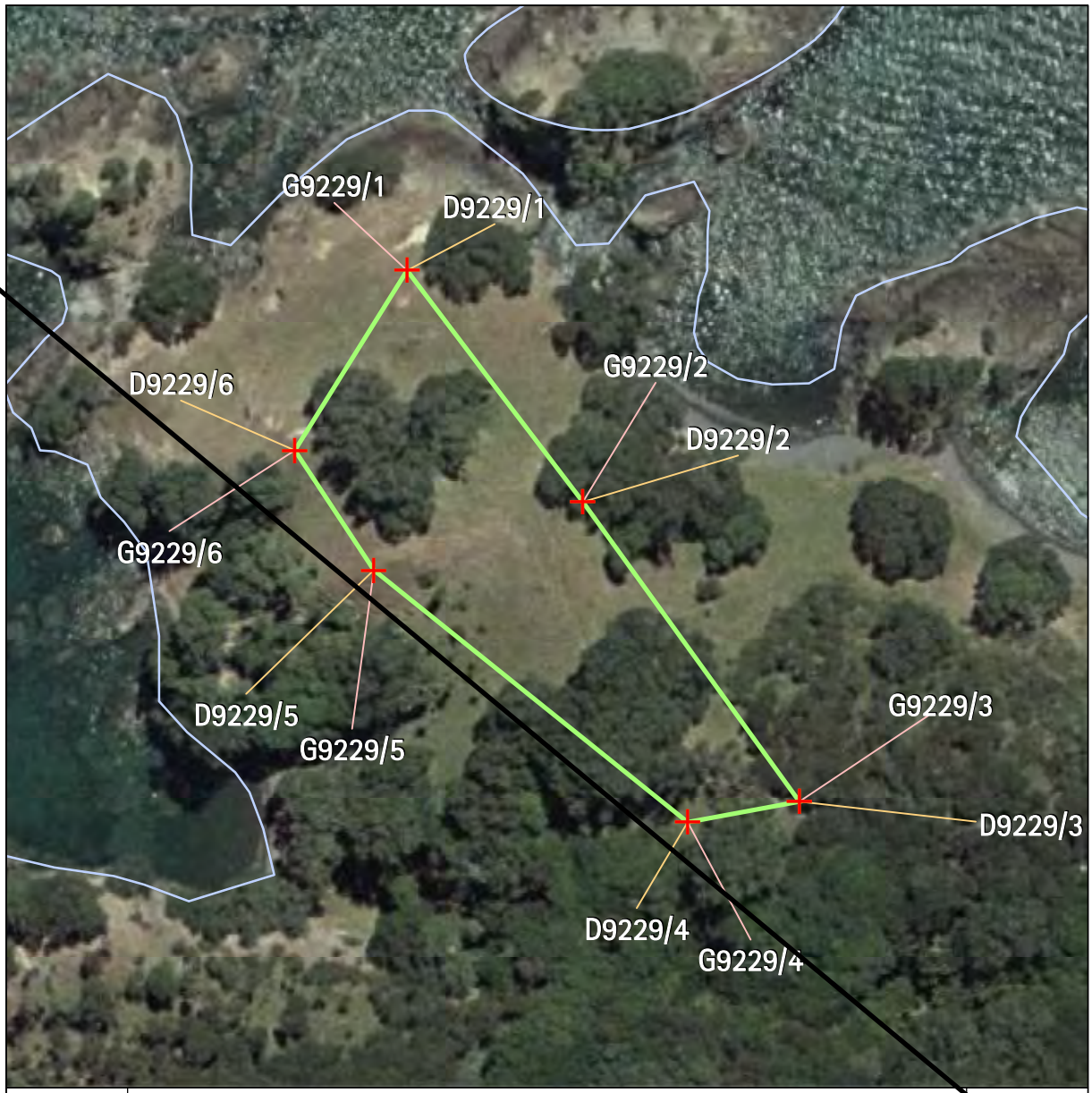
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0066		Map reference: 23-12
UID:9139 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (4) Pa (1) Pit (23) Platform (3) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-25 Other identifying information: Man o'War Bay Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,o Category: A

N
1:3,000
0 7 14 28
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9139/1 E2703344.23, N6488651.05 2) G9139/2 E2703349.67, N6488599.68	1) D9139/1 E2703187.16, N6488618.62 2) D9139/2 E2703344.23, N6488651.05 3) D9139/3 E2703445.58, N6488652.62 4) D9139/4 E2703445.30, N6488585.42 5) D9139/5 E2703411.29, N6488495.83 6) D9139/6 E2703255.62, N6488491.67 7) D9139/7 E2703198.96, N6488615.85

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0097		Map reference: 23-13
UID:9229 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (9)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9229/1 E2701278.95, N6490843.43 2) G9229/2 E2701317.98, N6490792.09 3) G9229/3 E2701365.98, N6490725.62 4) G9229/4 E2701341.24, N6490721.05 5) G9229/5 E2701271.57, N6490776.98 6) G9229/6 E2701254.12, N6490803.55		1) D9229/1 E2701278.95, N6490843.43 2) D9229/2 E2701317.98, N6490792.09 3) D9229/3 E2701365.98, N6490725.62 4) D9229/4 E2701341.24, N6490721.05 5) D9229/5 E2701271.57, N6490776.98 6) D9229/6 E2701254.13, N6490803.55	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0145		Map reference: 23-14
UID:9525 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Midden (1) Pit (3) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,b,C,d,f,G,H,i Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9525/1 E2703582.58, N6488991.92 2) G9525/2 E2703584.78, N6488986.66 3) G9525/3 E2703596.81, N6488983.35 4) G9525/4 E2703603.88, N6488980.27 5) G9525/5 E2703616.2, N6488958.77 6) G9525/6 E2703594.54, N6488968.93 7) G9525/7 E2703581.71, N6488970.08 8) G9525/8 E2703580.39, N6488986.08		1) D9525/1 E2703582.58, N6488991.92 2) D9525/2 E2703619.43, N6488974.15 3) D9525/3 E2703616.19, N6488958.77 4) D9525/4 E2703581.71, N6488970.08 5) D9525/5 E2703580.39, N6488986.08	

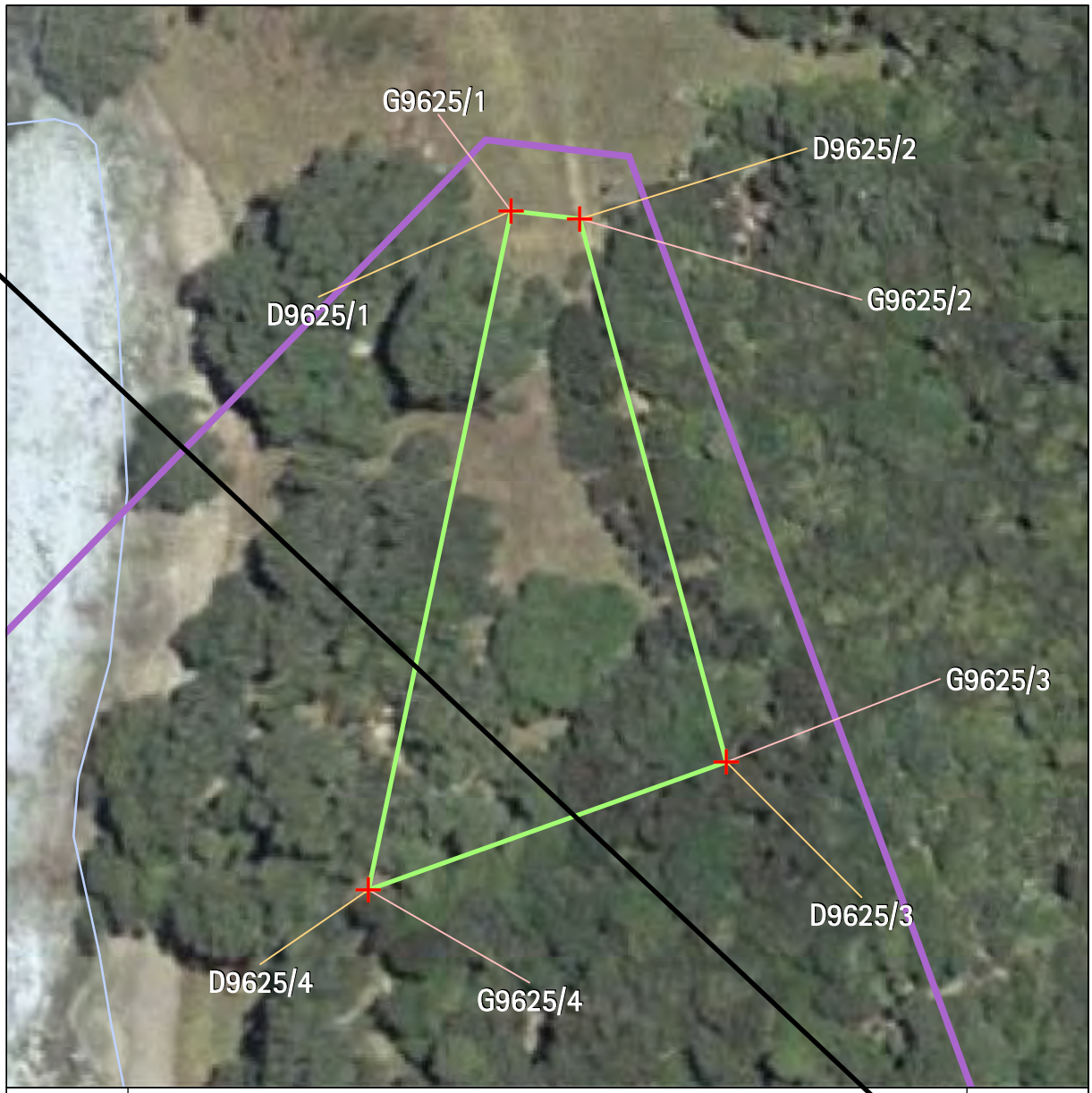
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0014		Map reference: 23-15
UID:9618 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Artefact (1) Botanical (1) Cemetery (1) Hangi (1) Midden (1) Miscellaneous (1) Pit (20)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	Reason: a,b,c,d,e,F,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:4,500
0 10 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9618/1 E2702327.85, N6490892.31 2) G9618/2 E2702390.6, N6490810.83 3) G9618/3 E2702296.31, N6490741.08 4) G9618/4 E2702212.27, N6490660.06 5) G9618/5 E27019 63.9, N6490654.56 6) G9618/6 E2702279.11, N6490828.9		1) D9618/1 E2701963.90, N6490654.56 2) D9618/2 E2702279.11, N6490828.90 3) D9618/3 E2702327.85, N6490892.31 4) D9618/4 E2702390.60, N6490810.83 5) D9618/5 E2702296.31, N6490741.08 6) D9618/6 E2702212.27, N6490660.06 7) D9618/7 E2702112.24, N6490599.79	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

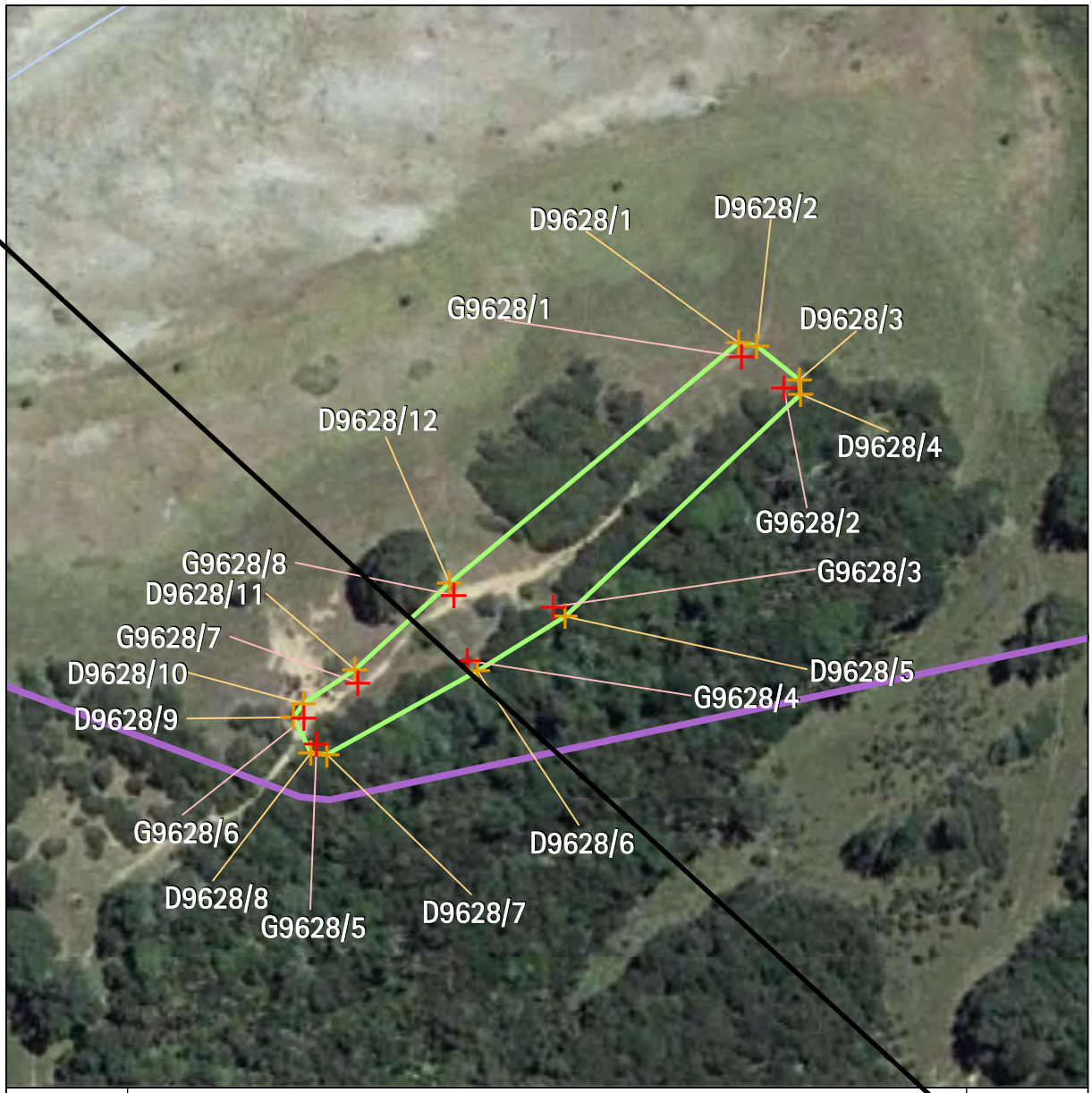


Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0103		Map reference: 23-16
UID:9625 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (6) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	Reasons: a,B,c,e,f,G,H,I Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9625/1 E2702360.2, N6491060.8 2) G9625/2 E2702370.31, N6491059.61 3) G9625/3 E2702391.98, N6490979.31 4) G9625/4 E2702339.1, N6490960.44		1) D9625/1 E2702360.20, N6491060.80 2) D9625/2 E2702370.31, N6491059.61 3) D9625/3 E2702391.98, N6490979.31 4) D9625/4 E2702339.10, N6490960.44	

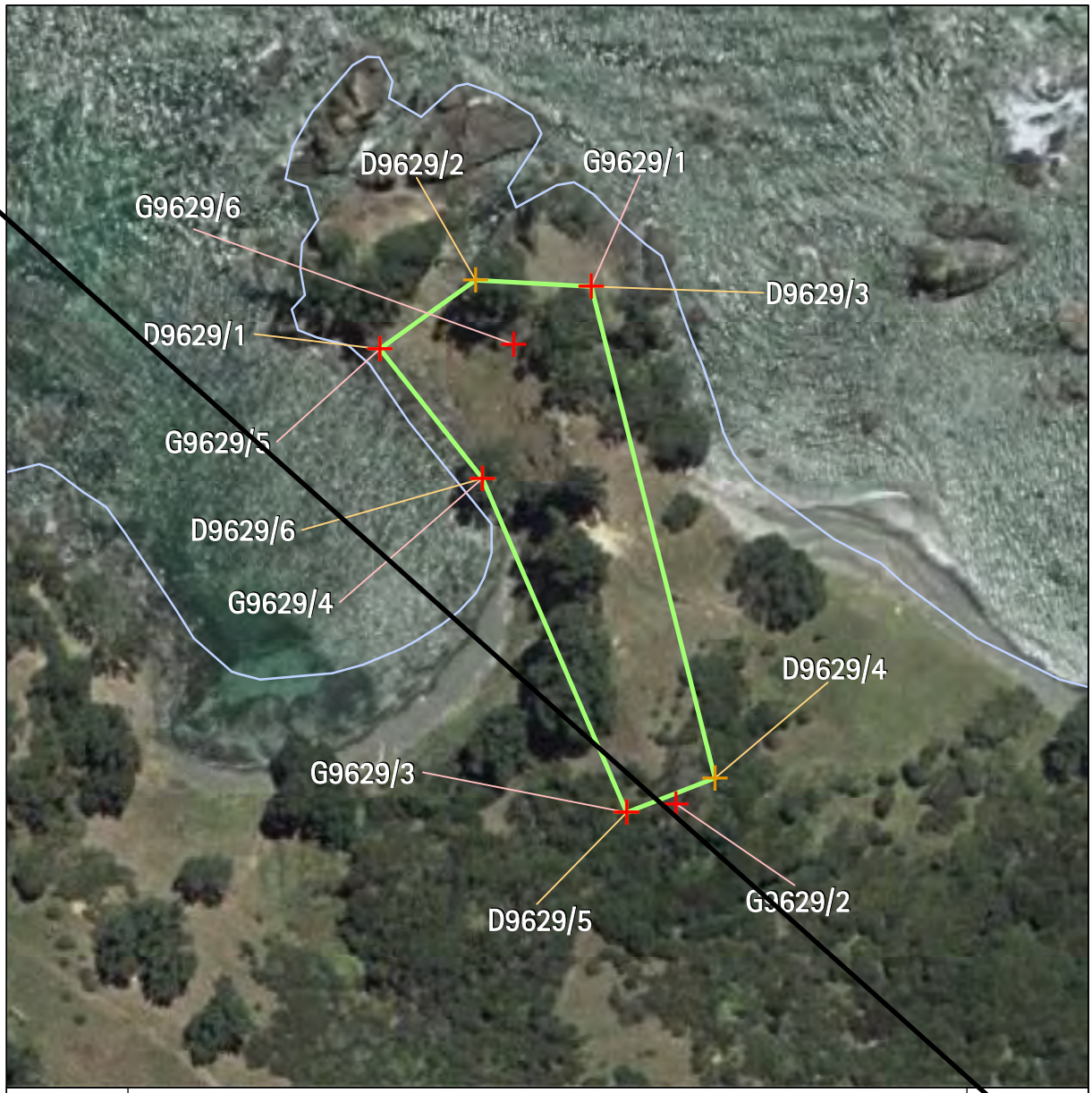
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0100			Map reference: 23-17
UID:9628 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Pit (16) Terrace (8)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	Reasons: A,B,c,d,e,F,G,H,i Category: A	N 1:1,500 0 3 6 12 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9628/1 E2702268.42, N6490663.81 2) G9628/2 E2702277.91, N6490656.74 3) G9628/3 E2702226.67, N6490608.36 4) G9628/4 E2702207.58, N6490596.48 5) G9628/5 E2702174.16, N6490577.99 6) G9628/6 E2702171.4, N6490583.63 7) G9628/7 E2702183.32, N6490591.45 8) G9628/8 E2702204.71, N6490610.89		1) D9628/1 E2702267.87, N6490666.88 2) D9628/2 E2702271.84, N6490666.19 3) D9628/3 E2702281.35, N6490658.68 4) D9628/4 E2702281.52, N6490655.56 5) D9628/5 E2702229.33, N6490606.20 6) D9628/6 E2702209.83, N6490594.09 7) D9628/7 E2702176.53, N6490575.64 8) D9628/8 E2702172.92, N6490576.02 9) D9628/9 E2702169.14, N6490583.87 10) D9628/10 E2702171.24, N6490586.84 11) D9628/11 E2702182.76, N6490594.38 12) D9628/12 E2702203.71, N6490613.53	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

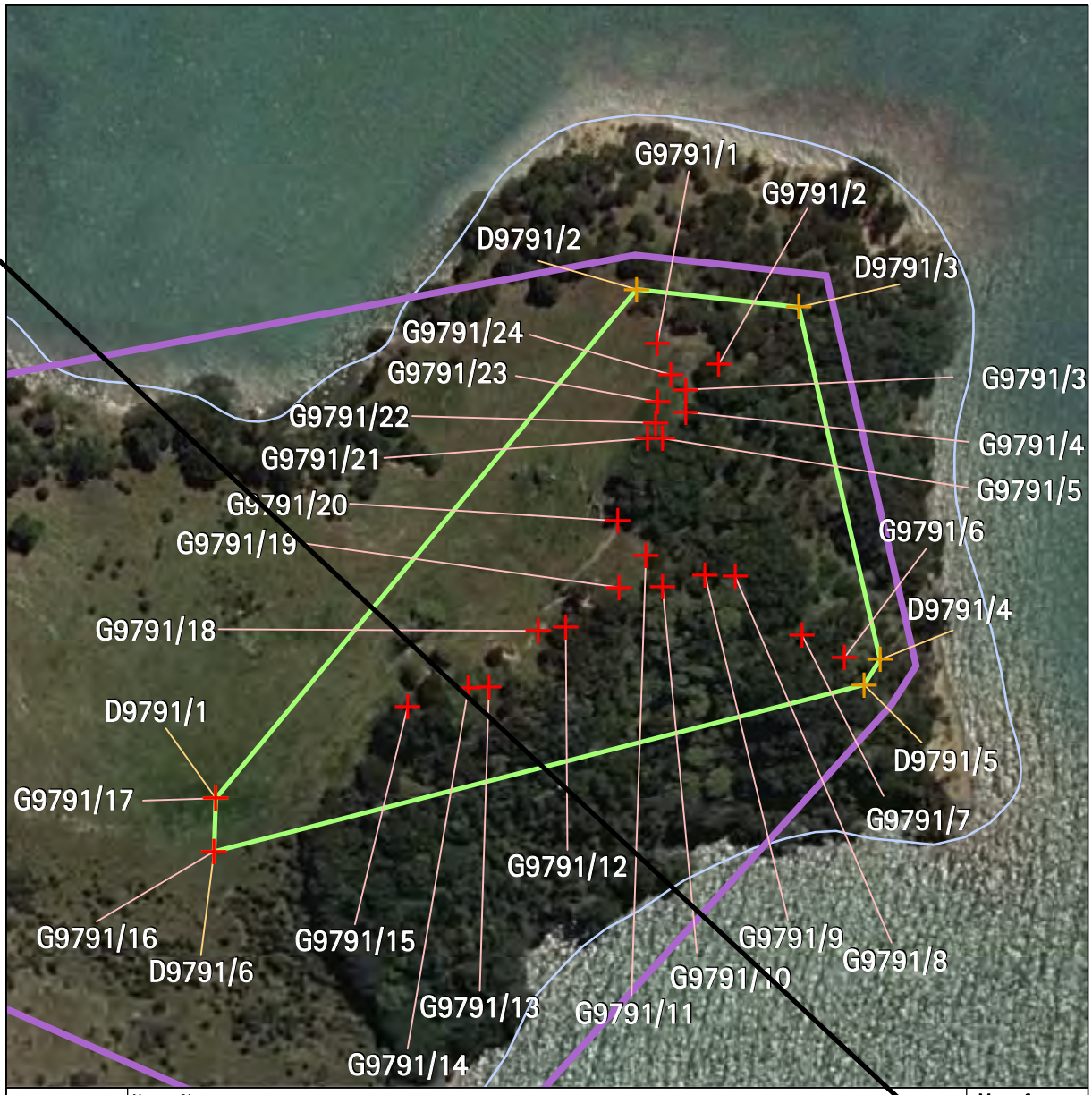


Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0099		Map reference: 23-18
UID:9629 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (3) Pa (1) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (6)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Mokoputuputu Point/Owhiti Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9629/1 E2701621.1, N6490830.65 2) G9629/2 E2701639.92, N6490715.97 3) G9629/3 E2701629.01, N6490713.99 4) G9629/4 E2701597.02, N6490788.11 5) G9629/5 E2701574.21, N6490816.81 6) G9629/6 E2701604.03, N6490817.84	1) D9629/1 E2701574.21, N6490816.81 2) D9629/2 E2701595.42, N6490832.04 3) D9629/3 E2701621.11, N6490830.65 4) D9629/4 E2701648.63, N6490721.73 5) D9629/5 E2701629.01, N6490713.99 6) D9629/6 E2701597.02, N6490788.11

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

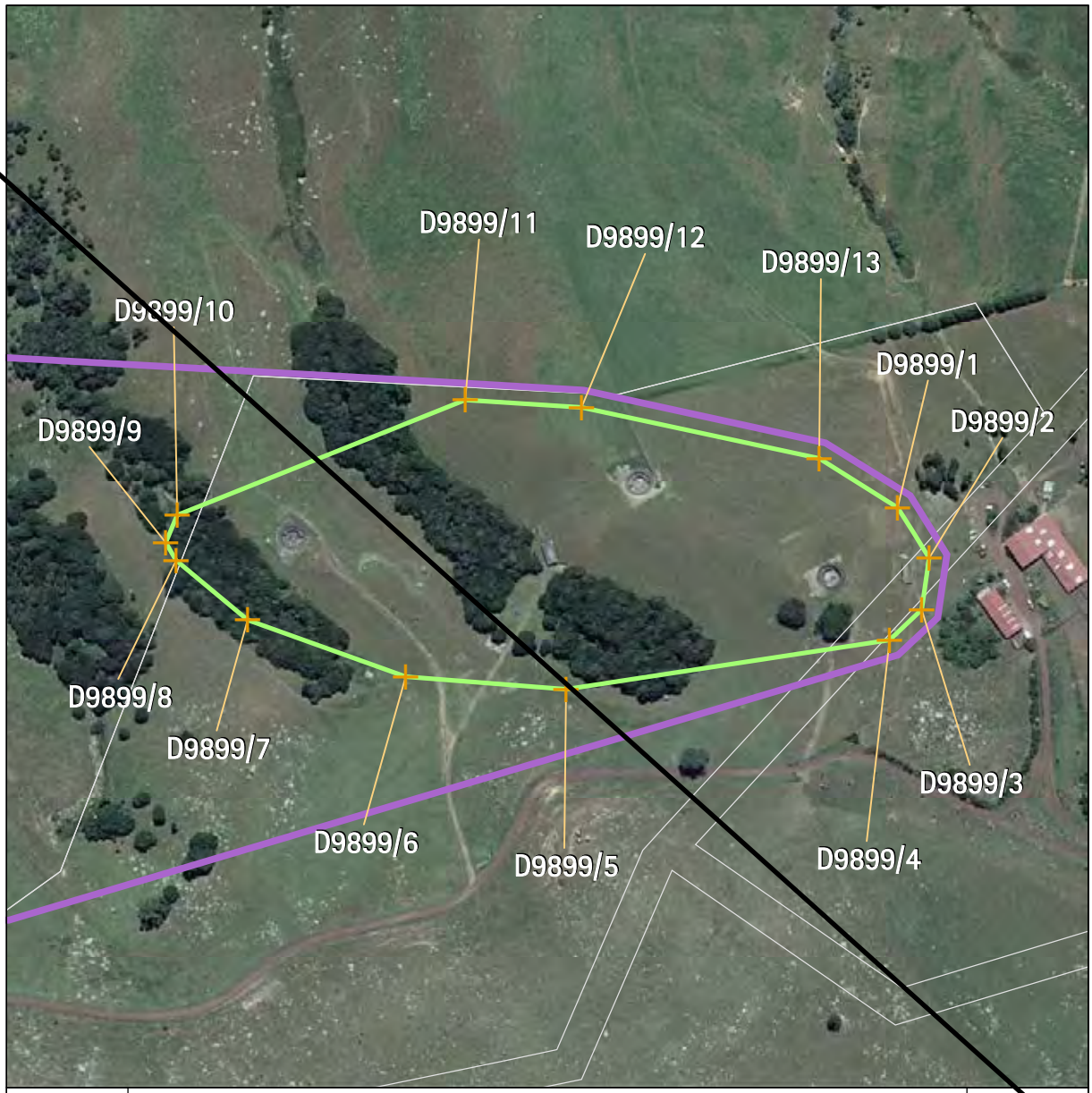


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0158		Map reference: 23-19
UID:9791 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) House Floor (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (4) Platform (1) Terrace (13)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-24 Other identifying information: Rangitawhiri Point Pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o Category: A

N
1:2,000
0 4 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9791/1 E2703050.77, N6487695.69 2) G9791/2 E2703068.95, N6487689.54 3) G9791/3 E2703059.2, N6487682.1 4) G9791/4 E2703059.28, N6487675.55 5) G9791/5 E2703052.28, N6487667.76 6) G9791/6 E2703106.13, N6487603.02 7) G9791/7 E2703093.62, N6487609.4 8) G9791/8 E2703073.73, N6487626.88 9) G9791/9 E2703064.78, N6487627.39 10) G9791/10 E2703052.36, N6487623.93 11) G9791/11 E2703047.35, N6487633.03 12) G9791/12 E2703023.73, N6487611.83 13) G9791/13 E2703000.92, N6487594.19 14) G9791/14 E2702994.86, N6487593.94 15) G9791/15 E2702976.87, N6487588.44 16) G9791/16 E2702919.7, N6487545.57 17) G9791/17 E2702920.13, N6487561.43	18) G9791/18 E2703015.54, N6487610.78 19) G9791/19 E2703039.48, N6487623.65 20) G9791/20 E2703039.01, N6487643.42 21) G9791/21 E2703047.88, N6487667.68 22) G9791/22 E2703050.18, N6487672.31 23) G9791/23 E2703050.88, N6487678.57 24) G9791/24 E2703054.76, N6487686.62	1) D9791/1 E2702920.13, N6487561.43 2) D9791/2 E2703044.61, N6487711.83 3) D9791/3 E2703092.62, N6487706.61 4) D9791/4 E2703116.61, N6487602.36 5) D9791/5 E2703111.91, N6487594.92 6) D9791/6 E2702919.70, N6487545.57	

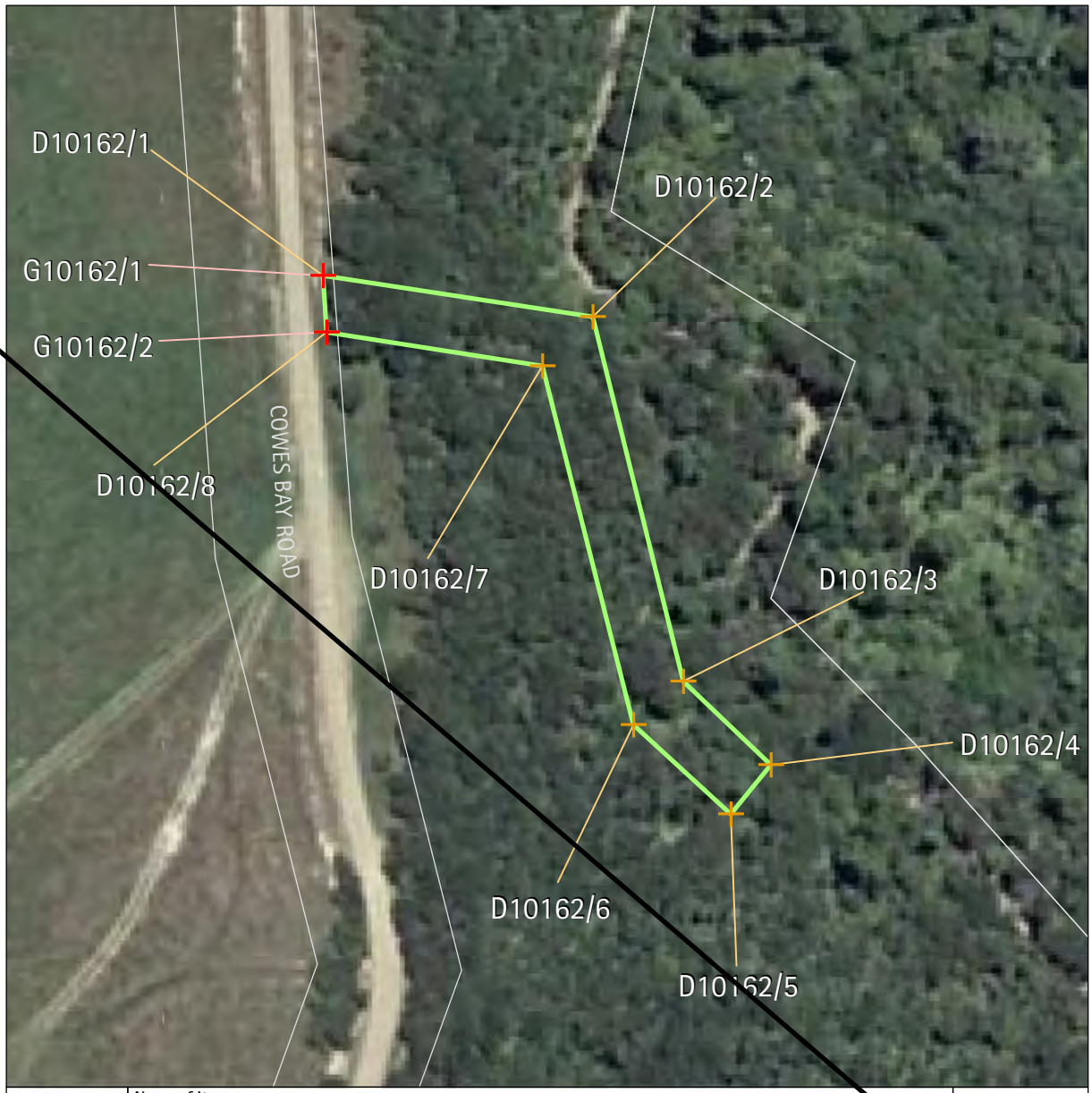
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0362		Map reference: 23-20
UID:9899 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Building/Building site (3)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-26 Other identifying information: Stony Batter gun emplacement.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,j,L,M,O,P Category: A N 1:4,000 0 10 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D9899/1 E2704733.56, N6490949.10 2) D9899/2 E2704752.15, N6490919.36 3) D9899/3 E2704747.81, N6490888.99 4) D9899/4 E2704728.60, N6490871.02 5) D9899/5 E2704537.13, N6490841.90 6) D9899/6 E2704442.33, N6490849.34 7) D9899/7 E2704348.76, N6490882.80 8) D9899/8 E2704306.62, N6490918.12 9) D9899/9 E2704300.43, N6490928.65 10) D9899/10 E2704307.24, N6490944.76 11) D9899/11 E2704477.65, N6491012.92 12) D9899/12 E2704546.43, N6491008.58 13) D9899/13 E2704687.08, N6490978.22	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW 3		Map reference: 23-21
UID: 10162 Island: Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Timber (1)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Log chute.	Reasons: a,B,c,f,g,H,l,p Category: B

N

1:1,000

0 2.5 10 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10162/1 E2702523.5, N6486752.89 2) G10162/2 E2702523.98, N6486744.5		1) D10162/1 E2702523.49, N6486752.9 2) D10162/2 E2702563.38, N6486746.67 3) D10162/3 E2702576.62, N6486692.76 4) D10162/4 E2702589.59, N6486680.35 5) D10162/5 E2702583.59, N6486673.07 6) D10162/6 E2702569.23, N6486686.34 7) D10162/7 E2702555.87, N6486739.41 8) D10162/8 E2702523.95, N6486744.5	

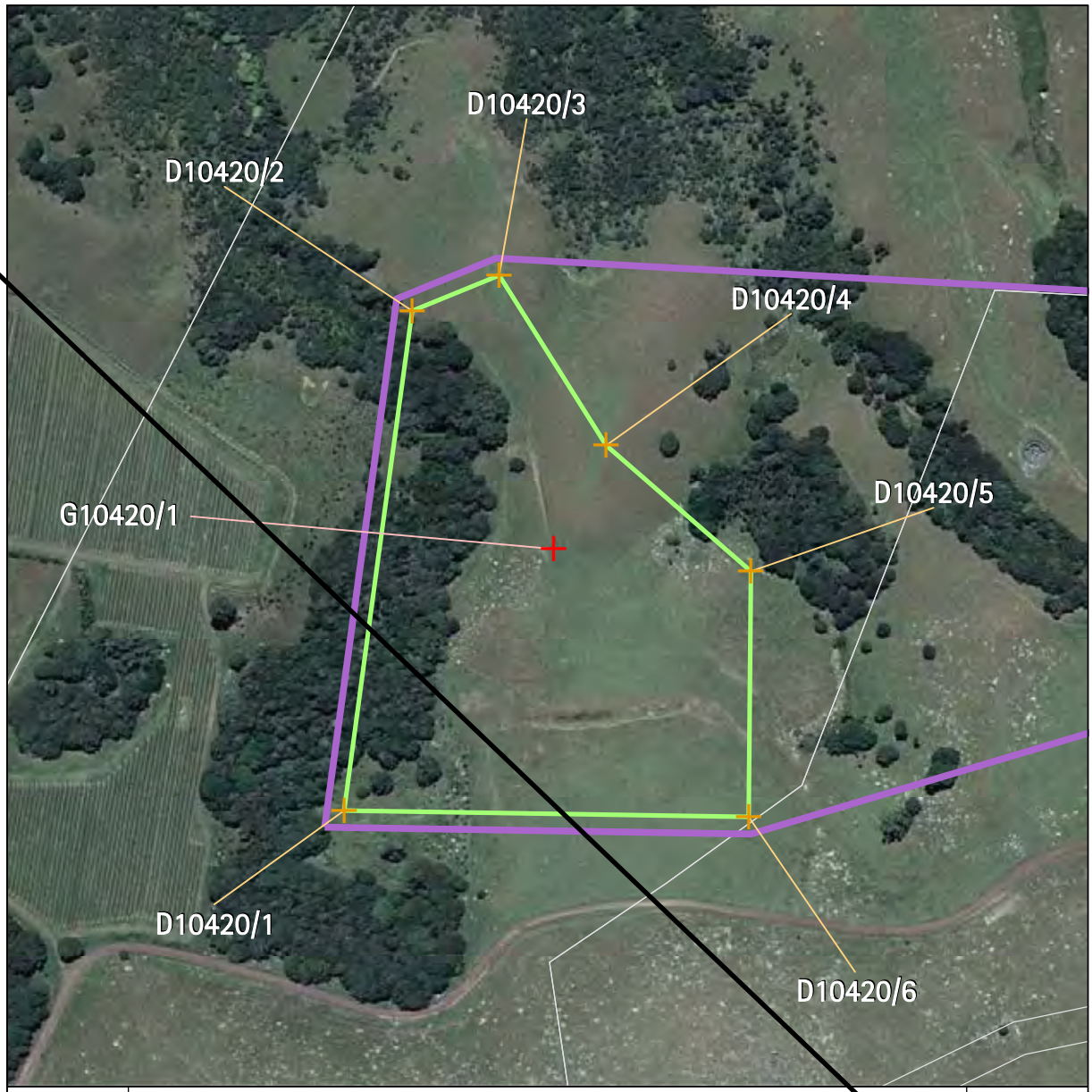
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW SITE NO 2		Map reference: 23-22
UID:10295 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Mining (2)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: a,B,c,d,f,g,H,i,p Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10295/1 E2703674.99, N6485796.29 2) G10295/2 E2703690.59, N6485772.47 3) G10295/3 E2703662.67, N6485759.46 4) G10295/4 E2703665.04, N6485761.55 5) G10295/5 E2703665.53, N6485768.04		1) D10295/1 E2703674.99, N6485796.29 2) D10295/2 E2703690.59, N6485772.47 3) D10295/3 E2703666.61, N6485752.21 4) D10295/4 E2703650.66, N6485774.66	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

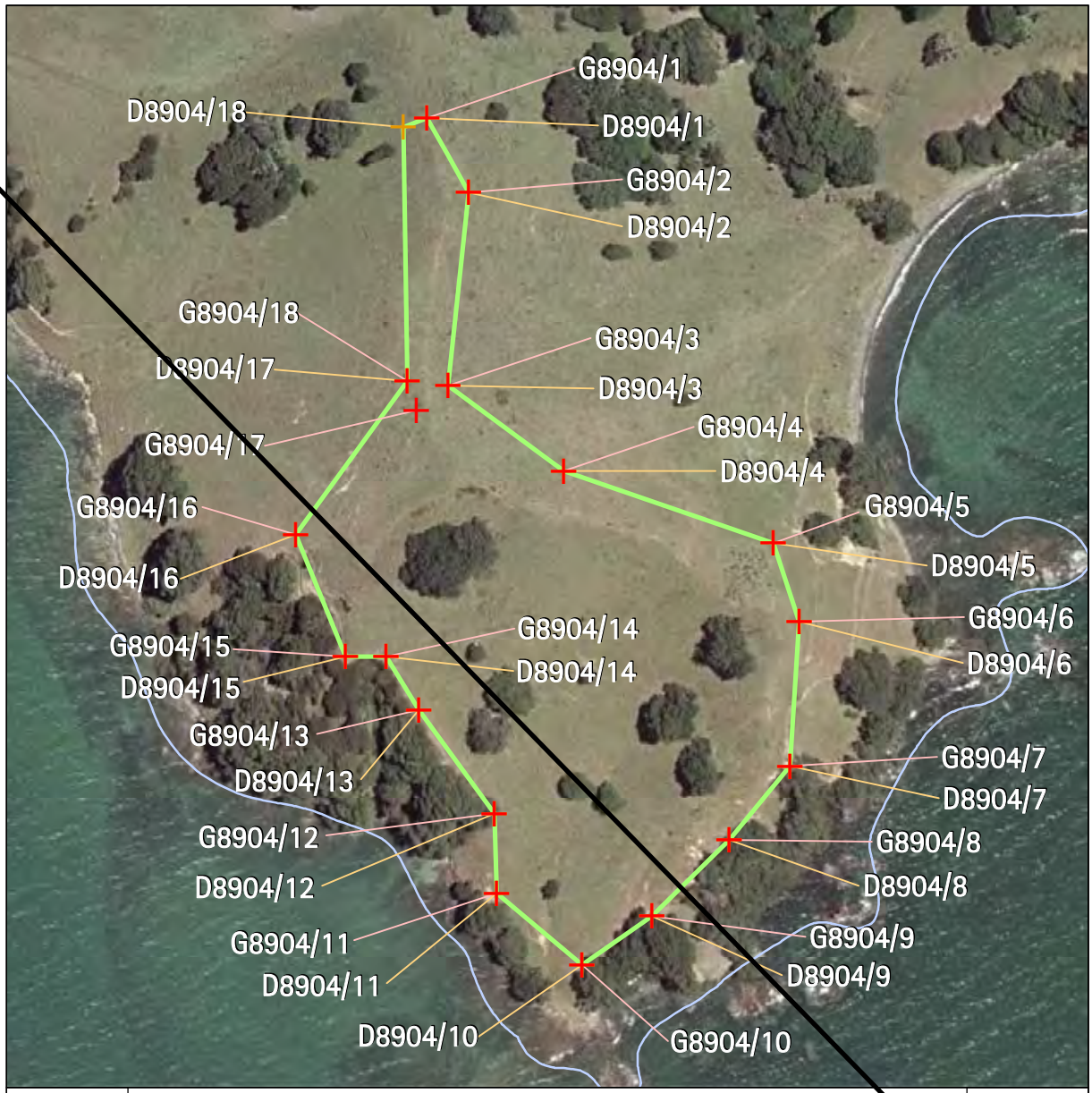


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/PM014		Map reference: 23-23
UID:10420 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Buildings / Structures	Description of item: Artefact (5) Building/Building site (60) Miscellaneous (5)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-26 Other identifying information: Army and Ministry of Works Camp site.	Reasons: a,B,C,D,e,F,G,h,I,j,L,M,n Category: A

N
1:4,000
0 10 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10420/1 E2704091.08, N6490873.78		1) D10420/1 E2703966.78, N6490719.14 2) D10420/2 E2704007.36, N6491014.87 3) D10420/3 E2704058.73, N6491035.96 4) D10420/4 E2704122.00, N6490935.38 5) D10420/5 E2704207.98, N6490860.76 6) D10420/6 E2704206.36, N6490715.29	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

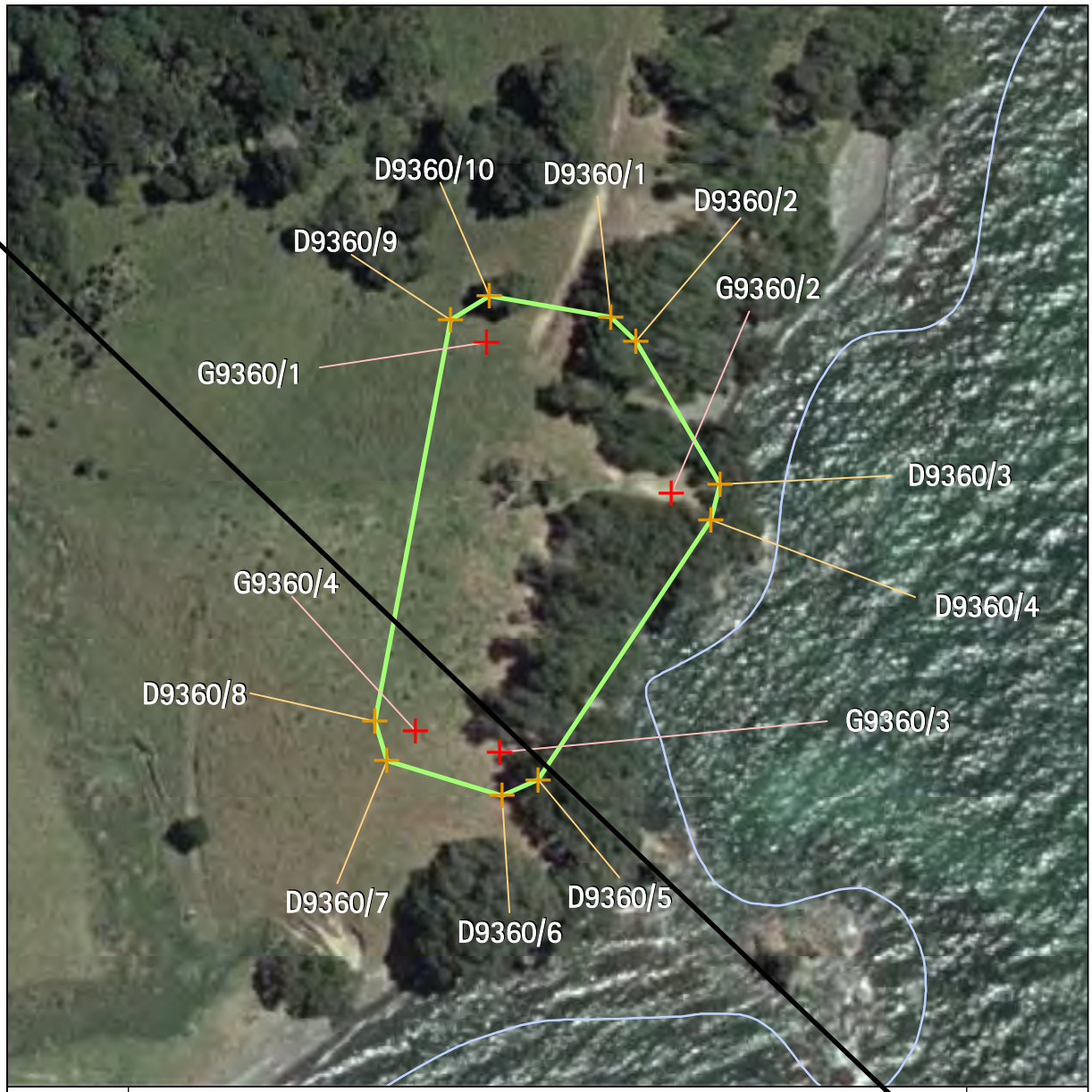


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0067		Map reference: 24-5
UID:8904 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (4) Pa (1) Pit (12) Terrace (20)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Garden Bay/Waiti Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,F,G,H,o Category: A

N
1:3,000
0 7 14 28
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8904/1 E2706087.64, N6489496.71 2) G8904/2 E2706106.16, N6489463.65 3) G8904/3 E2706096.92, N6489378.2 4) G8904/4 E2706148.35, N6489340.22 5) G8904/5 E2706241.32, N6489308.21 6) G8904/6 E2706252.77, N6489273.36 7) G8904/7 E2706248.62, N6489209.42 8) G8904/8 E2706221.72, N6489176.58 9) G8904/9 E2706187.52, N6489142.74 10) G8904/10 E2706156.56, N6489121.27 11) G8904/11 E2706118.67, N6489153.04 12) G8904/12 E2706117.45, N6489188.35 13) G8904/13 E2706084.12, N6489234.22 14) G8904/14 E2706069.65, N6489257.96 15) G8904/15 E2706051.44, N6489257.9 16) G8904/16 E2706029.36, N6489311.93 17) G8904/17 E2706082.9, N6489367.18	18) G8904/18 E2706078.87, N6489379.98	1) D8904/1 E2706087.64, N6489496.71 2) D8904/2 E2706106.16, N6489463.65 3) D8904/3 E2706096.92, N6489378.19 4) D8904/4 E2706148.35, N6489340.22 5) D8904/5 E2706241.32, N6489308.21 6) D8904/6 E2706252.77, N6489273.36 7) D8904/7 E2706248.62, N6489209.42 8) D8904/8 E2706221.72, N6489176.58 9) D8904/9 E2706187.52, N6489142.74 10) D8904/10 E2706156.56, N6489121.27 11) D8904/11 E2706118.67, N6489153.04 12) D8904/12 E2706117.45, N6489188.35 13) D8904/13 E2706084.12, N6489234.22 14) D8904/14 E2706069.65, N6489257.96 15) D8904/15 E2706051.44, N6489257.90 16) D8904/16 E2706029.36, N6489311.93 17) D8904/17 E2706078.87, N6489379.98	18) D8904/18 E2706077.18, N6489492.72

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0143		Map reference: 24-6
UID:9360 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (2) Platform (1) Stone Working Area (1) Terrace (5)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Kauri Point Pa.	Reasons: a,b,C,d,F,g,h,o Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 6 12
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9360/1 E2706808.77, N6490201.88 2) G9360/2 E2706849.82, N6490168.4 3) G9360/3 E2706811.69, N6490110.98 4) G9360/4 E2706793.01, N6490115.62		1) D9360/1 E2706836.35, N6490207.52 2) D9360/2 E2706841.93, N6490202.22 3) D9360/3 E2706860.58, N6490170.44 4) D9360/4 E2706858.56, N6490162.58 5) D9360/5 E2706820.18, N6490104.85 6) D9360/6 E2706812.23, N6490101.36 7) D9360/7 E2706786.72, N6490109.05 8) D9360/8 E2706784.08, N6490117.82 9) D9360/9 E2706800.81, N6490206.90 10) D9360/10 E2706809.47, N6490212.26	

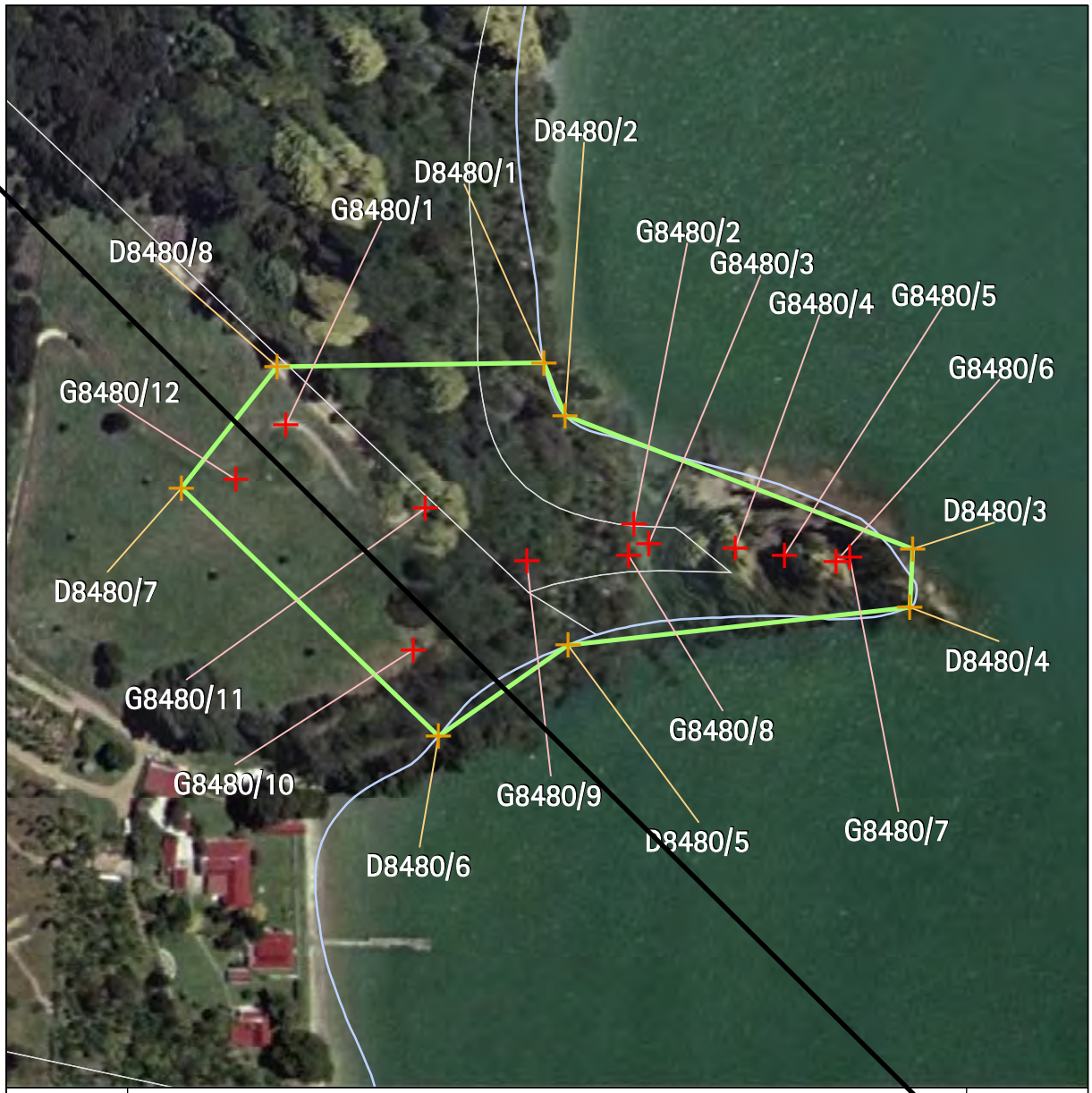
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/ACC2.16		Map reference: 24-7
UID:10187 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Burials	Description of item: Cemetery (7)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Fenced historic graves of Eleezor Birch Gray, Mary Gray, David Sheehan Gray, John Hanna Gray, Mary Isabella Gray, Jane Gray and Dora Gray.	Reasons: a,B,c,d,F,g,H,L Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10187/1 E2705366.79, N6489607.57 2) G10187/2 E2705373.43, N6489603.04 3) G10187/3 E2705364.68, N6489587.08 4) G10187/4 E2705365.14, N6489588.34		1) D10187/1 E2705366.79, N6489607.57 2) D10187/2 E2705373.43, N6489603.04 3) D10187/3 E2705369.63, N6489587.06 4) D10187/4 E2705364.68, N6489587.08	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0179			Map reference: 25-5
UID:8480 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (5) Platform (1) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Pasadena/Connells Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i Category: A	N 1:2,000 0 4 8 16 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8480/1 E2703252.9, N6483788.25 2) G8480/2 E2703355.85, N6483759.11 3) G8480/3 E2703360.25, N6483753.19 4) G8480/4 E2703385.87, N6483751.88 5) G8480/5 E2703400.36, N6483749.81 6) G8480/6 E2703415.59, N6483747.96 7) G8480/7 E2703419.71, N6483749.04 8) G8480/8 E2703354.3, N6483749.57 9) G8480/9 E2703324.26, N6483748.14 10) G8480/10 E2703290.7, N6483721.87 11) G8480/11 E2703294.16, N6483763.59 12) G8480/12 E2703238.19, N6483772.12		1) D8480/1 E2703329.22, N6483806.68 2) D8480/2 E2703335.50, N6483791.10 3) D8480/3 E2703438.38, N6483751.55 4) D8480/4 E2703437.58, N6483734.33 5) D8480/5 E2703336.39, N6483723.18 6) D8480/6 E2703298.11, N6483696.23 7) D8480/7 E2703222.00, N6483769.59 8) D8480/8 E2703250.37, N6483805.50	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0174		Map reference: 25-6
UID:9111 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (9) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected: N	Reasons: A,B,c,f,g,H,i,n Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G9111/1 E2703022.68, N6484373.45 2) G9111/2 E2703064.85, N6484363.52 3) G9111/3 E2703050.71, N6484352.26 4) G9111/4 E2703042.89, N6484361.78 5) G9111/5 E2703026.62, N6484363.2	1) D9111/1 E2703018.75, N6484376.37 2) D9111/2 E2703068.77, N6484374.88 3) D9111/3 E2703064.85, N6484363.51 4) D9111/4 E2703046.13, N6484348.59 5) D9111/5 E2703018.55, N6484361.35

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0074		Map reference: 25-8
UID:9554 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (6) Platform (1) Terrace (10)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,b,c,f,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,500
0 3 6 12
metres

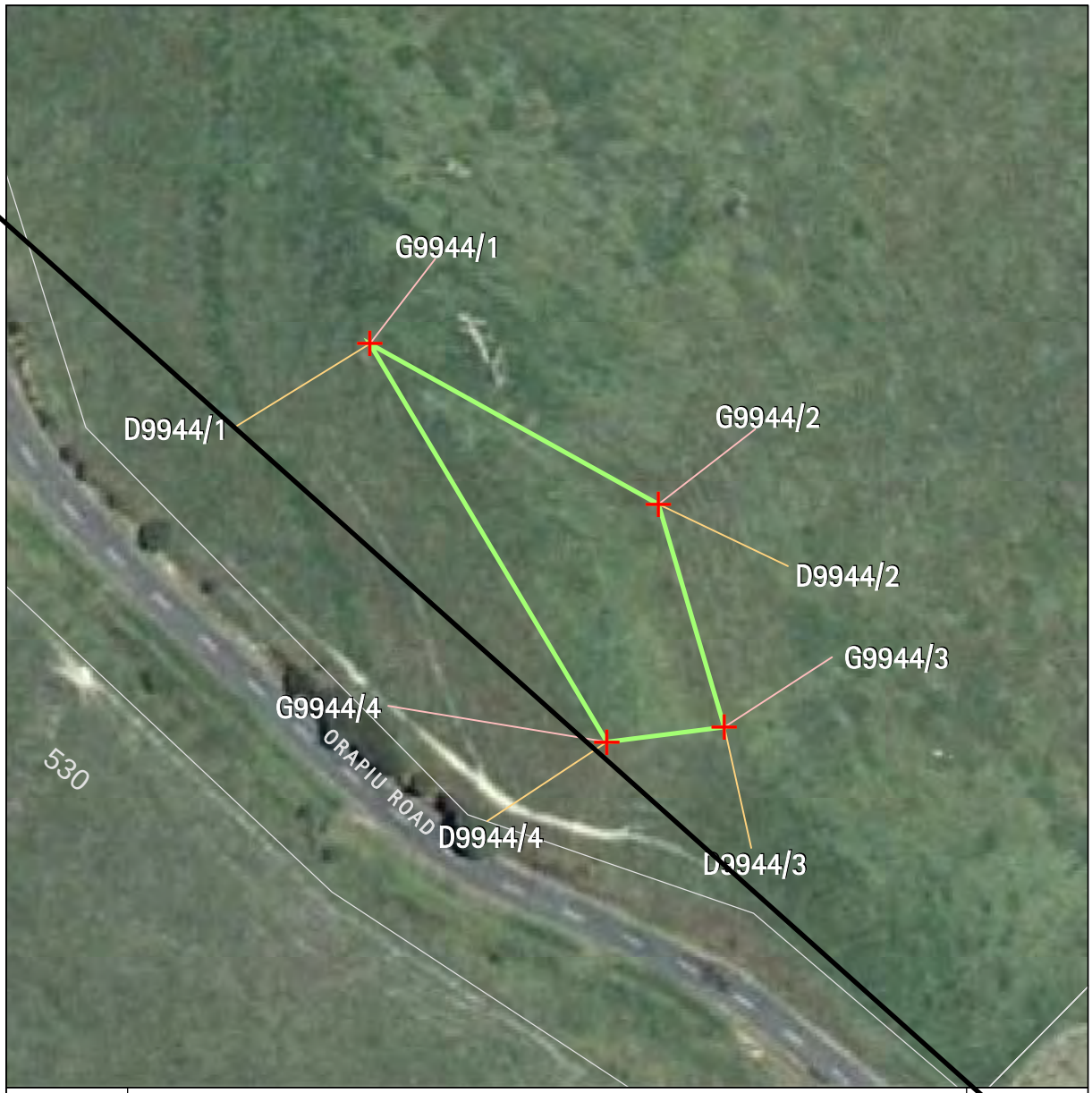
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9554/1 E2701604.81, N6482714.03 2) G9554/2 E2701662.04, N6482639.92		1) D9554/1 E2701604.81, N6482730.16 2) D9554/2 E2701692.61, N6482627.85 3) D9554/3 E2701655.03, N6482605.25 4) D9554/4 E2701586.71, N6482691.92	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0732		Map reference: 25-9
UID:9599 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (6) Terrace (1)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Otakawhe/Pohutukawa headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,p Category: A N 1:2,000 0 4 8 16 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9599/1 E2701690.72, N6481620.24 2) G9599/2 E2701678.71, N6481609.86 3) G9599/3 E2701637.22, N6481539.14 4) G9599/4 E2701602.56, N6481488.72		1) D9599/1 E2701736.81, N6481623.19 2) D9599/2 E2701701.66, N6481550.87 3) D9599/3 E2701601.46, N6481437.83 4) D9599/4 E2701583.05, N6481443.28 5) D9599/5 E2701585.66, N6481593.72 6) D9599/6 E2701691.32, N6481628.51	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

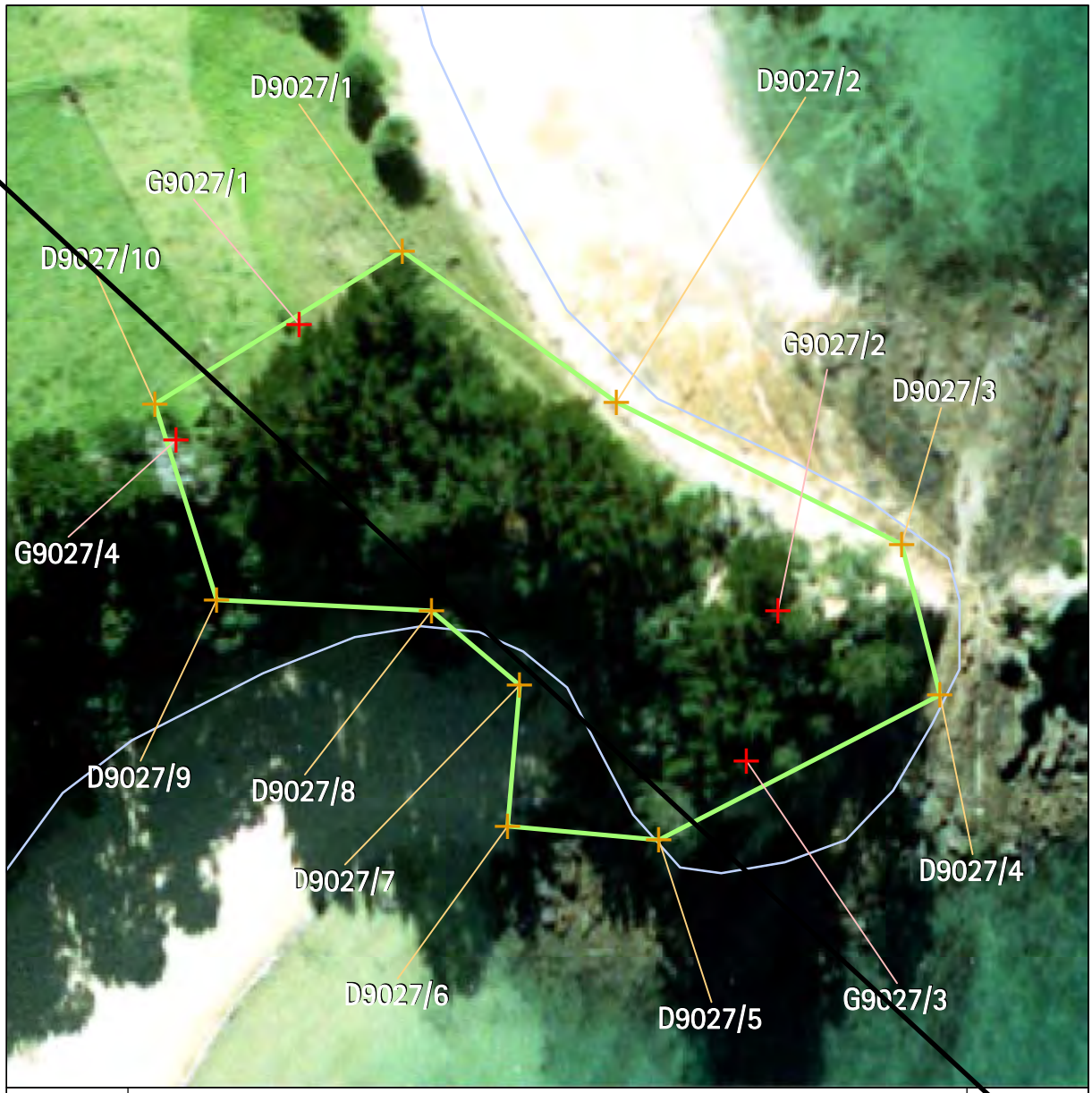


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0194		Map reference: 25-10
UID:9944 Island:Waiheke Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Platform (1) Terrace (4)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: a,B,c,F,g,H,i Category: B

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9944/1 E2701273.8, N6483808.01 2) G9944/2 E2701316.57, N6483784.28 3) G9944/3 E2701326.31, N6483751.34 4) G9944/4 E2701308.88, N6483749.17		1) D9944/1 E2701273.80, N6483808.01 2) D9944/2 E2701316.57, N6483784.28 3) D9944/3 E2701326.31, N6483751.34 4) D9944/4 E2701308.87, N6483749.19	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

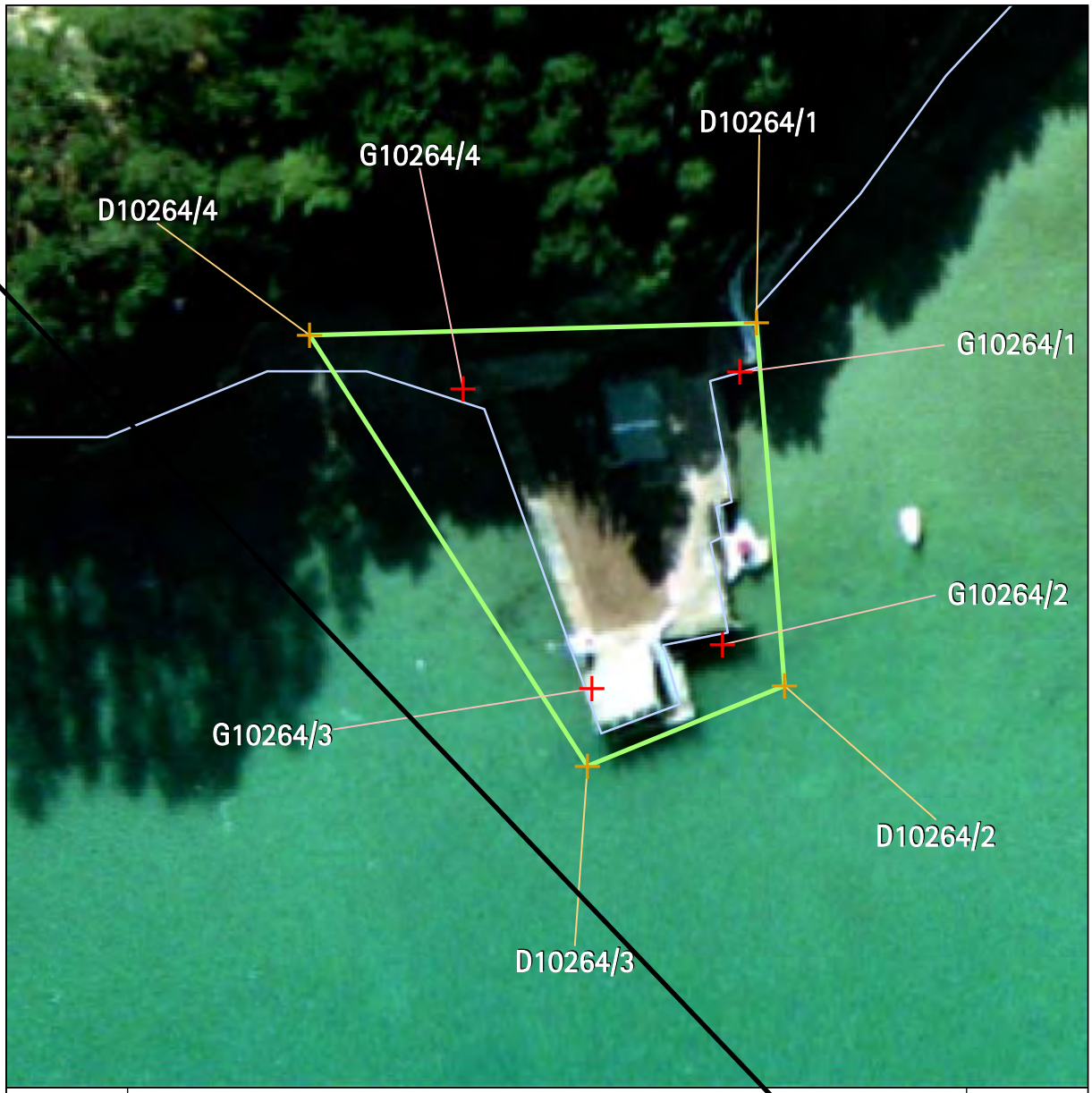


Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0808		Map reference: 26-8
UID:9027 Island:Rotoroa Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Terrace (3)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Ladies Bay/Mens Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,c,d,f,G,h,i,j,p Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G9027/1 E2706749.93, N6484971.6 2) G9027/2 E2706820.77, N6484929.22 3) G9027/3 E2706816.13, N6484907.07 4) G9027/4 E2706731.75, N6484954.51		1) D9027/1 E2706765.16, N6484982.46 2) D9027/2 E2706796.86, N6484960.04 3) D9027/3 E2706839.05, N6484939.03 4) D9027/4 E2706844.76, N6484916.79 5) D9027/5 E2706803.18, N6484895.37 6) D9027/6 E2706780.75, N6484897.41 7) D9027/7 E2706782.59, N6484918.20 8) D9027/8 E2706769.54, N6484929.21 9) D9027/9 E2706737.75, N6484930.85 10) D9027/10 E2706728.57, N6484959.82	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/MARITIME 386			Map reference: 26-9
UID:10264 Island:Rotoroa Management group type: Maritime	Description of item: Maritime (2)	Surrounds protected:N Other identifying information: Rotoroa Wharf and hulk of SS Rimu.	Reasons: a,b,c,F,g,h,i,J,o Category: B	N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

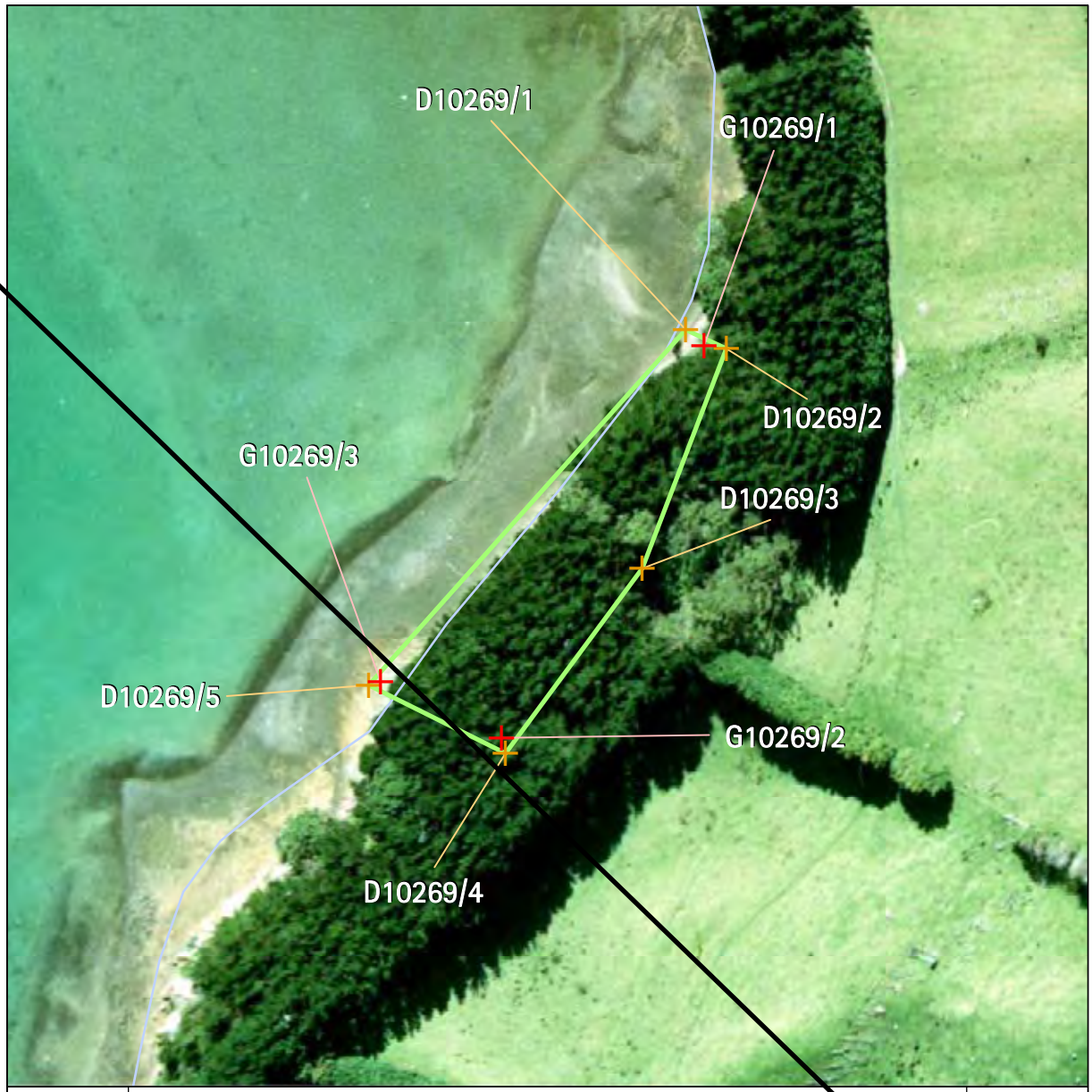
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10264/1 E2706123.55, N6484738.46 2) G10264/2 E2706121.04, N6484698.23 3) G10264/3 E2706101.68, N6484691.7 4) G10264/4 E2706082.65, N6484736.04		1) D10264/1 E2706126.02, N6484745.80 2) D10264/2 E2706130.19, N6484692.18 3) D10264/3 E2706101.00, N6484680.27 4) D10264/4 E2706059.90, N6484744.01	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0800			Map reference: 26-10
UID:10266 Island:Rotoroa Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (1) Midden (5) Pa (1) Pit (1) Terrace (20)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Wharf Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i,j,p Category: A	N 1:4,000 0 10 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10266/1 E2706121, N6484857.61 2) G10266/2 E2706051.39, N6484761.95 3) G10266/3 E2705877.14, N6484679.31 4) G10266/4 E2705872.84, N6484690.87 5) G10266/5 E2705942.64, N6484731.14 6) G10266/6 E2706040.03, N6484776.43		1) D10266/1 E2706093.86, N6484980.50 2) D10266/2 E2706188.57, N6484951.31 3) D10266/3 E2706243.12, N6484844.19 4) D10266/4 E2706092.66, N6484717.80 5) D10266/5 E2706053.35, N6484721.37 6) D10266/6 E2705874.88, N6484641.22 7) D10266/7 E2705837.06, N6484653.07 8) D10266/8 E2705838.30, N6484704.10 9) D10266/9 E2706018.80, N6484813.11 10) D10266/10 E2706037.26, N6484929.27	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0817		Map reference: 26-11
UID:10269 Island:Rotoroa Management group type: Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Hangi (1) Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	Surrounds protected:N	Reasons: A,B,C,F,G,H,i Category: B

N
1:2,000
0 4 8 16
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10269/1 E2706572.13, N6484410.09 2) G10269/2 E2706512.05, N6484294.11 3) G10269/3 E2706476.28, N6484310.72		1) D10269/1 E2706566.69, N6484414.86 2) D10269/2 E2706578.75, N6484409.23 3) D10269/3 E2706553.73, N6484344.30 4) D10269/4 E2706513.22, N6484289.50 5) D10269/5 E2706472.72, N6484309.75	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/MARITIME 788			Map reference: 33-4
UID:8865 Island:Rakino Management group type: Maritime	Description of item: Wharf/Jetty/Landing (1)	Surrounds protected:N Surrounds definition map reference: 33-8 Other identifying information: Rakino Jetty.	Reasons: b,F,G,H,o Category: B	N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G8865/1 E2684506.3, N6495544.37 2) G8865/2 E2684507.57, N6495540.82 3) G8865/3 E2684503.24, N6495481.73		1) D8865/1 E2684502.98, N6495546.90 2) D8865/2 E2684510.43, N6495546.90 3) D8865/3 E2684507.89, N6495478.32 4) D8865/4 E2684501.73, N6495478.32	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0077		Map reference: 33-5
UID:10279 Island:Rakino Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pit (4) Terrace (7)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 33-9	Reasons: A,B,c,e,F,G,H,I Category: A

N
1:1,000
0 2 4 8
metres

GPS points (NZMG)	Digitised points (NZMG)
1) G10279/1 E2684045.06, N6496405.74 2) G10279/2 E2684127.7, N6496366.28 3) G10279/3 E2684121.42, N6496344.39 4) G10279/4 E2684100.97, N6496364.34 5) G10279/5 E2684030.48, N6496377.34	1) D10279/1 E2684045.06, N6496405.73 2) D10279/2 E2684127.70, N6496366.28 3) D10279/3 E2684121.42, N6496344.39 4) D10279/4 E2684030.48, N6496377.34

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0075		Map reference: 33-6
UID:10285 Island:Rakino Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	Description of item: Ditch (3) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (3) Terrace (21)	Surrounds protected:Y Surrounds definition map reference: 33-9 Other identifying information: Woody Bay/West Bay headland pa.	Reasons: A,B,C,D,e,F,G,H,I,o Category: A

N
1:3,000
0 7 14 28
metres

GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
1) G10285/1 E2683899.79, N6496425.85 2) G10285/2 E2683927.59, N6496425.01 3) G10285/3 E2684012.49, N6496402.33 4) G10285/4 E2684001.35, N6496366.66 5) G10285/5 E2683908.69, N6496414.34 6) G10285/6 E2683859.87, N6496388.48 7) G10285/7 E2683844.52, N6496355.08 8) G10285/8 E2683820.02, N6496362.94 9) G10285/9 E2683794.9, N6496347.17 10) G10285/10 E2683793.48, N6496335.92 11) G10285/11 E2683774.69, N6496343.51 12) G10285/12 E2683756.76, N6496332.17		1) D10285/1 E2684001.35, N6496366.66 2) D10285/2 E2683920.88, N6496409.09 3) D10285/3 E2683853.88, N6496337.00 4) D10285/4 E2683815.67, N6496307.29 5) D10285/5 E2683746.63, N6496304.63 6) D10285/6 E2683727.49, N6496335.21 7) D10285/7 E2683745.53, N6496352.23 8) D10285/8 E2683753.98, N6496370.49 9) D10285/9 E2683782.25, N6496386.63 10) D10285/10 E2683802.75, N6496388.38 11) D10285/11 E2683810.88, N6496400.88 12) D10285/12 E2683832.70, N6496396.83 13) D10285/13 E2683843.00, N6496411.25 14) D10285/14 E2683863.13, N6496409.75 15) D10285/15 E2683869.88, N6496427.25 16) D10285/16 E2683882.75, N6496445.88 17) D10285/17 E2683920.88, N6496449.63	18) D10285/18 E2683963.10, N6496414.20 19) D10285/19 E2684005.32, N6496414.20 20) D10285/20 E2684014.39, N6496400.24

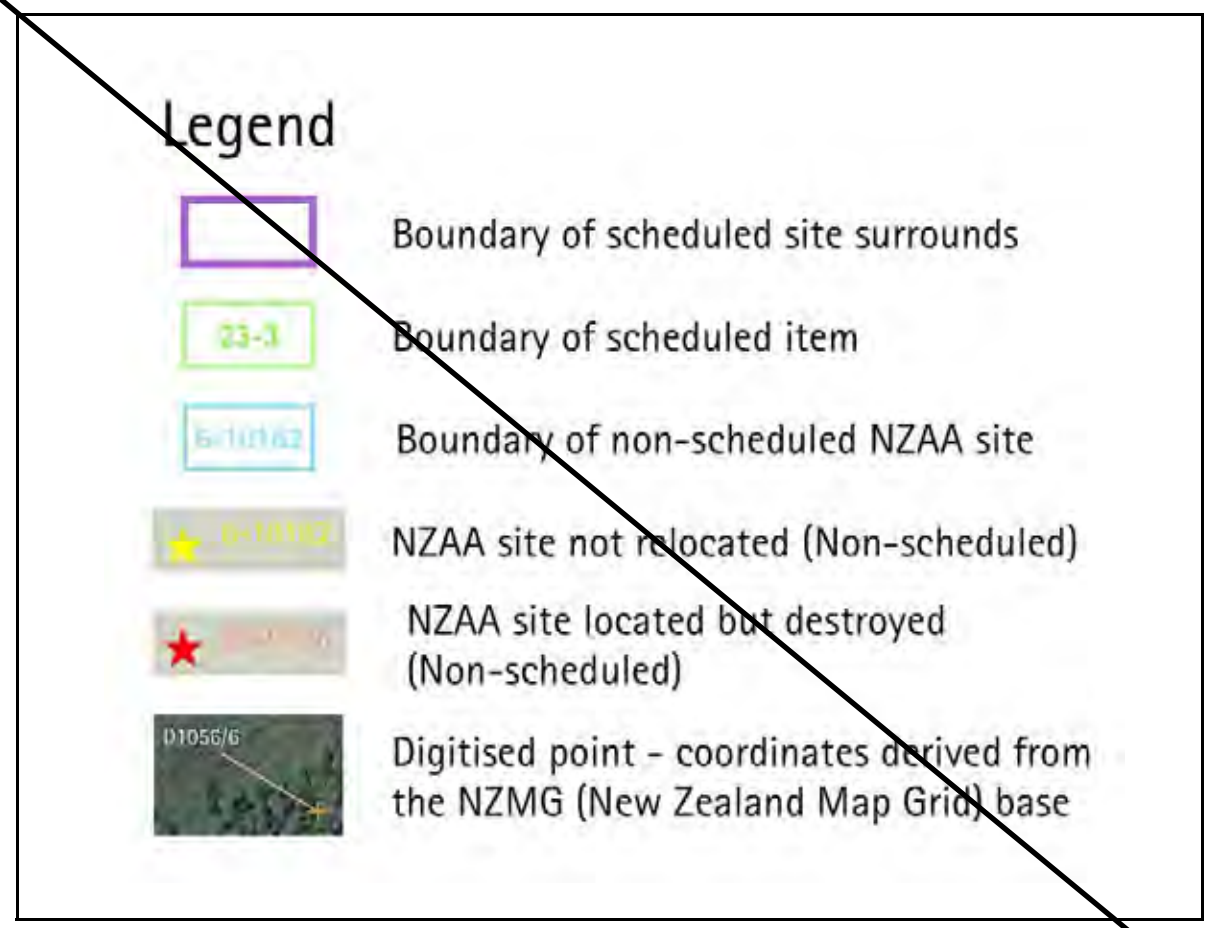
Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

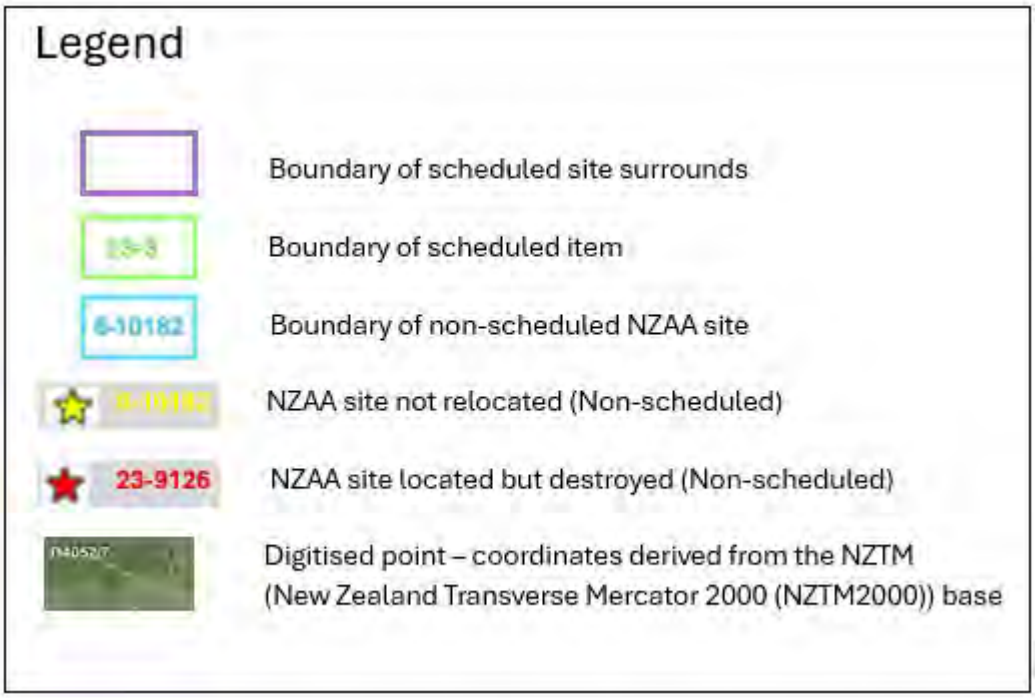
Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0420		Map reference: 33-7
UID:10286 Island:Rakino Management group type: Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	Description of item: Pa (1) Terrace (2)	Surrounds protected: N Other identifying information: Woody Island Pa.	Reasons: a,B,c,d,f,G,h,i,o Category: B N 1:1,000 0 2 4 8 metres

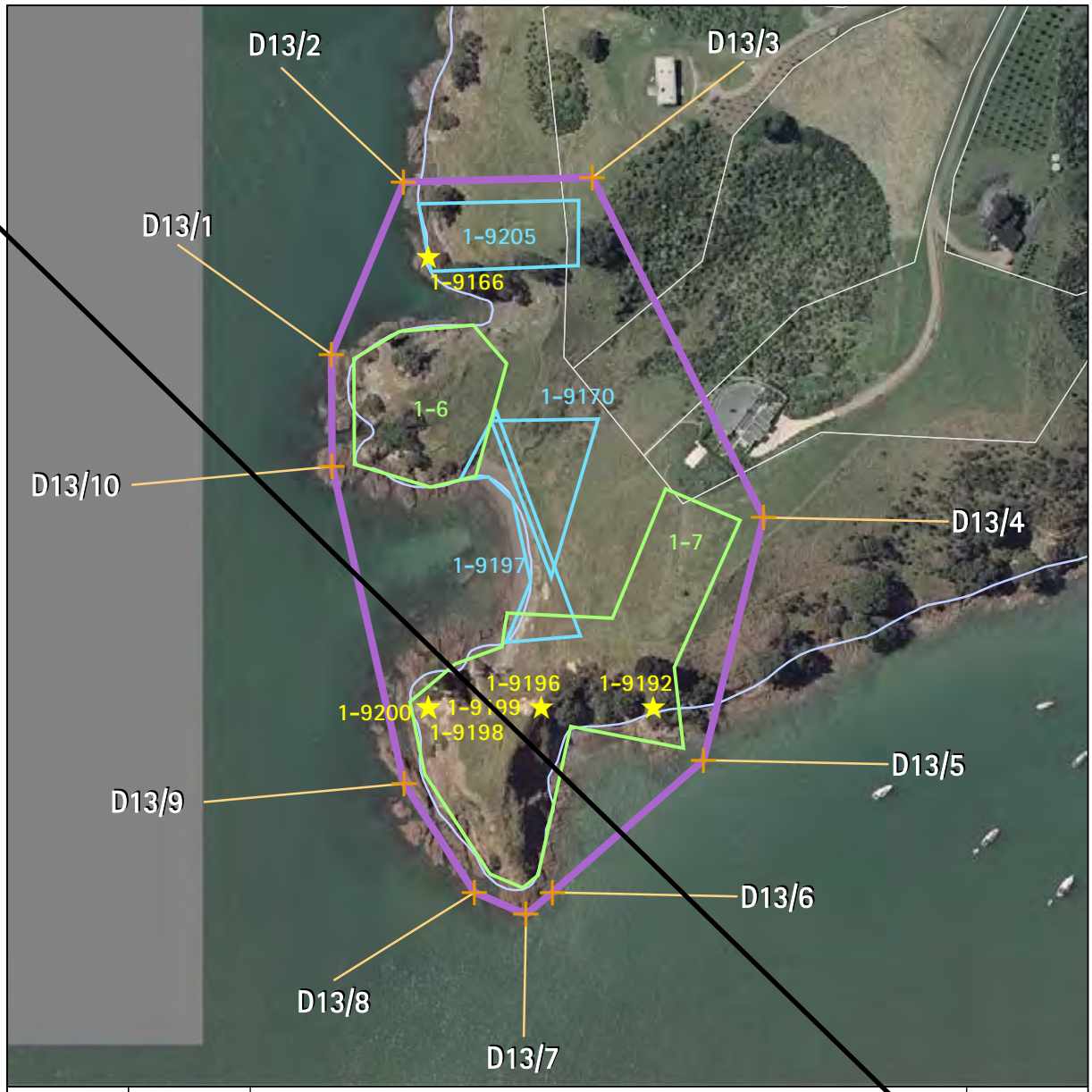
GPS points (NZMG)		Digitised points (NZMG)	
		1) D10286/1 E2683794.35, N6496865.31 2) D10286/2 E2683820.75, N6496859.21 3) D10286/3 E2683844.37, N6496834.96 4) D10286/4 E2683841.52, N6496763.11 5) D10286/5 E2683796.02, N6496750.36 6) D10286/6 E2683781.87, N6496758.59 7) D10286/7 E2683773.55, N6496838.93	

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

5.0 Diagrams of grouped surrounds for scheduled archaeological sites







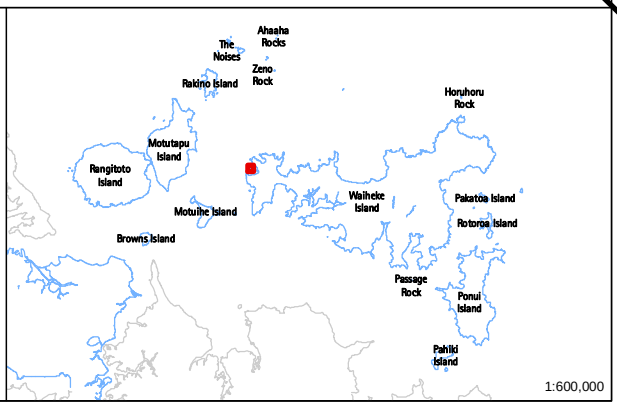
Archaeology	UID:13 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 13	Map reference: 1-12

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:	
1-6 1-7	1-9170 1-9197 1-9205	1-9166 1-9192 1-9196 1-9198 1-9199 1-9200

N
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D13/1 E2687556.77, N6489556.53
2) D13/2 E2687588.86, N6489633.22
3) D13/3 E2687672.85, N6489635.03
4) D13/4 E2687748.81, N6489484.21
5) D13/5 E2687722.04, N6489376.42
6) D13/6 E2687655.07, N6489317.72
7) D13/7 E2687643.35, N6489308.24
8) D13/8 E2687620.45, N6489317.77
9) D13/9 E2687589.02, N6489366.04
10) D13/10 E2687557.1, N6489506.71



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	UID:14 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 14	Map reference: 1-13

Scheduled archaeological items:

- 1-8
- 1-9
- 1-10

Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

- 1-8498
- 1-8499
- 1-8500
- 1-9605
- 1-9608
- 1-9609

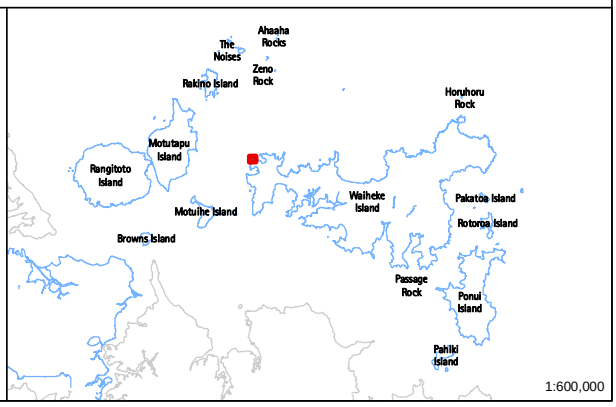
N

1:3,000

0 6 12 24 metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D14/1 E2687604.44, N6490166.75
2) D14/2 E2687647.31, N6490195.11
3) D14/3 E2687811, N6490299.41
4) D14/4 E2687918.37, N6490355.16
5) D14/5 E2687989.38, N6490304.95
6) D14/6 E2687989.5, N6490240.91
7) D14/7 E2687988.11, N6490236.63
8) D14/8 E2687831.43, N6490023.87
9) D14/9 E2687797.3, N6490023.19
10) D14/10 E2687634.19, N6490130.74



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	UID:11 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 11	Map reference: 4-8

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
4-5 4-6	

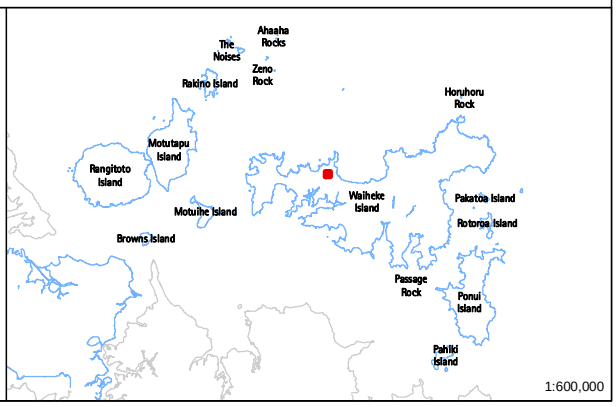
N

1:1,500

0 5 10 20 metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D11/1 E2693621.72, N6489012.46
2) D11/2 E2693715.2, N6489045.89
3) D11/3 E2693920.42, N6489054.44
4) D11/4 E2693931.38, N6489021.58
5) D11/5 E2693774.87, N6488974.34
6) D11/6 E2693638.74, N6488972.84



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	UID:12 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 12	Map reference: 4-9

Scheduled archaeological items:

- 4-1
- 4-2
- 4-7

Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

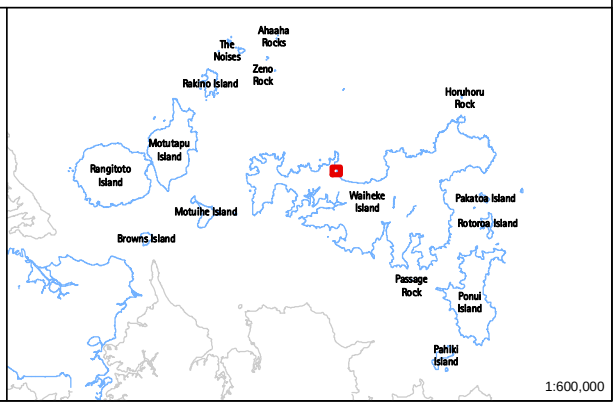
N

1:4,000

0 10 20 40 metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D12/1 E2694239.03, N6489034.09
2) D12/2 E2694300.92, N6489302.08
3) D12/3 E2694472.13, N6489466.2
4) D12/4 E2694513.62, N6489504.89
5) D12/5 E2694544.03, N6489519.17
6) D12/6 E2694559.18, N6489510.55
7) D12/7 E2694590.38, N6489418.57
8) D12/8 E2694541.61, N6489002.85



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

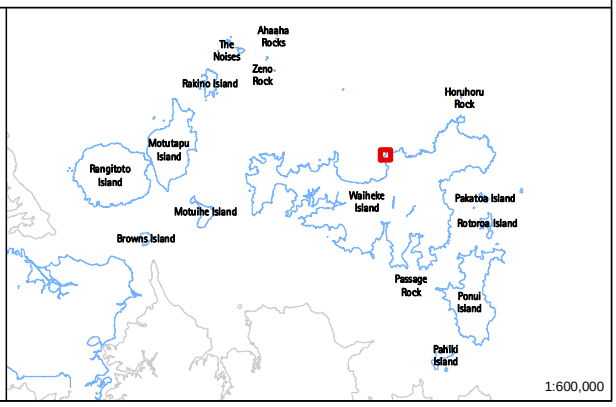
Archaeology	UID:15 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 15	Map reference: 5-7

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:	
5-1 5-5 5-6	5-8564 5-9085 5-9096 5-9985	5-8561 5-9086

N
1:5,000
0 10 20 40
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D15/1 E2698207.87, N6490261.91
2) D15/2 E2698211.31, N6490301.68
3) D15/3 E2698234.62, N6490393.88
4) D15/4 E2698340.06, N6490772.01
5) D15/5 E2698361.42, N6490817.69
6) D15/6 E2698509.64, N6490829.16
7) D15/7 E2698533.64, N6490812.15
8) D15/8 E2698510.09, N6490570.81
9) D15/9 E2698457.86, N6490481.53
10) D15/10 E2698357.75, N6490362.56
11) D15/11 E2698255.14, N6490247.84
12) D15/12 E2698218.97, N6490218.07



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

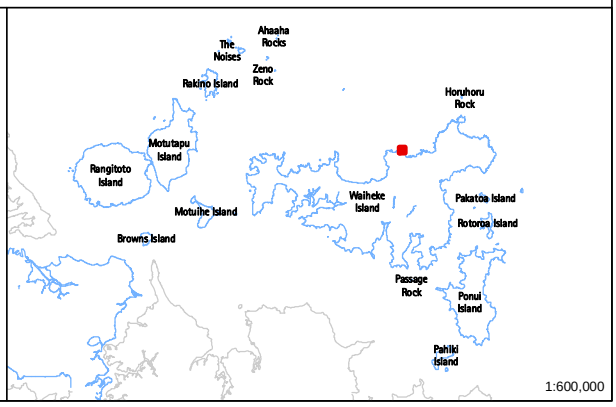
Archaeology	UID:18 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 18	Map reference: 6-3

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
6-1 6-2	6-9150 6-9152 6-9367 6-10182

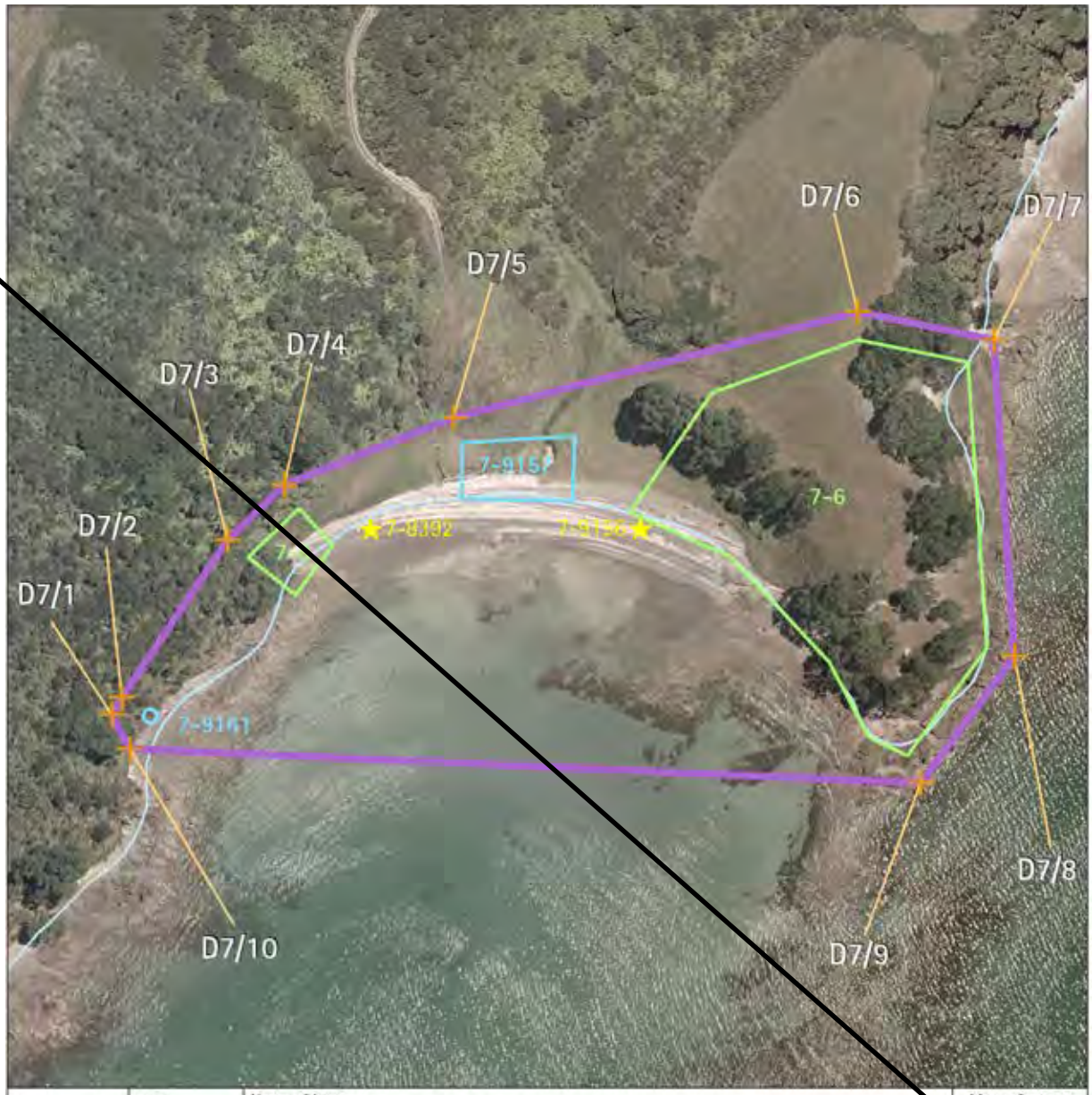
N
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D18/1 E2699745.36, N6490719.27
2) D18/2 E2699590.6, N6490742.32
3) D18/3 E2699548.14, N6490843.2
4) D18/4 E2699548.32, N6490865.33
5) D18/5 E2699559.95, N6491042.63
6) D18/6 E2699601.25, N6491077.91
7) D18/7 E2699706.43, N6491081.31
8) D18/8 E2699742.5, N6491058.66
9) D18/9 E2699755.16, N6490728.05



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	UID: 7 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 7	Map reference: 7-9

Scheduled archaeological items:
7-6
7-8

Non-scheduled archaeological items:
7-9157
7-9161
7-8392
7-9156

N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
Meters

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D7/1 E2688104.02, N6485931.31
2) D7/2 E2688107.94, N6485937.59
3) D7/3 E2688147.13, N6485995.88
4) D7/4 E2688168.21, N6486016.04
5) D7/5 E2688230.81, N6486041.03
6) D7/6 E2688380.65, N6486079.75
7) D7/7 E2688431.05, N6486069.06
8) D7/8 E2688438.45, N6485952.14
9) D7/9 E2688403.5, N6485905.29
10) D7/10 E2688110.68, N6485918.61

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	UID:4 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 4	Map reference: 9-14

Scheduled archaeological items:

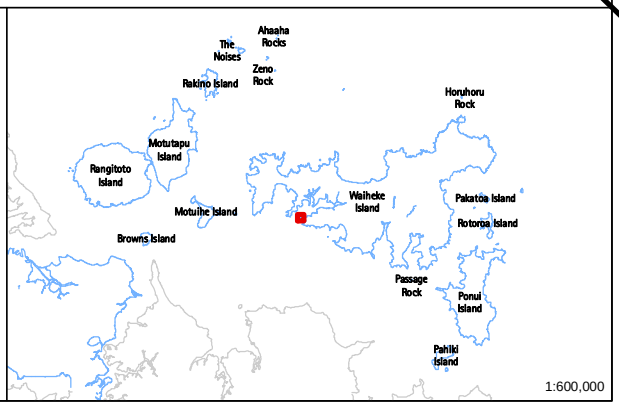
9-8
14-2

Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

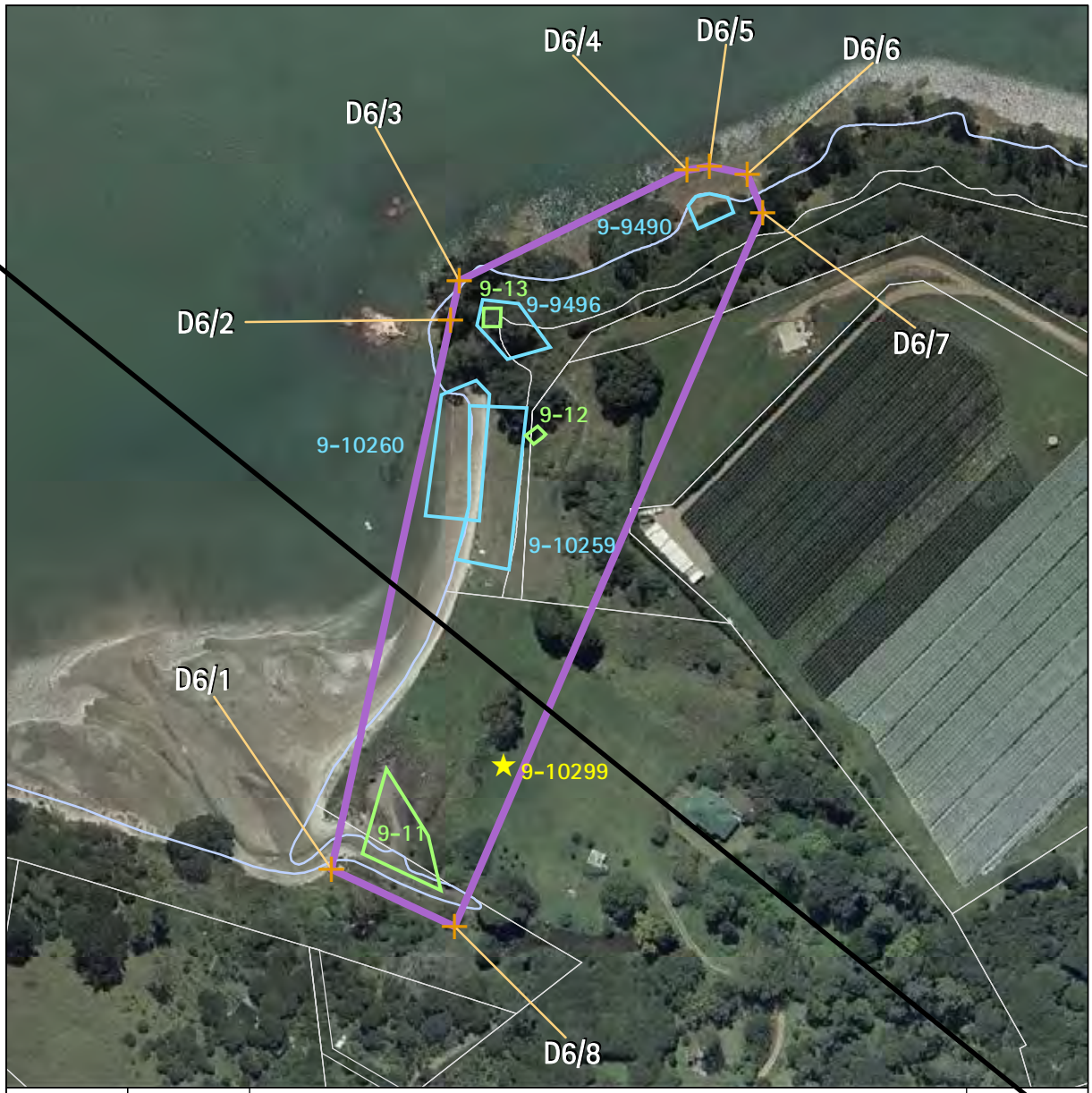
N
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D4/1 E2691435.5, N6485497.11
2) D4/2 E2691499.45, N6485531.81
3) D4/3 E2691747.54, N6485655.07
4) D4/4 E2691780.79, N6485652.15
5) D4/5 E2691763.07, N6485536.89
6) D4/6 E2691517.15, N6485441.63
7) D4/7 E2691500.49, N6485441.63
8) D4/8 E2691441.53, N6485469.64



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



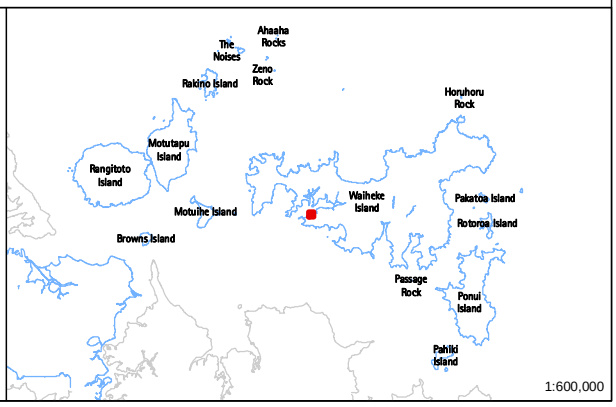
Archaeology	UID:6 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 6	Map reference: 9-15

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:	
9-11 9-12 9-13	9-9490 9-9496 9-10259 9-10260	9-10299

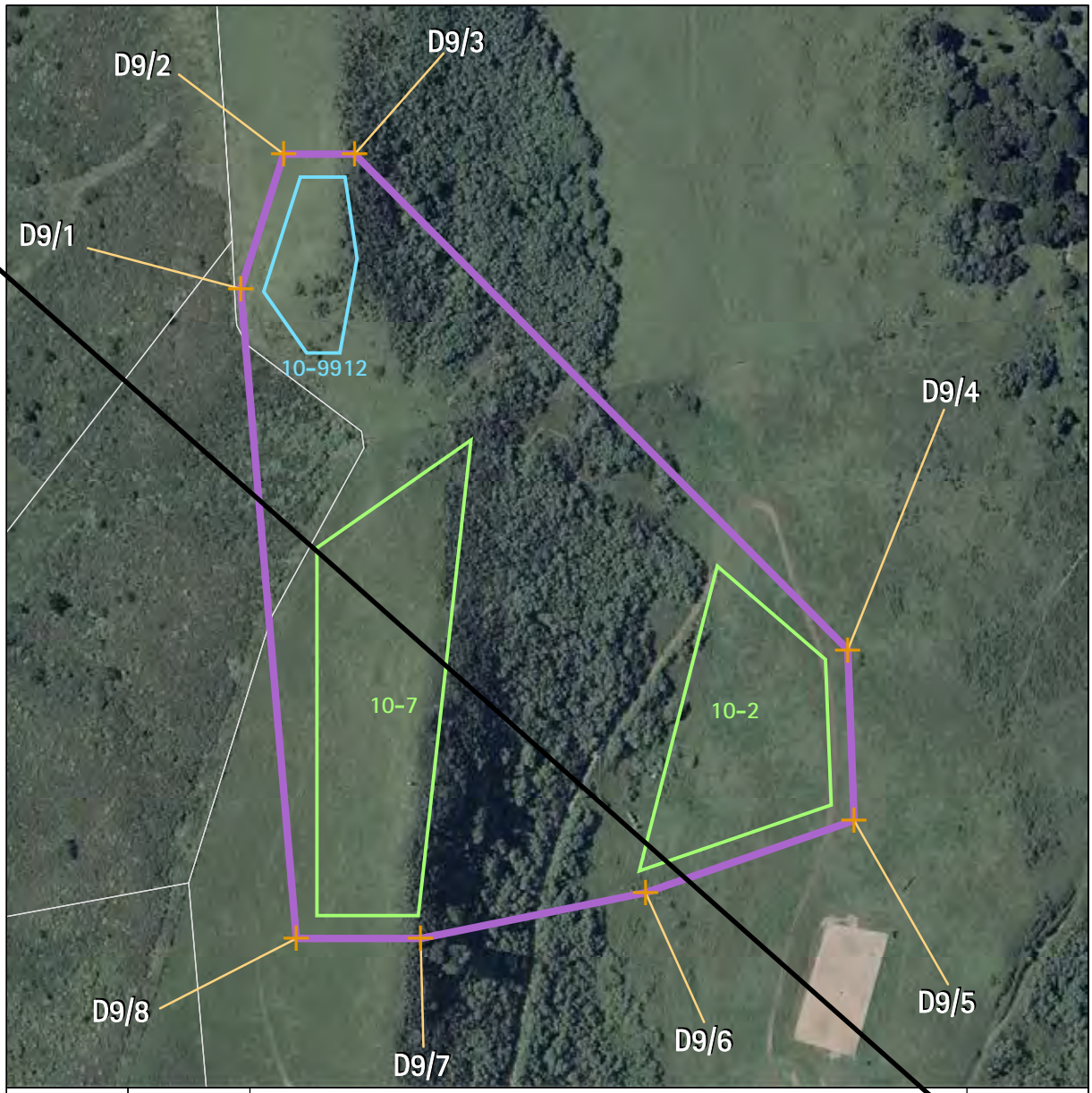
N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D6/1 E2692410.24, N6485668.61
2) D6/2 E2692454.22, N6485871.6
3) D6/3 E2692457.34, N6485885.95
4) D6/4 E2692541.68, N6485926.8
5) D6/5 E2692550.05, N6485928.37
6) D6/6 E2692564.02, N6485925.37
7) D6/7 E2692569.6, N6485911.12
8) D6/8 E2692455.72, N6485647.38



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



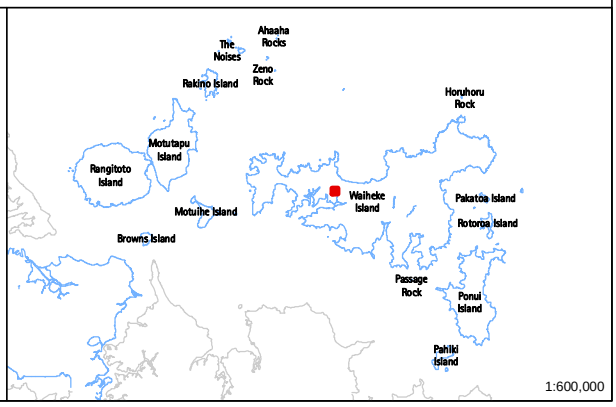
Archaeology	UID:9 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 9	Map reference: 10-8

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
10-2 10-7	10-9912

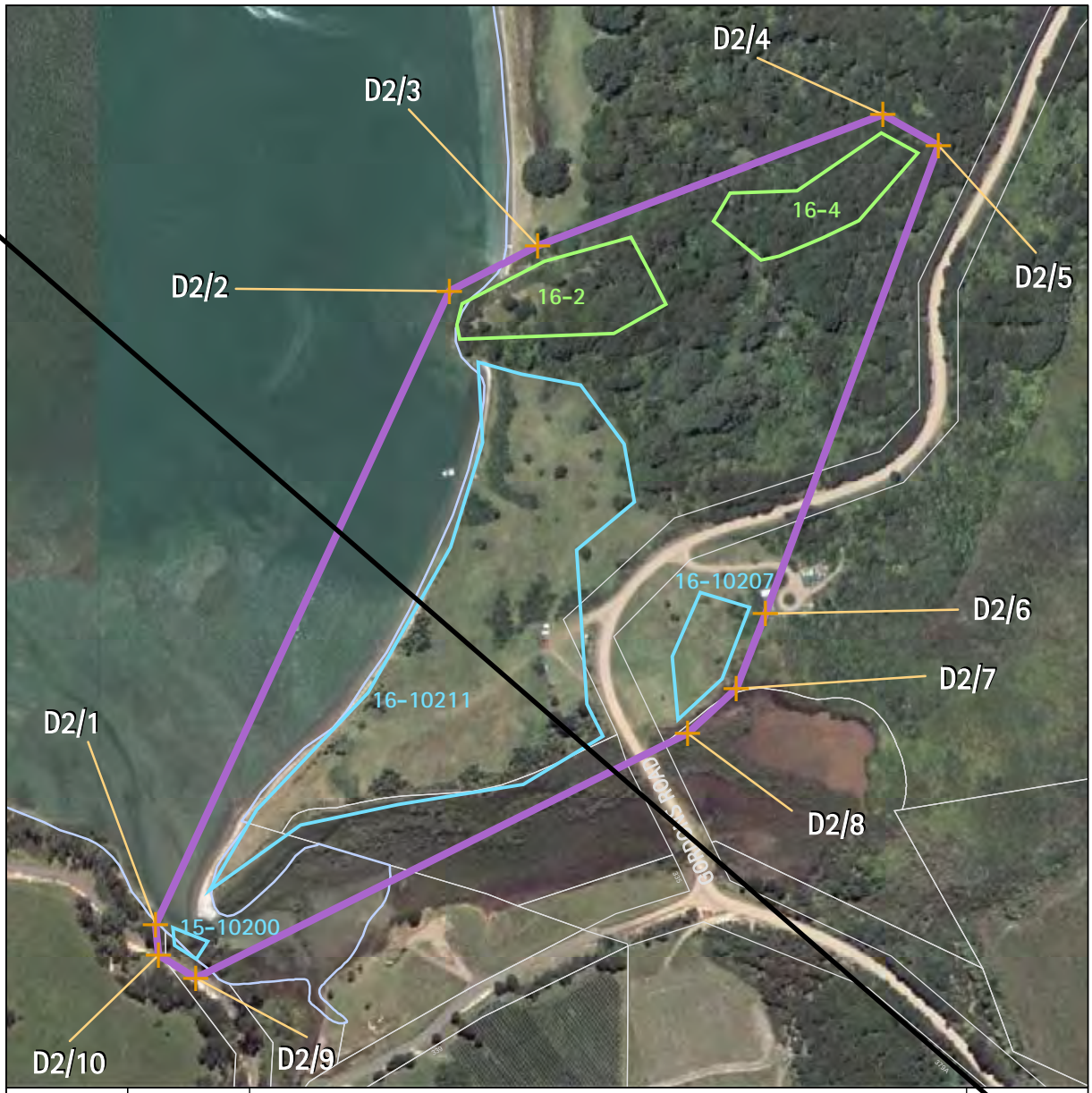
N
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D9/1 E2694176.14, N6487764.83
2) D9/2 E2694195.18, N6487824.5
3) D9/3 E2694226.64, N6487824.5
4) D9/4 E2694445.46, N6487604.79
5) D9/5 E2694448.27, N6487529.02
6) D9/6 E2694355.74, N6487497.15
7) D9/7 E2694256, N6487476.83
8) D9/8 E2694200.81, N6487476.83



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



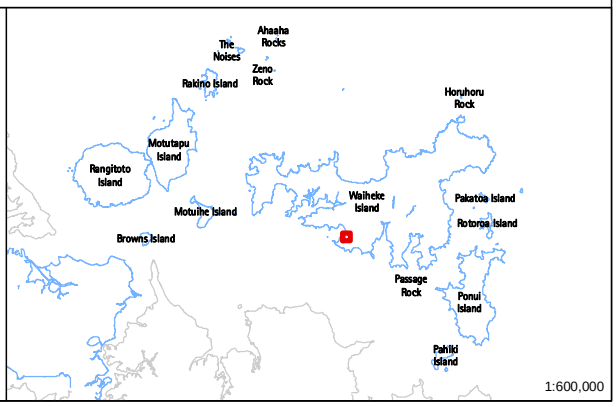
Archaeology	UID:2 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 2	Map reference: 16-5

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
16-2 16-4	15-10200 16-10207 16-10211

N
1:4,000
0 10 20 40
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D2/1 E2695033.33, N6483796.63
2) D2/2 E2695207.21, N6484171.15
3) D2/3 E2695259.3, N6484198.05
4) D2/4 E2695463.56, N6484275.76
5) D2/5 E2695496.66, N6484257.49
6) D2/6 E2695394.21, N6483980.67
7) D2/7 E2695377.13, N6483935.98
8) D2/8 E2695348.17, N6483909.57
9) D2/9 E2695057.05, N6483764.9
10) D2/10 E2695035.14, N6483778.6



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

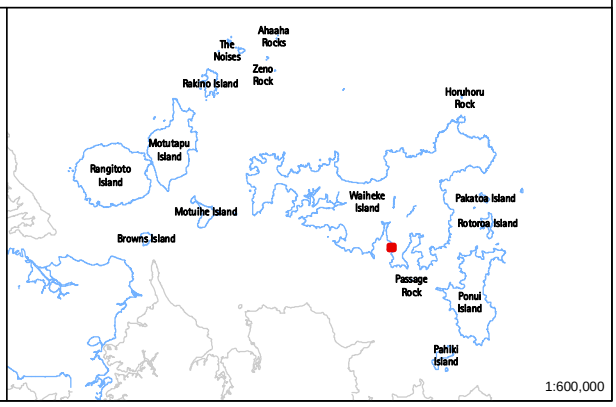
Archaeology	UID:1 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 1	Map reference: 17-10

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
17-8 17-9	17-8194 17-8603 17-8604 17-10426

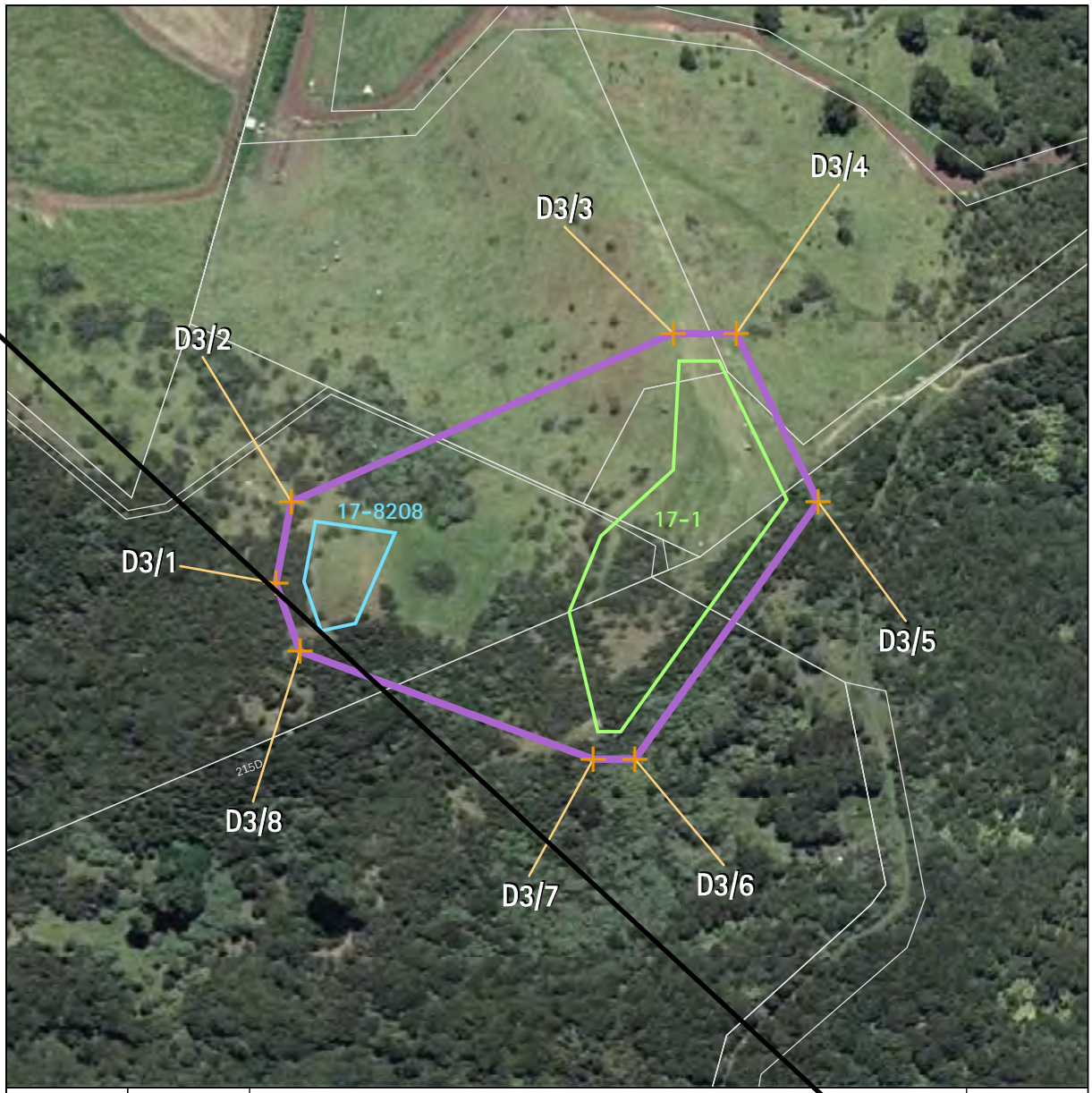
N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D1/1 E2698882.6, N6483318.44
2) D1/2 E2698962.09, N6483160.89
3) D1/3 E2698957.7, N6483145.09
4) D1/4 E2698895.37, N6483070.21
5) D1/5 E2698871.3, N6483048.03
6) D1/6 E2698715.86, N6483205.24
7) D1/7 E2698688.13, N6483245.18
8) D1/8 E2698701.33, N6483278.94
9) D1/9 E2698872.99, N6483322.81



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



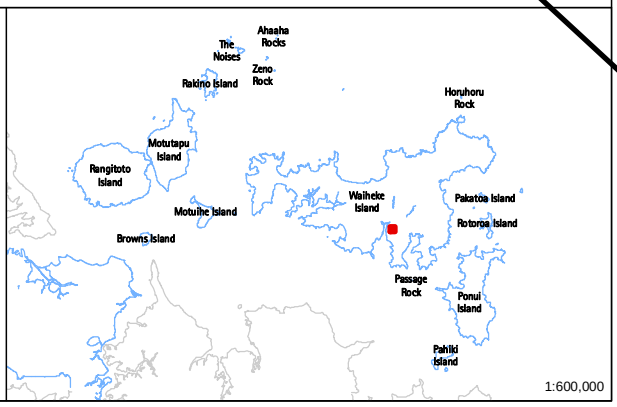
Archaeology	UID:3 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 3	Map reference: 17-11

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
17-1	17-8208

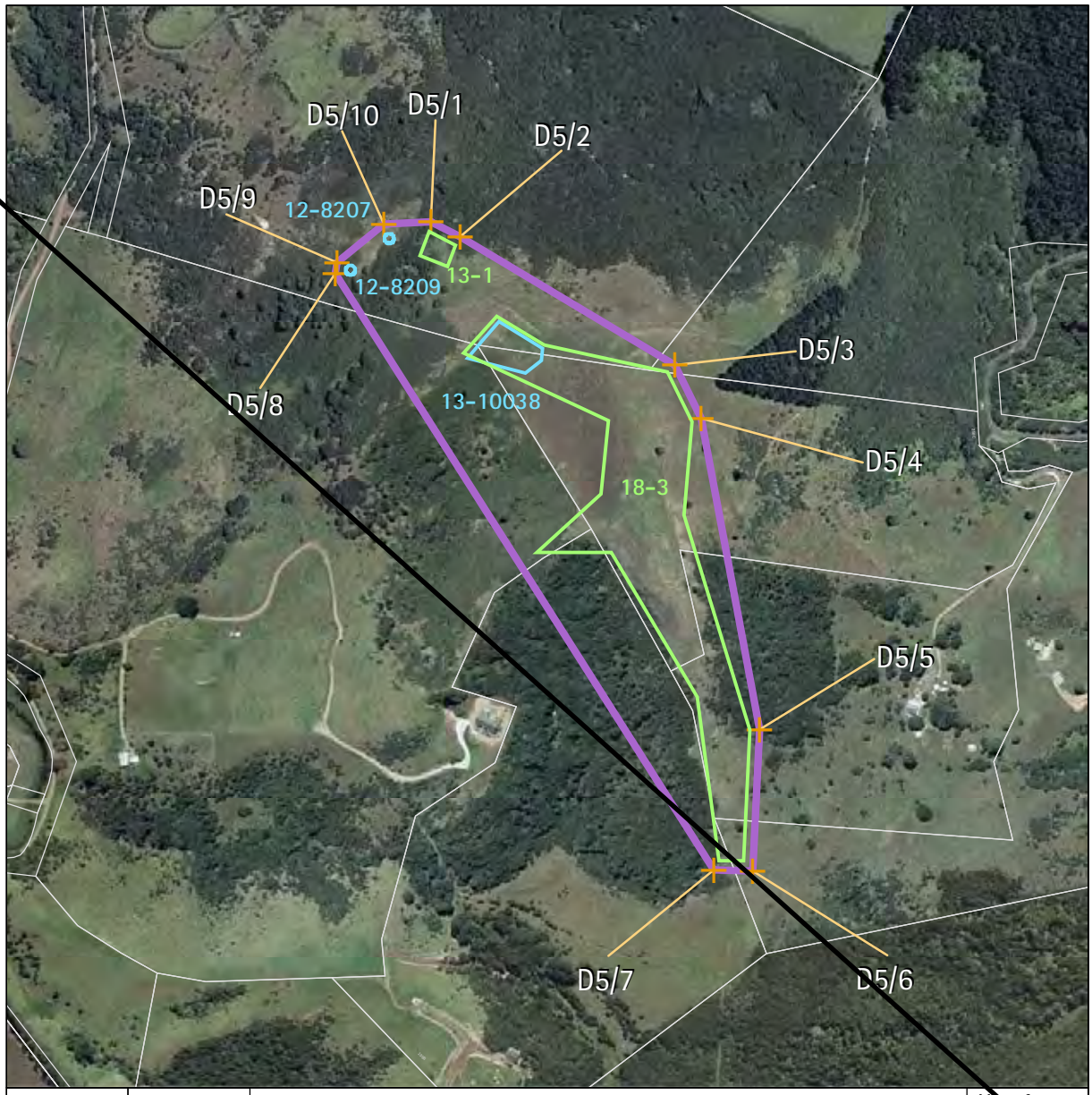
N
1:2,500
0 5 10 20
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D3/1 E2698814.57, N6484613.92
2) D3/2 E2698820.3, N6484643.95
3) D3/3 E2698961.47, N6484706.21
4) D3/4 E2698984.68, N6484706.21
5) D3/5 E2699014.96, N6484643.96
6) D3/6 E2698947.23, N6484549
7) D3/7 E2698931.79, N6484549
8) D3/8 E2698823.32, N6484588.67



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	UID:5 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 5	Map reference: 18-8

Scheduled archaeological items:
- 13-1
- 18-3

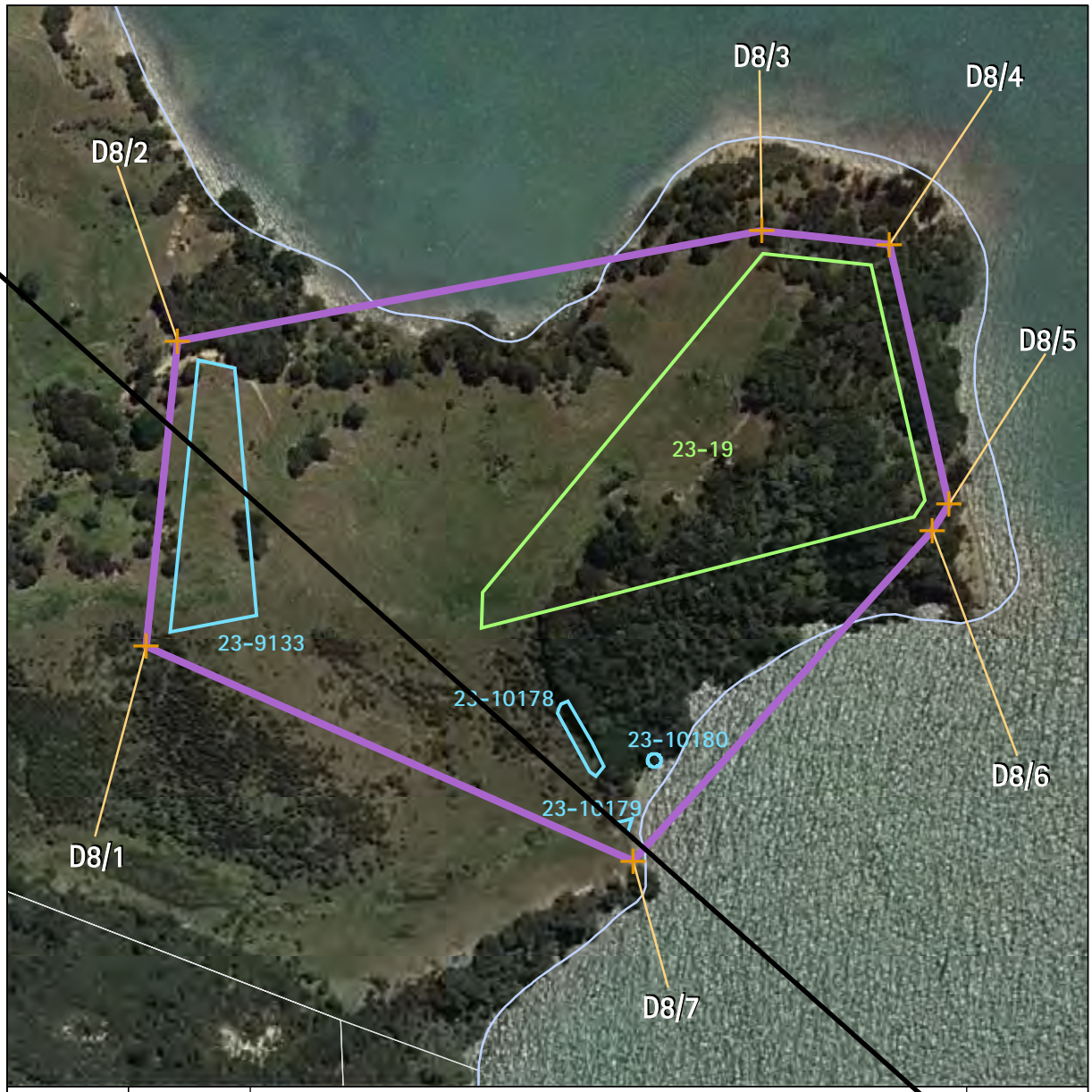
Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
- 12-8207
- 12-8209
- 13-10038

N
1:7,000
0 20 40 80 metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D5/1 E2699201.17, N6485816.29
2) D5/2 E2699231.16, N6485801.2
3) D5/3 E2699453.53, N6485668.05
4) D5/4 E2699480.8, N6485612.89
5) D5/5 E2699541.27, N6485291.08
6) D5/6 E2699534.2, N6485144.92
7) D5/7 E2699493.74, N6485145.75
8) D5/8 E2699102.2, N6485763.13
9) D5/9 E2699103.84, N6485774.41
10) D5/10 E2699152.19, N6485813.95

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



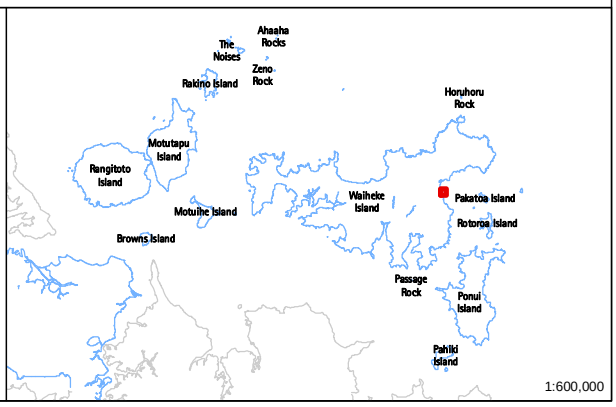
Archaeology	UID:8 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 8	Map reference: 23-24

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:
23-19	23-9133 23-10178 23-10179 23-10180

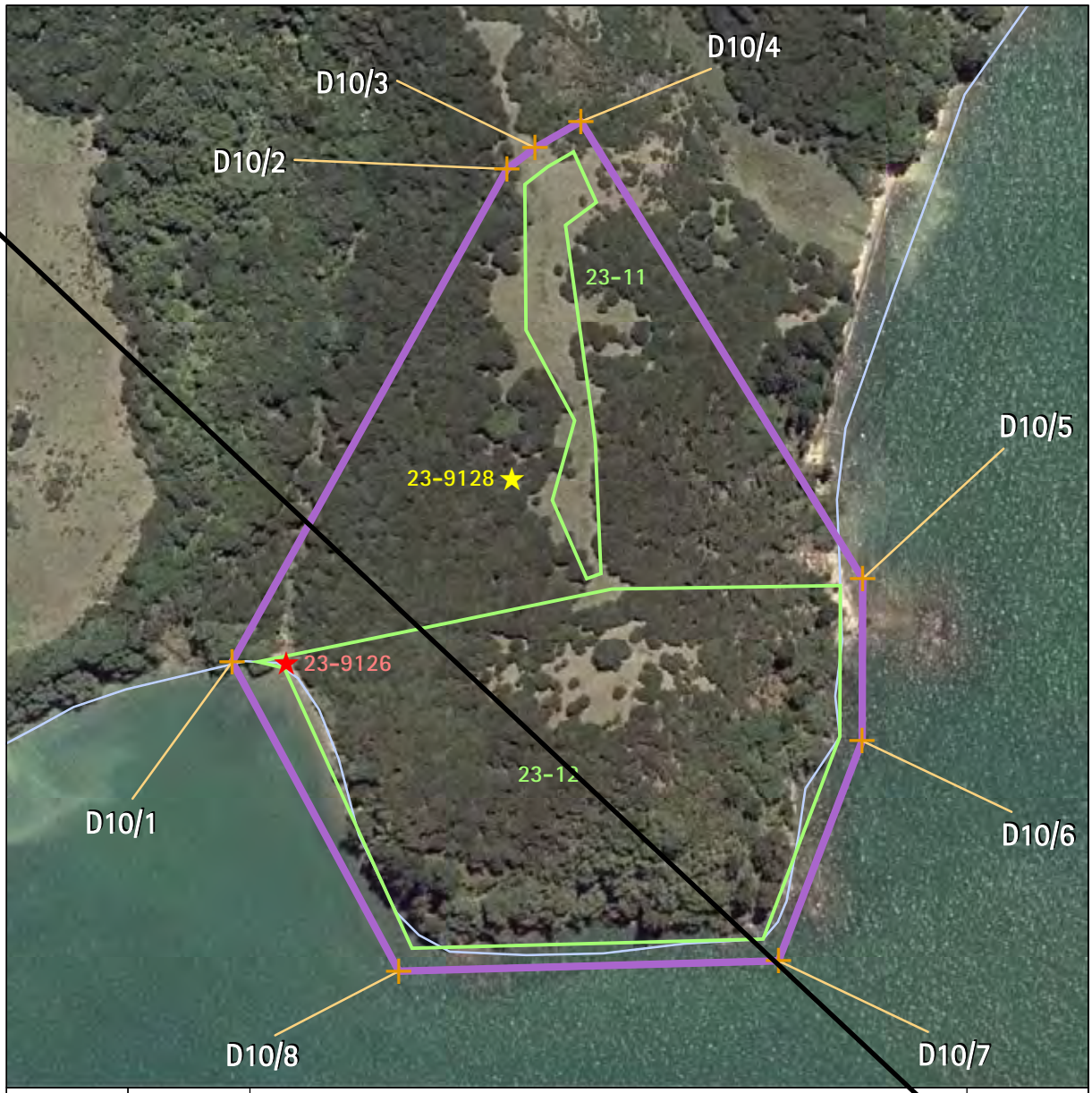
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D8/1 E2702770.81, N6487537.56
2) D8/2 E2702784.65, N6487672.86
3) D8/3 E2703044.21, N6487721.93
4) D8/4 E2703100.77, N6487715.78
5) D8/5 E2703127.29, N6487600.54
6) D8/6 E2703119.91, N6487588.85
7) D8/7 E2702987.07, N6487442.18



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	UID:10 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 10	Map reference: 23-25

Scheduled archaeological items:

23-11
23-12

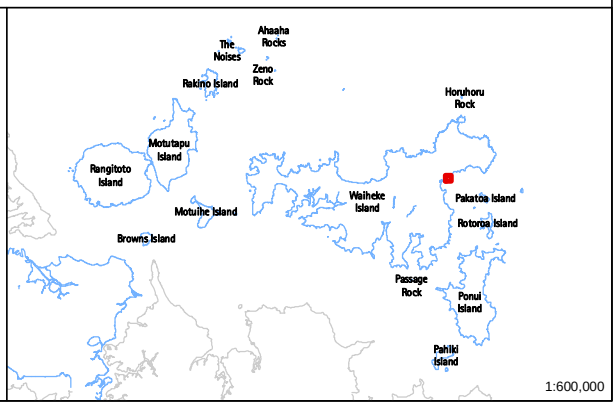
Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

23-9126
23-9128

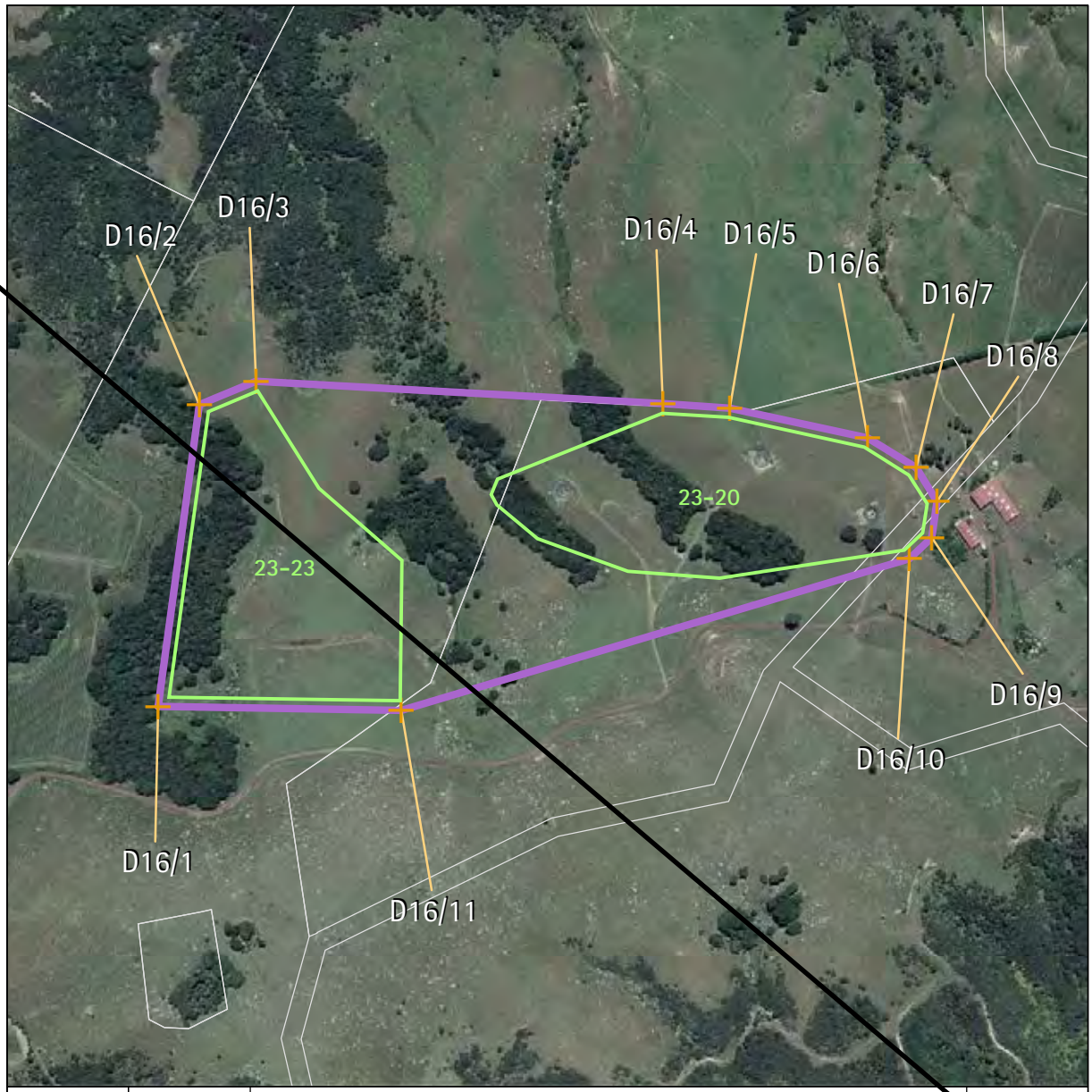
N
1:3,000
0 6 12 24
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D10/1 E2703175.75, N6488618.7
2) D10/2 E2703297.84, N6488837.2
3) D10/3 E2703310.2, N6488846.53
4) D10/4 E2703330.52, N6488858.3
5) D10/5 E2703455.59, N6488655.43
6) D10/6 E2703455.29, N6488583.57
7) D10/7 E2703418.26, N6488486.01
8) D10/8 E2703249.74, N6488481.5



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.



Archaeology	UID:16 Island: Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 16	Map reference: **23-26**

Scheduled archaeological items:

23-20
23-23

Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

N
1:7,000
0 20 40 80
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D16/1 E2703955.34, N6490709.32
2) D16/2 E2703998.24, N6491021.94
3) D16/3 E2704057.03, N6491046.07
4) D16/4 E2704478.23, N6491022.9
5) D16/5 E2704547.8, N6491018.52
6) D16/6 E2704690.91, N6490987.63
7) D16/7 E2704740.82, N6490956.35
8) D16/8 E2704762.56, N6490921.56
9) D16/9 E2704757.21, N6490884.1
10) D16/10 E2704733.71, N6490862.11
11) D16/11 E2704207.74, N6490705.27

Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

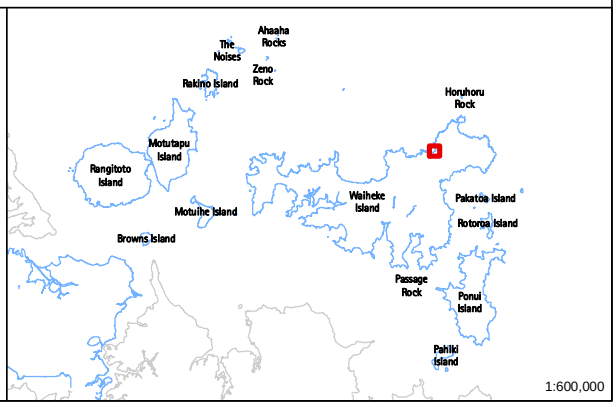
Archaeology	UID:17 Island:Waiheke	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 17	Map reference: 23-27

Scheduled archaeological items:	Non-scheduled archaeological sites:	
23-15 23-16 23-17	23-9619 23-9626	23-9383 23-9620 23-10436

N
1:5,000
0 10 20 40
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D17/1 E2701946.05, N6490650.59
2) D17/2 E2702356.48, N6491071.31
3) D17/3 E2702377.58, N6491068.83
4) D17/4 E2702507.94, N6490714.48
5) D17/5 E2702522.42, N6490642.99
6) D17/6 E2702501.64, N6490634.59
7) D17/7 E2702177.07, N6490565.53
8) D17/8 E2702170.6, N6490566.2



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Archaeology	UID:20 Island: Rakino	Name of item: SITE SURROUNDS 20	Map reference: 33-9

Scheduled archaeological items:

33-5
33-6

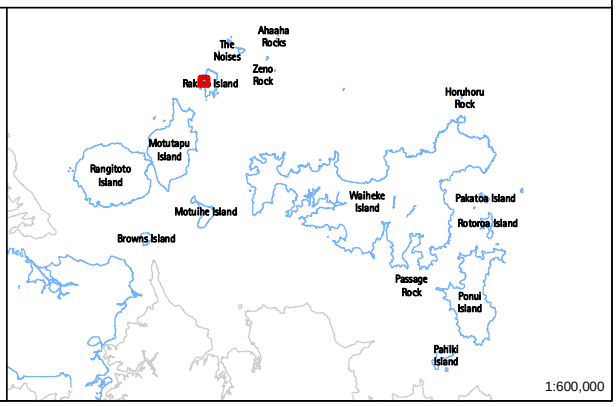
Non-scheduled archaeological sites:

33-10280

N
1:4,000
0 10 20 40
metres

Digitised points (NZMG)

1) D20/1 E2683715.37, N6496335.72
2) D20/2 E2683747.19, N6496378.1
3) D20/3 E2683879.59, N6496455.61
4) D20/4 E2683922.11, N6496459.79
5) D20/5 E2684048.89, N6496414.99
6) D20/6 E2684139.65, N6496371.65
7) D20/7 E2684129.2, N6496335.26
8) D20/8 E2683816.47, N6496297.31
9) D20/9 E2683741.22, N6496294.41



Refer to the disclaimer at the beginning of this appendix.

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/NEW ROPATA ROA	Map reference: 1-3

UID : 8013 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Fenced historic grave of Ropata Roa.	**Reasons:** a,B,d,F,g,H,I,J,l **Category:** A N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8013/1 E174 59 34.94413, S36 46 53.08537 2) G8013/2 E174 59 34.84545, S36 46 53.11899	1) D8013/1 E174 59 34.77026, S36 46 53.02854 2) D8013/2 E174 59 34.99868, S36 46 53.03212 3) D8013/3 E174 59 35.00115, S36 46 53.18945 4) D8013/4 E174 59 34.76865, S36 46 53.18465

Archaeology	Name of item: **R11/1646**	Map reference: **1-4**

UID : 8508 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Building/Building site (3)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Matiatia Observation Post.	**Reasons:** A,B,c,d,F,g,H,I,j **Category:** **A**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8508/1 E174 59 44.19269, S36 46 38.83896 2) G8508/2 E174 59 45.19018, S36 46 39.71322 3) G8508/3 E174 59 44.09211, S36 46 40.84196 4) G8508/4 E174 59 43.78415, S36 46 40.97711	1) D8508/1 E174 59 43.20509, S36 46 41.73348 2) D8508/2 E174 59 44.23318, S36 46 38.29274 3) D8508/3 E174 59 45.74522, S36 46 39.82596

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0858	Map reference: 1-5

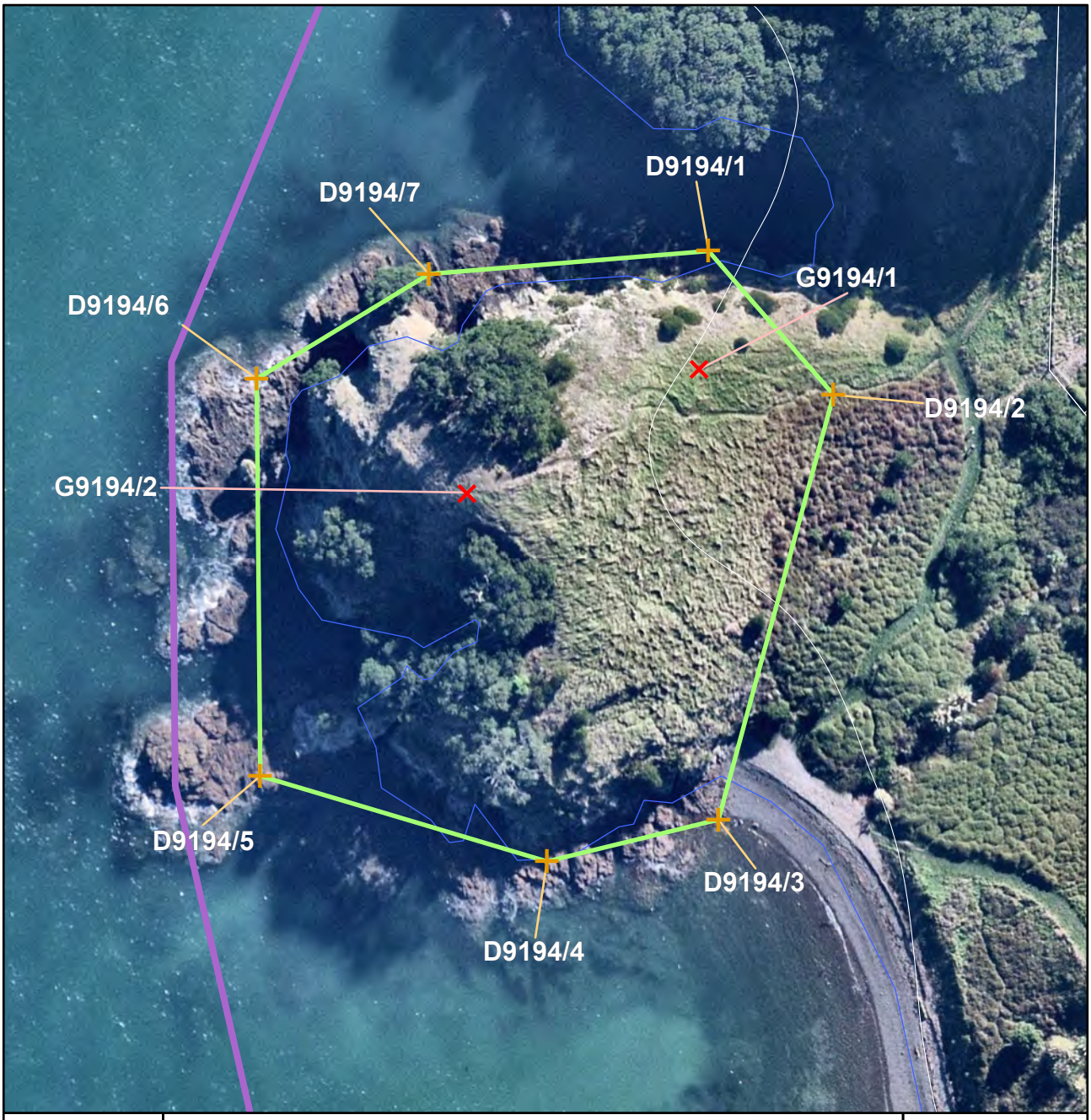
UID : 9009 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Botanical (1) Midden (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,f,g,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

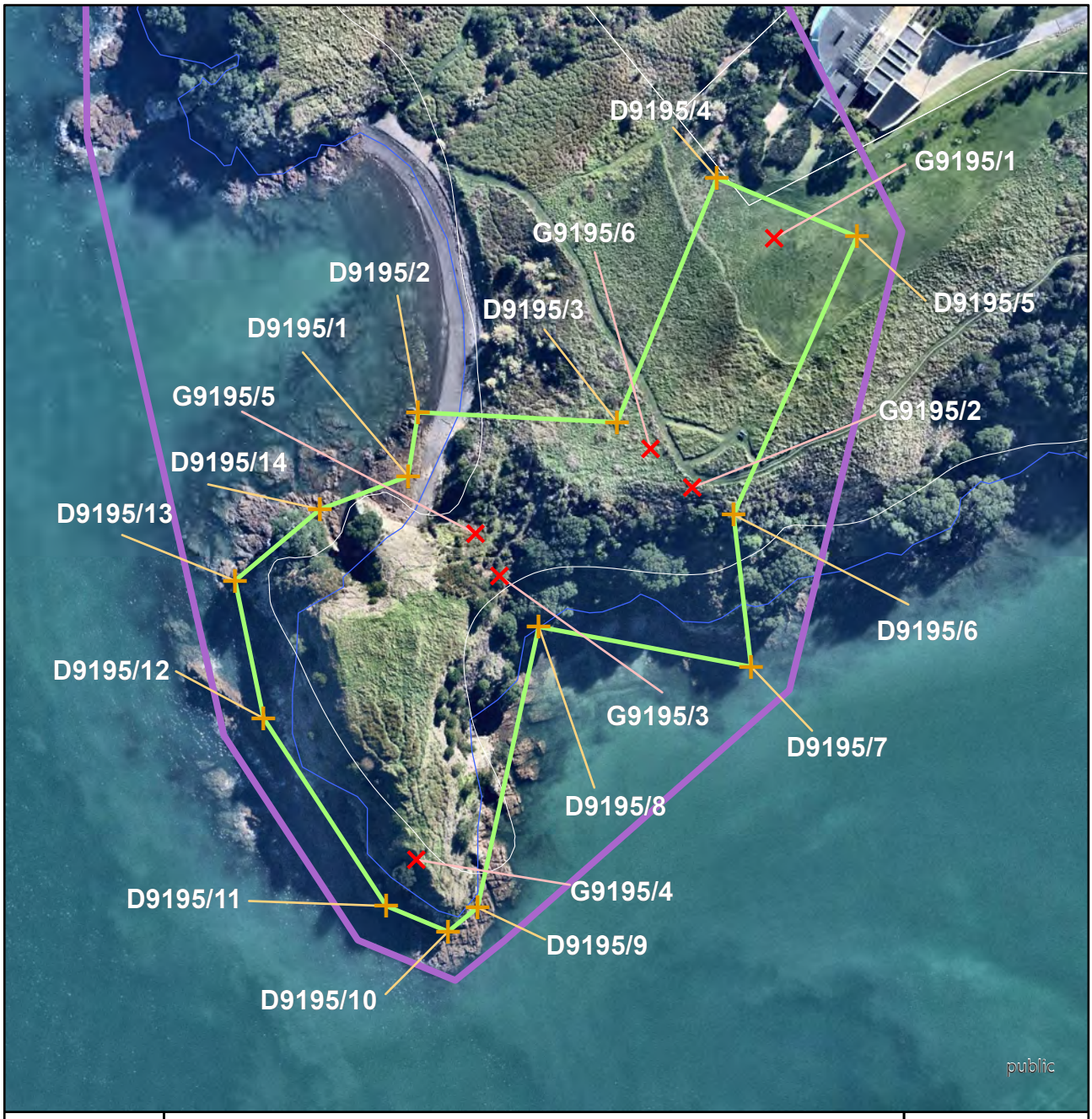
GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9009/1 E174 59 53.20925, S36 46 18.05583 2) G9009/2 E174 59 54.15495, S36 46 18.34694 3) G9009/3 E174 59 54.18211, S36 46 18.71896 4) G9009/4 E174 59 53.75410, S36 46 18.68858	1) D9009/1 E174 59 53.62531, S36 46 18.83990 2) D9009/2 E174 59 52.93422, S36 46 17.84577 3) D9009/3 E174 59 54.18902, S36 46 17.74633 4) D9009/4 E174 59 54.57085, S36 46 18.80068



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0206	Map reference: 1-6

UID : 9194 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Platform (1) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-12	**Reasons:** a,b,c,e,F,g,H,I **Category:** **B** N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9194/1 E174 59 07.12684, S36 46 41.37630 2) G9194/2 E174 59 06.03797, S36 46 41.86876	1) D9194/1 E174 59 07.15957, S36 46 40.92368 2) D9194/2 E174 59 07.76703, S36 46 41.46253 3) D9194/3 E174 59 07.26308, S36 46 43.09197 4) D9194/4 E174 59 06.45397, S36 46 43.26519 5) D9194/5 E174 59 05.08553, S36 46 42.96129 6) D9194/6 E174 59 05.02965, S36 46 41.44727 7) D9194/7 E174 59 05.83719, S36 46 41.03396



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0204	Map reference: 1-7

UID : 9195
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (27)
Terrace (11)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 1-12

Other identifying information:
Mokemoke Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,o

Category:
A

N

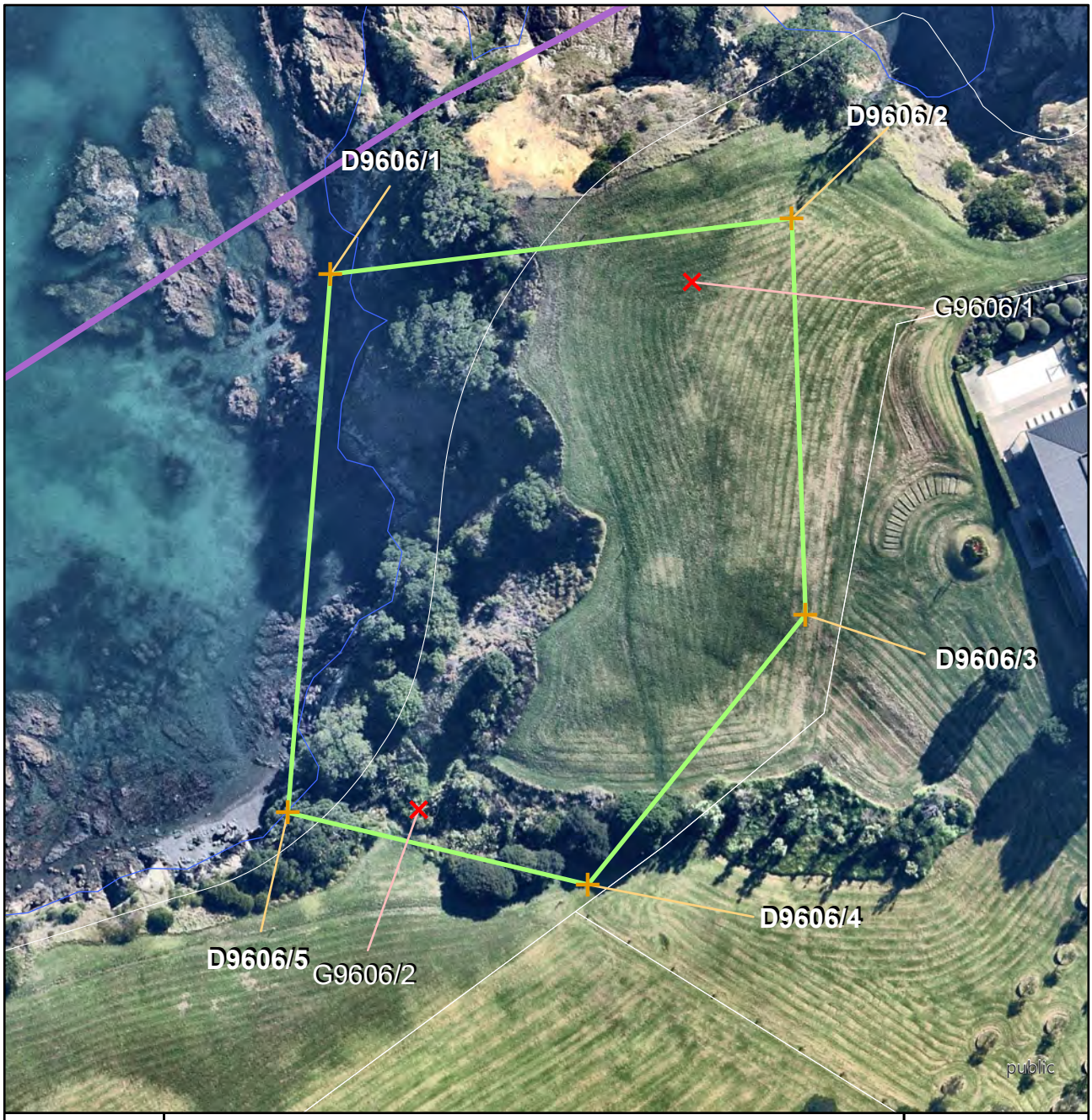
1:1,500
0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9195/1 E174 59 11.22088, S36 46 43.66661
2) G9195/2 E174 59 10.49349, S36 46 45.58085
3) G9195/3 E174 59 08.68214, S36 46 46.28615
4) G9195/4 E174 59 07.94932, S36 46 48.46462
5) G9195/5 E174 59 08.44639, S36 46 45.96761
6) G9195/6 E174 59 10.08998, S36 46 45.29265

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9195/1 E174 59 07.79687, S36 46 45.53921
2) D9195/2 E174 59 07.87859, S36 46 45.05033
3) D9195/3 E174 59 09.76769, S36 46 45.09414
4) D9195/4 E174 59 10.66715, S36 46 43.21633
5) D9195/5 E174 59 12.00713, S36 46 43.64015
6) D9195/6 E174 59 10.89128, S36 46 45.78121
7) D9195/7 E174 59 11.08754, S36 46 46.93928
8) D9195/8 E174 59 09.06528, S36 46 46.66688
9) D9195/9 E174 59 08.54067, S36 46 48.81913
10) D9195/10 E174 59 08.26604, S36 46 49.00654
11) D9195/11 E174 59 07.67423, S36 46 48.82077
12) D9195/12 E174 59 06.47360, S36 46 47.40923
13) D9195/13 E174 59 06.17647, S36 46 46.36398
14) D9195/14 E174 59 06.96741, S36 46 45.80593



Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0690	Map reference: 1-8

UID : 9606 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Gardens (6)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13	**Reasons:** a,b,c,D,e,f,g,h,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitised points (NZTM)
1) G9606/1 E174 59 15.91320, S36 46 17.95624 2) G9606/2 E174 59 14.25429, S36 46 20.66931	1) D9606/1 E174 59 13.62616, S36 46 17.95416 2) D9606/2 E174 59 16.53575, S36 46 17.62192 3) D9606/3 E174 59 16.67406, S36 46 19.63576 4) D9606/4 E174 59 15.33469, S36 46 21.03202 5) D9606/5 E174 59 13.42860, S36 46 20.69683

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0692	Map reference: 1-9

UID : 9607 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Gardens (5) Pit (1) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13	**Reasons:** a,B,c,D,e,f,g,H,i,j,n,p **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9607/1 E174 59 14.13264, S36 46 20.76046 2) G9607/2 E174 59 14.81093, S36 46 23.92022	1) D9607/1 E174 59 14.26803, S36 46 20.31537 2) D9607/2 E174 59 17.10888, S36 46 22.01991 3) D9607/3 E174 59 14.70597, S36 46 24.42803 4) D9607/4 E174 59 11.81868, S36 46 22.60880

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0687	Map reference: 1-10

UID : 9614
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (9)
Terrace (4)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 1-13

Other identifying information:
Owhanake Bay Pa.

Reasons:
A,b,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,J,I,m,n,p

N

Category: A

1:750
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9614/1 E174 59 18.49405, S36 46 15.92125 2) G9614/2 E174 59 20.60991, S36 46 16.96774 3) G9614/3 E174 59 19.46792, S36 46 17.21882 4) G9614/4 E174 59 19.10164, S36 46 17.03313	1) D9614/1 E174 59 18.30175, S36 46 15.75443 2) D9614/2 E174 59 18.44500, S36 46 15.60058 3) D9614/3 E174 59 20.97749, S36 46 16.97233 4) D9614/4 E174 59 19.77619, S36 46 17.62006 5) D9614/5 E174 59 18.74609, S36 46 16.99749

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0086	Map reference: 1-11

UID : 9615 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Midden (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,g,H,i **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9615/1 E174 59 50.89913, S36 46 16.70871 2) G9615/2 E174 59 50.43406, S36 46 17.21702	1) D9615/1 E174 59 51.27952, S36 46 16.72408 2) D9615/2 E174 59 50.77989, S36 46 16.92606 3) D9615/3 E174 59 50.36207, S36 46 17.33744 4) D9615/4 E174 59 50.18157, S36 46 17.21715 5) D9615/5 E174 59 50.88183, S36 46 16.47021

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0008	Map reference: 2-4

UID : 8783 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (2) House Floor (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (6) Terrace (23)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Hakaimango headland pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,D,F,G,H,I,p **Category:** **A**

N

1:3,000

0 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D8783/1 E175 00 51.14429, S36 46 07.36675 2) D8783/2 E175 00 51.73092, S36 46 07.35907 3) D8783/3 E175 00 52.75474, S36 46 07.36434 4) D8783/4 E175 00 53.08124, S36 46 08.38042 5) D8783/5 E175 00 51.64595, S36 46 10.26552 6) D8783/6 E175 00 50.39299, S36 46 13.94686 7) D8783/7 E175 00 53.83999, S36 46 16.96082 8) D8783/8 E175 00 54.28631, S36 46 17.54276 9) D8783/9 E175 00 53.71272, S36 46 18.11644 10) D8783/10 E175 00 49.71026, S36 46 17.90606 11) D8783/11 E175 00 47.55472, S36 46 16.97886 12) D8783/12 E175 00 49.37400, S36 46 09.55272	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0010	Map reference: 3-1

UID : 9212
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (6)
Terrace (16)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Kopu Pa Ori headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,i,j

Category:
A

N

1:2,000
0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9212/1 E175 02 11.35390, S36 46 28.84132
2) G9212/2 E175 02 13.09011, S36 46 31.12102
3) G9212/3 E175 02 12.01492, S36 46 33.48702

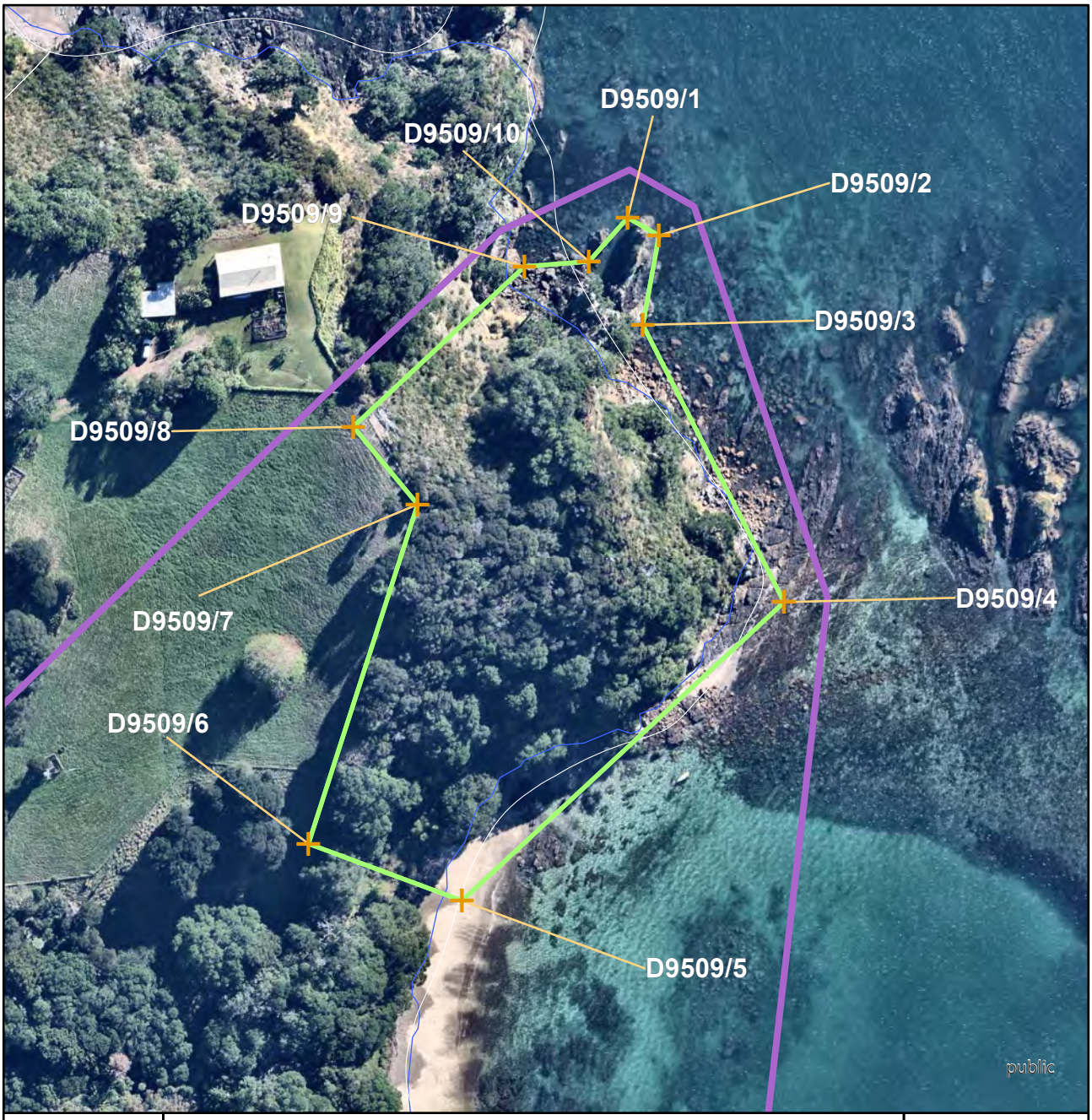
Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9212/1 E175 02 15.90656, S36 46 33.77367
2) D9212/2 E175 02 11.77262, S36 46 33.86637
3) D9212/3 E175 02 09.17420, S36 46 32.67696
4) D9212/4 E175 02 09.91617, S36 46 27.36562
5) D9212/5 E175 02 12.12046, S36 46 27.68111
6) D9212/6 E175 02 14.77226, S36 46 29.26474

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0788	Map reference: 3-2

UID : 9836 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (2) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (4)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Sandy Bay Pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,i,o **Category:** **A** N 1:1,500 0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9836/1 E175 01 42.50683, S36 46 35.95452 2) G9836/2 E175 01 43.60535, S36 46 36.65496 3) G9836/3 E175 01 43.88278, S36 46 36.91617 4) G9836/4 E175 01 44.49668, S36 46 37.70844	1) D9836/1 E175 01 42.45506, S36 46 40.18430 2) D9836/2 E175 01 42.32866, S36 46 39.65028 3) D9836/3 E175 01 42.57412, S36 46 38.40351 4) D9836/4 E175 01 40.57767, S36 46 36.25415 5) D9836/5 E175 01 42.26485, S36 46 35.14814 6) D9836/6 E175 01 43.56334, S36 46 35.56674 7) D9836/7 E175 01 45.45224, S36 46 37.17750 8) D9836/8 E175 01 46.33060, S36 46 36.94784 9) D9836/9 E175 01 45.51034, S36 46 38.25016



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0077	Map reference: 4-1

UID : 9509
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (3)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (5)
Platform (1)
Terrace (8)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9

Other identifying information:
Needle Rock Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,N,O

Category:
A

N

1:1,500
0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D9509/1 E175 03 46.35450, S36 46 37.70019 2) D9509/2 E175 03 46.65441, S36 46 37.83013 3) D9509/3 E175 03 46.51965, S36 46 38.51478 4) D9509/4 E175 03 47.91634, S36 46 40.60490 5) D9509/5 E175 03 44.92345, S36 46 42.93236 6) D9509/6 E175 03 43.45680, S36 46 42.52349 7) D9509/7 E175 03 44.42221, S36 46 39.92018 8) D9509/8 E175 03 43.79720, S36 46 39.33824 9) D9509/9 E175 03 45.38571, S36 46 38.08888 10) D9509/10 E175 03 45.99537, S36 46 38.03899	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0078	Map reference: 4-2

UID : 9510
Island : Waiheke

Management group type :
Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Platform (2)
Terrace (7)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9

Other identifying information:
Waiheke Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,N,O

Category:
A

N

1:2,000

0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D9510/1 E175 03 43.45680, S36 46 42.52349 2) D9510/2 E175 03 44.92345, S36 46 42.93236 3) D9510/3 E175 03 44.46006, S36 46 44.15707 4) D9510/4 E175 03 46.31748, S36 46 46.78326 5) D9510/5 E175 03 46.07365, S36 46 48.08037 6) D9510/6 E175 03 43.15183, S36 46 48.91767 7) D9510/7 E175 03 37.13771, S36 46 44.72206	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0049	Map reference: 4-3

UID : 9637
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (15)
Terrace (10)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Mawhitipana Bay/Repo Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,o

Category:
A

N

1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9637/1 E175 02 47.35945, S36 46 33.45486
2) G9637/2 E175 02 48.69261, S36 46 33.53740
3) G9637/3 E175 02 49.07734, S36 46 34.73628
4) G9637/4 E175 02 50.54857, S36 46 35.38895
5) G9637/5 E175 02 49.80775, S36 46 36.65259
6) G9637/6 E175 02 48.00998, S36 46 36.31046
7) G9637/7 E175 02 47.90226, S36 46 35.89552
8) G9637/8 E175 02 47.38240, S36 46 34.95944

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9637/1 E175 02 48.81374, S36 46 33.32062
2) D9637/2 E175 02 50.76991, S36 46 35.10895
3) D9637/3 E175 02 49.66935, S36 46 36.95504
4) D9637/4 E175 02 47.74844, S36 46 36.38842
5) D9637/5 E175 02 46.99425, S36 46 35.03881
6) D9637/6 E175 02 46.97466, S36 46 33.46959

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0013	Map reference: 4-4

UID : 9999 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Botanical (1) Pit (11) Terrace (10)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:2,000

0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitised points (NZTM)
1) G9999/1 E175 03 44.68927, S36 46 06.24102 2) G9999/2 E175 03 44.45455, S36 46 07.21606 3) G9999/3 E175 03 43.79382, S36 46 08.28422 4) G9999/4 E175 03 41.11290, S36 46 09.11077 5) G9999/5 E175 03 39.55500, S36 46 07.38844 6) G9999/6 E175 03 38.82318, S36 46 06.51810 7) G9999/7 E175 03 37.66103, S36 46 06.15664	1) D9999/1 E175 03 44.44111, S36 46 05.96311 2) D9999/2 E175 03 45.04953, S36 46 06.03785 3) D9999/3 E175 03 44.69715, S36 46 07.29095 4) D9999/4 E175 03 43.86111, S36 46 08.65222 5) D9999/5 E175 03 41.09906, S36 46 09.50433 6) D9999/6 E175 03 38.77495, S36 46 06.70236 7) D9999/7 E175 03 37.31707, S36 46 06.24203 8) D9999/8 E175 03 37.48093, S36 46 05.75120 9) D9999/9 E175 03 39.09671, S36 46 06.12220 10) D9999/10 E175 03 39.90648, S36 46 06.98230

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0878	Map reference: 4-5

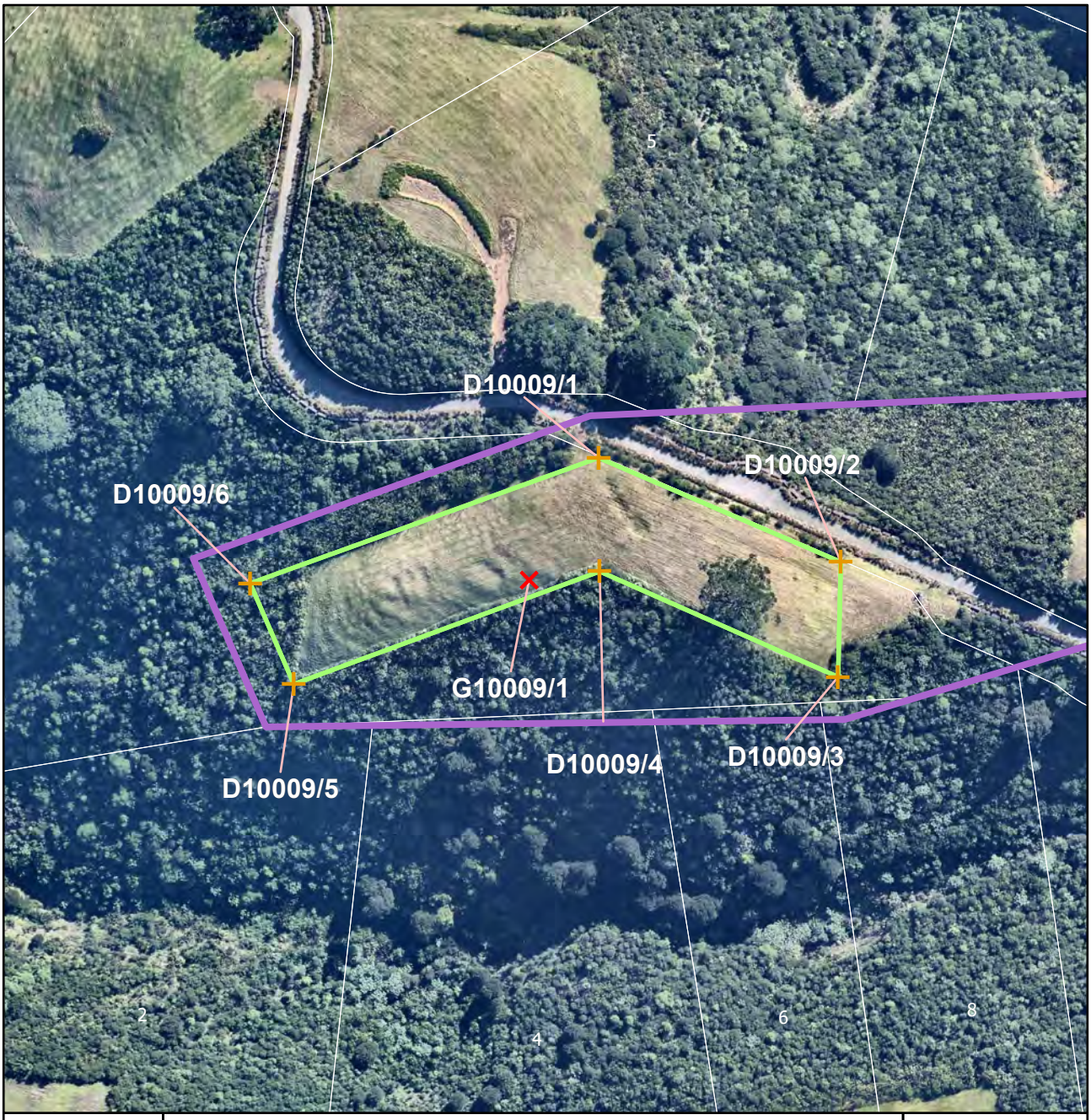
UID : 10008 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (1) Terrace (8)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-8	**Reasons:** A,B,C,e,f,G,H,I,n **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10008/1 E175 03 17.93158, S36 46 54.56038 2) D10008/2 E175 03 18.02380, S36 46 54.04560 3) D10008/3 E175 03 21.38552, S36 46 53.22414 4) D10008/4 E175 03 21.61519, S36 46 53.73768	



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0877	Map reference: 4-6

UID : 10009 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (3)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-8	**Reasons:** A,B,C,e,f,G,H,I,n **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10009/1 E175 03 12.84849, S36 46 54.58340	1) D10009/1 E175 03 13.48324, S36 46 53.63941 2) D10009/2 E175 03 15.80112, S36 46 54.39342 3) D10009/3 E175 03 15.79860, S36 46 55.27123 4) D10009/4 E175 03 13.51586, S36 46 54.50520 5) D10009/5 E175 03 10.63754, S36 46 55.41479 6) D10009/6 E175 03 10.20417, S36 46 54.65329

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0741	Map reference: 4-7

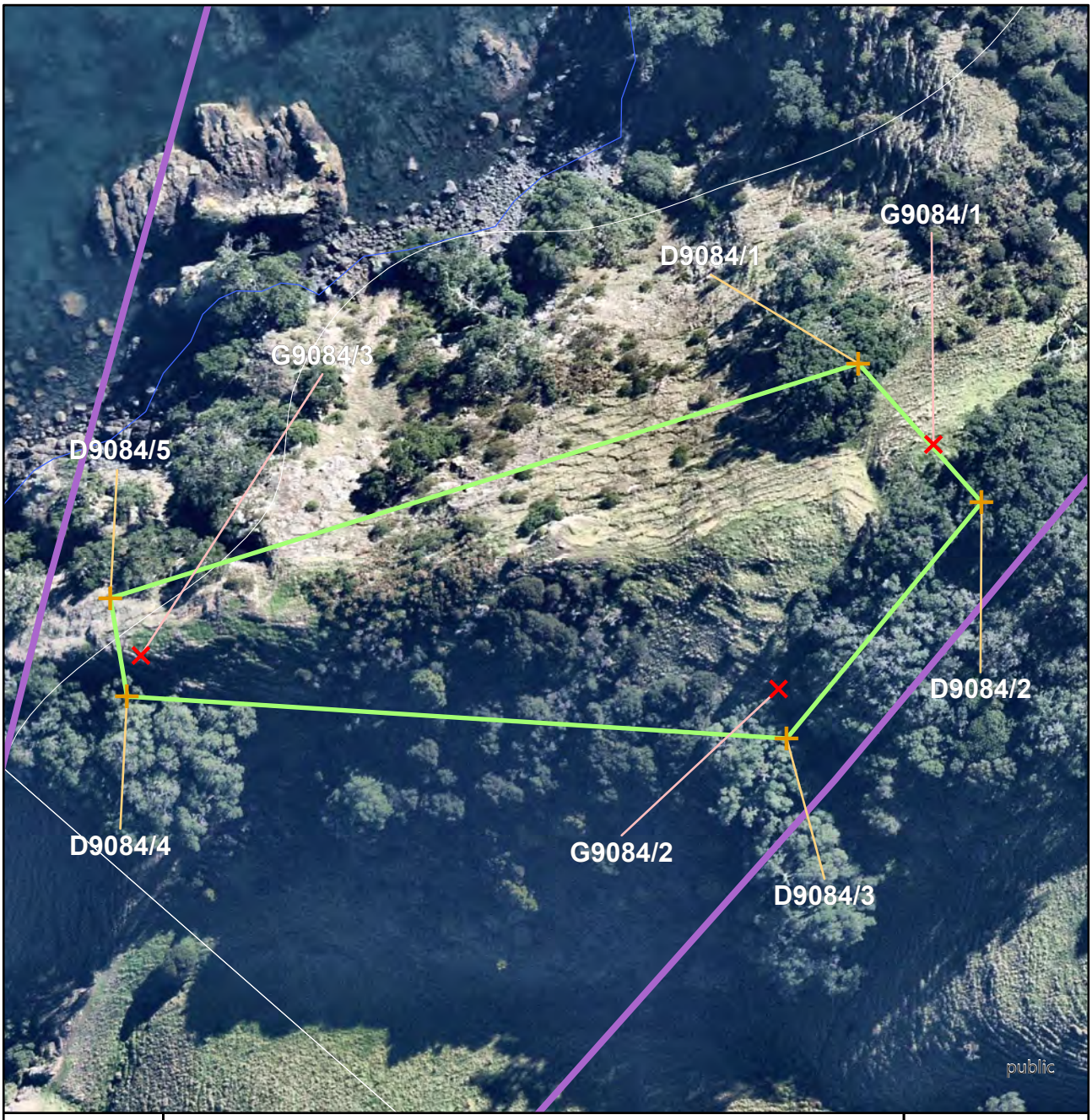
UID : 10129 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (7)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 4-9	**Reasons:** a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i,n **Category:** **A**

N

1:2,500

0 15 30
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10129/1 E175 03 36.22175, S36 46 51.23688 2) D10129/2 E175 03 45.00356, S36 46 52.30979 3) D10129/3 E175 03 46.39159, S36 46 53.73323 4) D10129/4 E175 03 35.01429, S36 46 53.00627	



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0027	Map reference: 5-1

UID : 9084
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (11)
Terrace (10)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7

Other identifying information:
Korakorahi Point Pa.

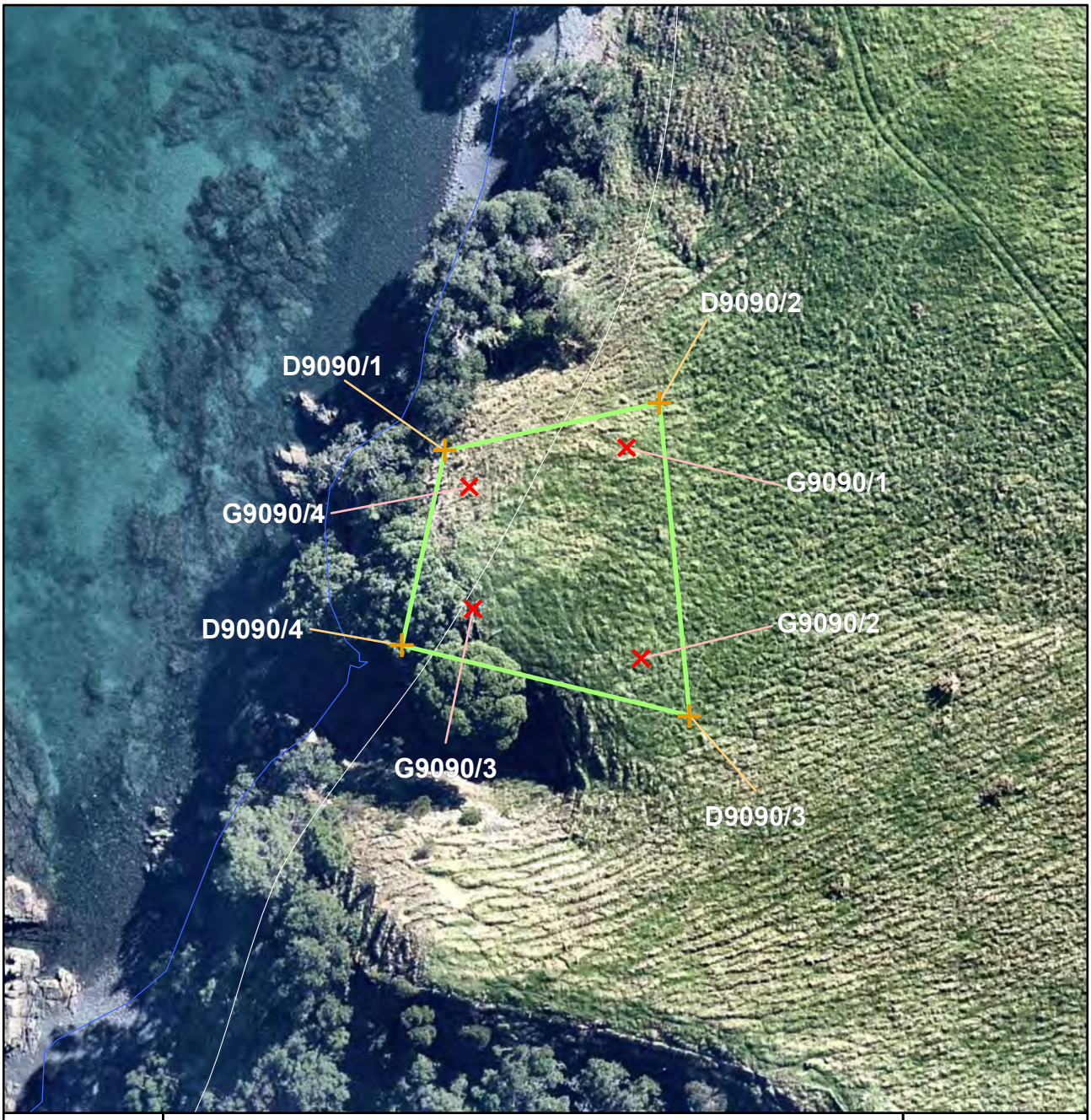
Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,f,g,H,i,o

Category:
A

N

1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

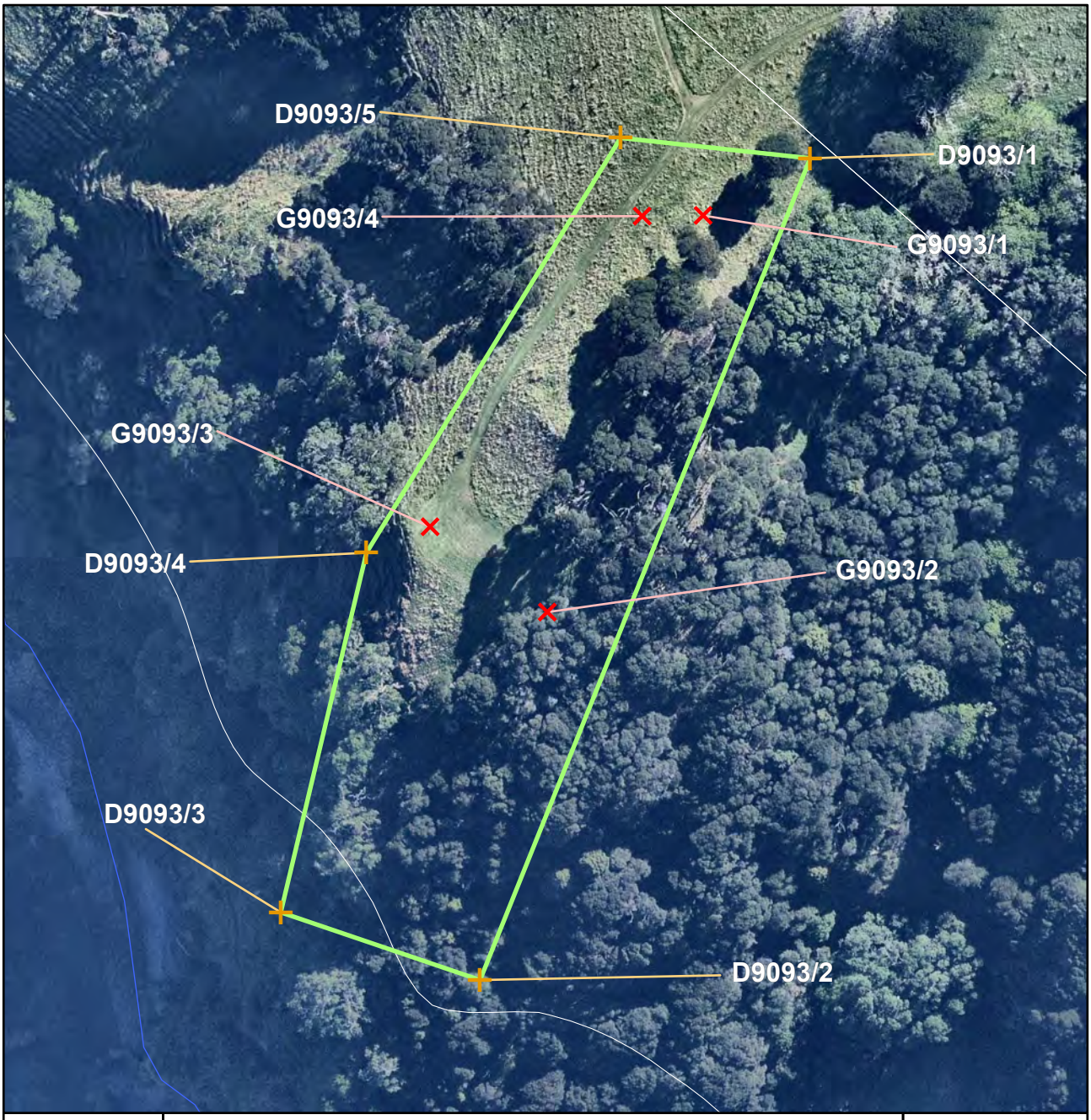
GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9084/1 E175 06 19.86956, S36 46 05.31213 2) G9084/2 E175 06 18.92477, S36 46 06.57232 3) G9084/3 E175 06 14.89279, S36 46 06.47332	1) D9084/1 E175 06 19.38476, S36 46 04.90909 2) D9084/2 E175 06 20.18193, S36 46 05.60104 3) D9084/3 E175 06 18.98268, S36 46 06.82236 4) D9084/4 E175 06 14.81033, S36 46 06.68260 5) D9084/5 E175 06 14.69177, S36 46 06.18517



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0797	Map reference: 5-2

UID : 9090 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (1) Terrace (4)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,C,f,G,H **Category:** **B** N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9090/1 E175 06 22.64529, S36 46 23.87783 2) G9090/2 E175 06 22.73551, S36 46 24.68052 3) G9090/3 E175 06 21.93362, S36 46 24.50592 4) G9090/4 E175 06 21.90313, S36 46 24.04053	1) D9090/1 E175 06 21.78408, S36 46 23.90427 2) D9090/2 E175 06 22.79616, S36 46 23.70324 3) D9090/3 E175 06 22.97144, S36 46 24.89433 4) D9090/4 E175 06 21.59993, S36 46 24.65063



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0001	Map reference: 5-3

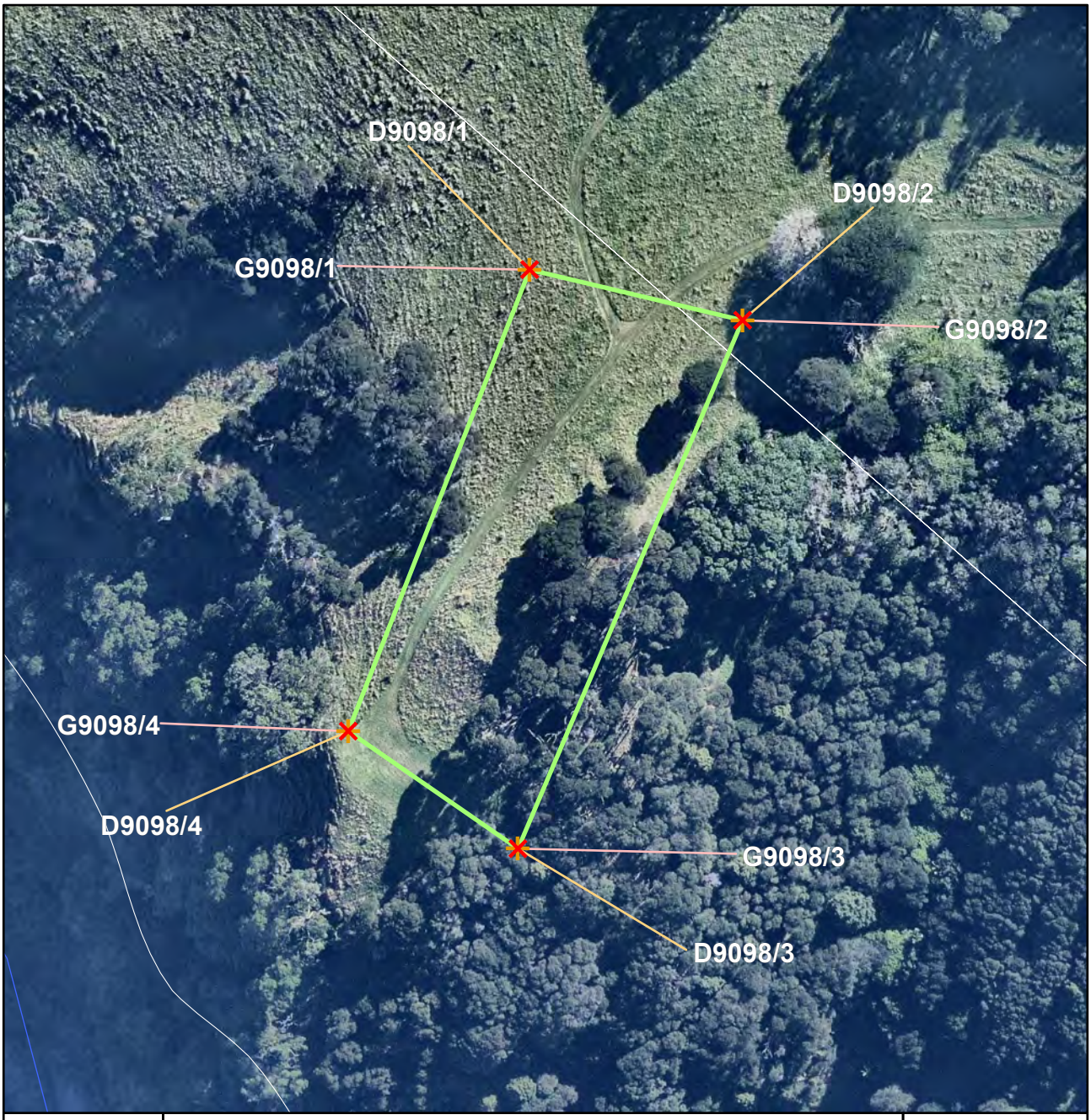
UID : 9093 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (2) Pa (1) Pit (7) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,C,d,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

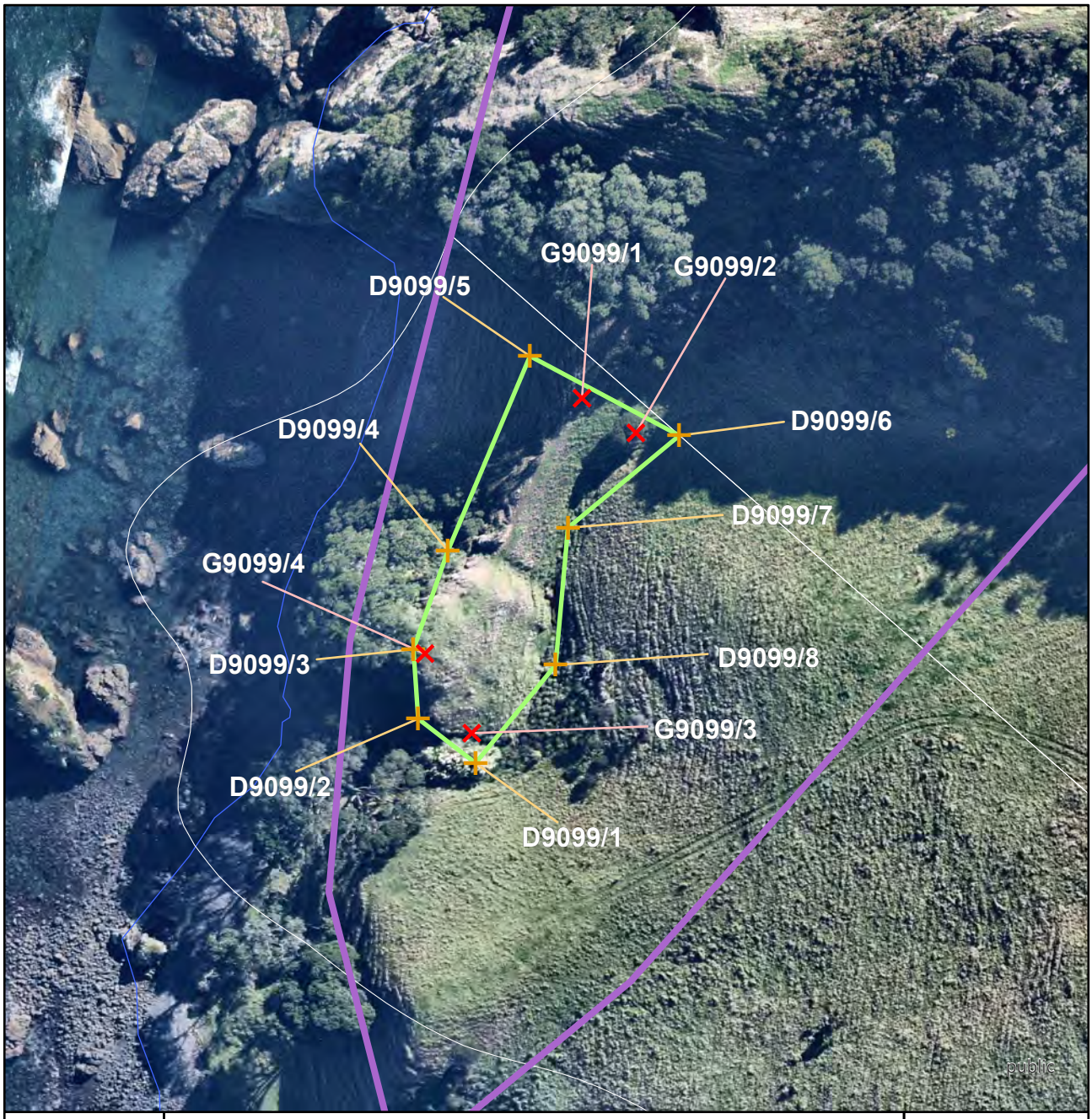
GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9093/1 E175 06 22.04447, S36 46 13.33477 2) G9093/2 E175 06 21.11399, S36 46 15.36894 3) G9093/3 E175 06 20.36163, S36 46 14.94838 4) G9093/4 E175 06 21.65957, S36 46 13.34515	1) D9093/1 E175 06 22.71305, S36 46 13.03266 2) D9093/2 E175 06 20.74030, S36 46 17.24726 3) D9093/3 E175 06 19.47095, S36 46 16.92499 4) D9093/4 E175 06 19.96283, S36 46 15.08721 5) D9093/5 E175 06 21.51177, S36 46 12.94921



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0031	Map reference: 5-4

UID : 9098 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (7) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,F,G,H,i **Category:** B N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9098/1 E175 06 21.38494, S36 46 12.47206 2) G9098/2 E175 06 22.73875, S36 46 12.70604 3) G9098/3 E175 06 21.39136, S36 46 15.41808 4) G9098/4 E175 06 20.30189, S36 46 14.83953	1) D9098/1 E175 06 21.38494, S36 46 12.47206 2) D9098/2 E175 06 22.73875, S36 46 12.70604 3) D9098/3 E175 06 21.39176, S36 46 15.41807 4) D9098/4 E175 06 20.30189, S36 46 14.83953



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0029	Map reference: 5-5

UID : 9099
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (4)
Terrace (5)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7

Other identifying information:
Pa north of Korakorahi Point.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o

Category:
A

N

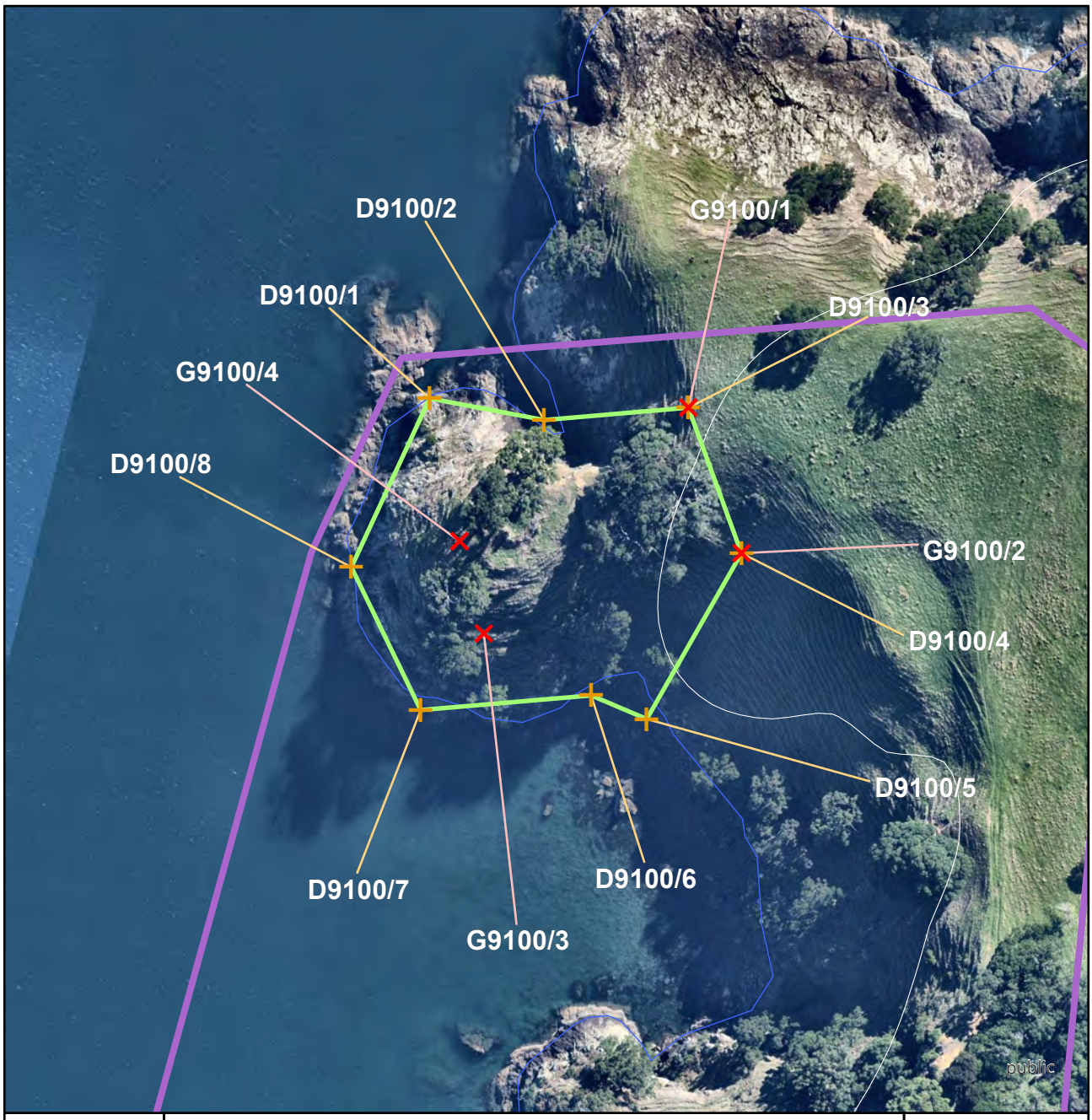
1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9099/1 E175 06 14.88095, S36 46 07.86923
2) G9099/2 E175 06 15.22648, S36 46 08.03938
3) G9099/3 E175 06 14.23090, S36 46 09.58449
4) G9099/4 E175 06 13.92410, S36 46 09.18546

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9099/1 E175 06 14.25924, S36 46 09.73613
2) D9099/2 E175 06 13.88966, S36 46 09.51679
3) D9099/3 E175 06 13.85006, S36 46 09.16418
4) D9099/4 E175 06 14.05437, S36 46 08.65951
5) D9099/5 E175 06 14.54638, S36 46 07.66057
6) D9099/6 E175 06 15.50180, S36 46 08.04735
7) D9099/7 E175 06 14.81118, S36 46 08.52932
8) D9099/8 E175 06 14.75144, S36 46 09.22815



Archaeology	Name of item: **S10/0028**	Map reference: **5-6**

UID : 9100
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Terrace (5)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 5-7

Other identifying information:
Te Whau Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,E,F,G,H,i,j,p

Category:
A

N

1:1,500
0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9100/1 E175 06 21.72818, S36 45 52.59620 2) G9100/2 E175 06 22.26252, S36 45 53.69757 3) G9100/3 E175 06 19.83723, S36 45 54.35404 4) G9100/4 E175 06 19.58716, S36 45 53.65375	1) D9100/1 E175 06 19.27435, S36 45 52.56916 2) D9100/2 E175 06 20.36326, S36 45 52.71516 3) D9100/3 E175 06 21.72818, S36 45 52.59620 4) D9100/4 E175 06 22.26252, S36 45 53.69757 5) D9100/5 E175 06 21.39829, S36 45 54.97924 6) D9100/6 E175 06 20.86720, S36 45 54.80750 7) D9100/7 E175 06 19.25407, S36 45 54.94783 8) D9100/8 E175 06 18.56553, S36 45 53.86923

Archaeology	Name of item: **S10/0085A**	Map reference: **6-1**

UID : 9149 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (5)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 6-3 **Other identifying information:** Historic graves of Robert Carey, Margaret Carey, Marjery Carey, Mary Nicol and Angus Beck.	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,e,f,G,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitised points (NZTM)	
		1) D9149/1 E175 07 09.24490, S36 45 44.94924 2) D9149/2 E175 07 09.49262, S36 45 45.13911 3) D9149/3 E175 07 09.25664, S36 45 45.33841 4) D9149/4 E175 07 09.00892, S36 45 45.14854	

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0085	Map reference: 6-2

UID : 9151
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (3)
Pa (1)
Pit (2)
Platform (1)
Terrace (6)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 6-3

Other identifying information:
Matapihi Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o

Category:
A

N

1:2,000
0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9151/1 E175 07 11.80858, S36 45 43.81926
2) G9151/2 E175 07 09.77559, S36 45 46.28459
3) G9151/3 E175 07 08.50130, S36 45 45.91616
4) G9151/4 E175 07 09.81337, S36 45 45.53101

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9151/1 E175 07 07.48669, S36 45 44.18105
2) D9151/2 E175 07 08.44312, S36 45 44.21366
3) D9151/3 E175 07 08.88520, S36 45 43.17150
4) D9151/4 E175 07 12.85720, S36 45 42.99045
5) D9151/5 E175 07 14.04435, S36 45 43.55852
6) D9151/6 E175 07 12.12604, S36 45 44.82421
7) D9151/7 E175 07 12.00417, S36 45 45.78484
8) D9151/8 E175 07 12.55439, S36 45 46.56362
9) D9151/9 E175 07 10.16119, S36 45 46.67361
10) D9151/10 E175 07 07.69529, S36 45 46.04384

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1870	Map reference: 7-3

UID : 8396 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Weir (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

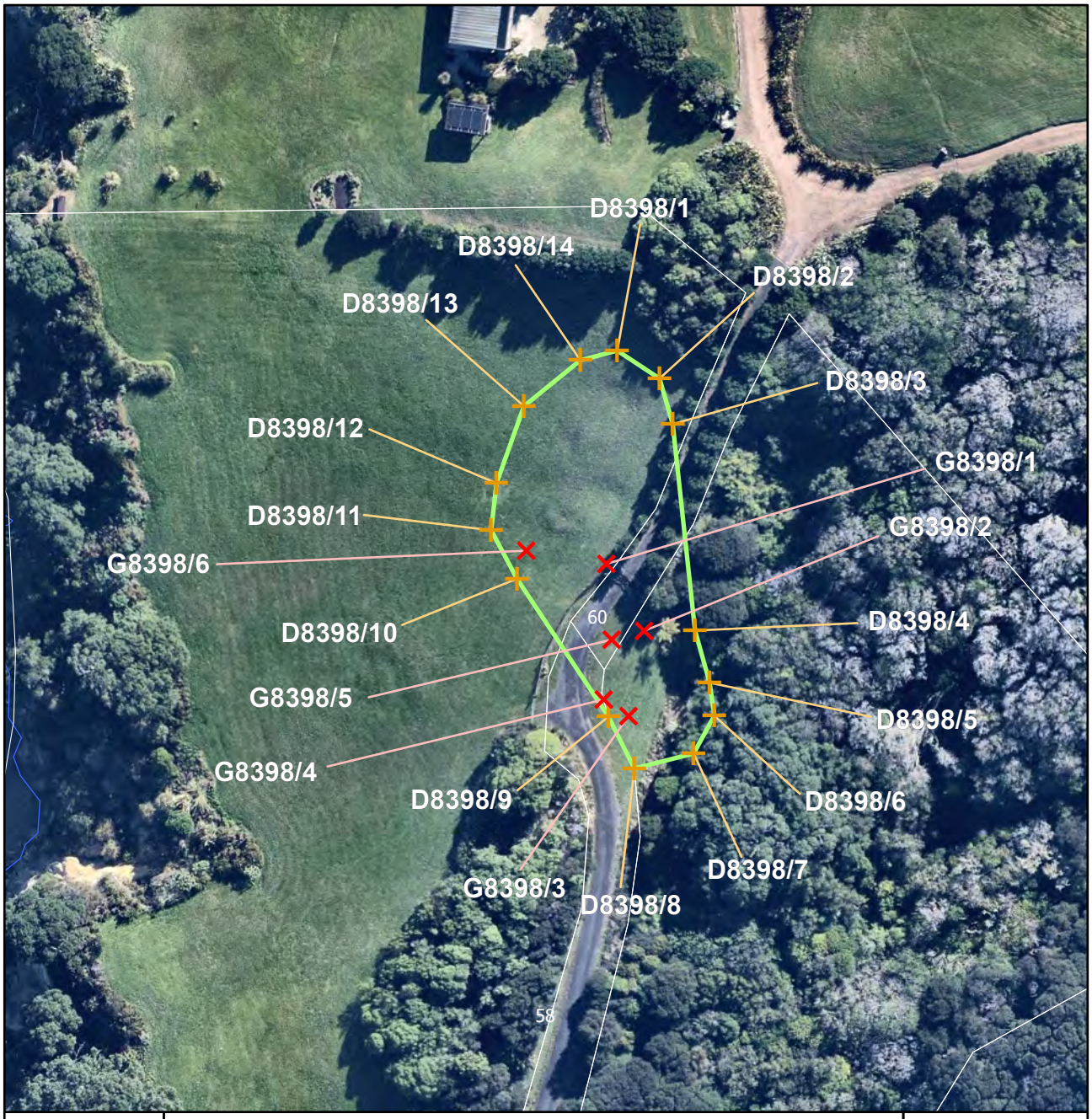
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G8396/1 E174 59 17.23020, S36 48 07.70153		1) D8396/1 E174 59 16.91463, S36 48 07.57267 2) D8396/2 E174 59 17.55890, S36 48 07.58224 3) D8396/3 E174 59 17.55224, S36 48 07.83060 4) D8396/4 E174 59 16.90136, S36 48 07.81563	

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1869	Map reference: 7-4

UID : 8397 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Stone Wall (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,d,F,G,H,i **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8397/1 E174 59 17.94631, S36 48 09.64115 2) G8397/2 E174 59 18.17335, S36 48 09.87742	1) D8397/1 E174 59 17.62829, S36 48 09.65349 2) D8397/2 E174 59 17.99102, S36 48 09.42551 3) D8397/3 E174 59 18.52535, S36 48 09.82552 4) D8397/4 E174 59 18.21149, S36 48 10.11198



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1868	Map reference: 7-5

UID : 8398 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (2) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,F,g,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8398/1 E174 59 23.31072, S36 47 57.18130 2) G8398/2 E174 59 23.55836, S36 47 57.51778 3) G8398/3 E174 59 23.47149, S36 47 57.95323 4) G8398/4 E174 59 23.31180, S36 47 57.87147 5) G8398/5 E174 59 23.35395, S36 47 57.56600 6) G8398/6 E174 59 22.80185, S36 47 57.12220	1) D8398/1 E174 59 23.35119, S36 47 56.09384 2) D8398/2 E174 59 23.62344, S36 47 56.23160 3) D8398/3 E174 59 23.71311, S36 47 56.46196 4) D8398/4 E174 59 23.88014, S36 47 57.51056 5) D8398/5 E174 59 23.98044, S36 47 57.77383 6) D8398/6 E174 59 24.01466, S36 47 57.94128 7) D8398/7 E174 59 23.88825, S36 47 58.13571 8) D8398/8 E174 59 23.51537, S36 47 58.21915 9) D8398/9 E174 59 23.34410, S36 47 57.95719 10) D8398/10 E174 59 22.74783, S36 47 57.26564 11) D8398/11 E174 59 22.57746, S36 47 57.02152 12) D8398/12 E174 59 22.60534, S36 47 56.78153 13) D8398/13 E174 59 22.76839, S36 47 56.38589 14) D8398/14 E174 59 23.11947, S36 47 56.14645

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/0176	Map reference: 7-6

UID : 9155
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (6)
Terrace (10)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 7-9

Other identifying information:
Matarahui Bay Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,l,m,o

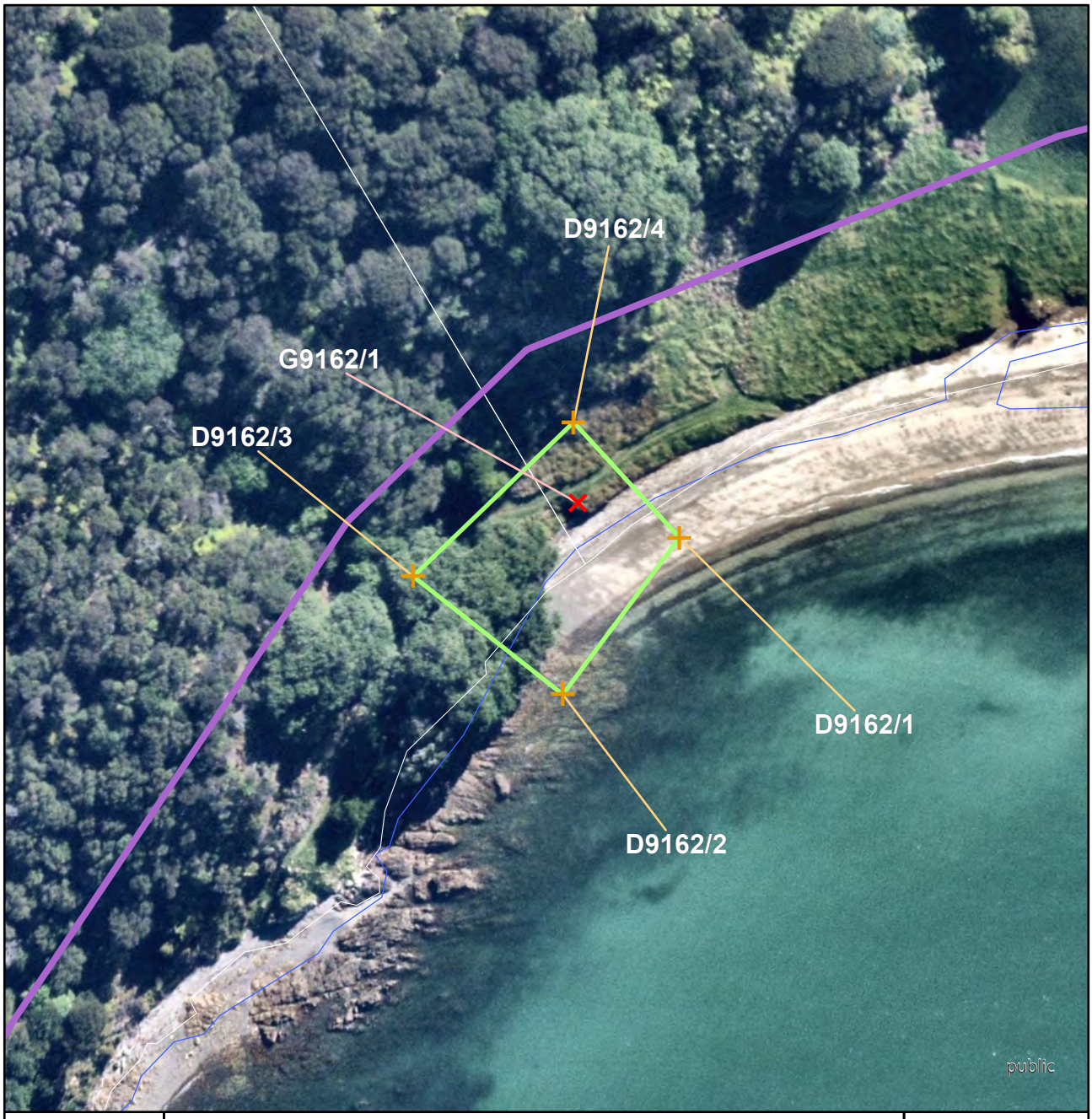
Category:
A

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9155/1 E174 59 40.83389, S36 48 34.15745	1) D9155/1 E174 59 42.72201, S36 48 34.11192
2) G9155/2 E174 59 41.01991, S36 48 35.04832	2) D9155/2 E174 59 43.09068, S36 48 37.54311
3) G9155/3 E174 59 41.39486, S36 48 35.85653	3) D9155/3 E174 59 41.93389, S36 48 38.85138
4) G9155/4 E174 59 41.74975, S36 48 36.37177	4) D9155/4 E174 59 41.35188, S36 48 38.63627
5) G9155/5 E174 59 41.61050, S36 48 37.20536	5) D9155/5 E174 59 40.73855, S36 48 37.74776
6) G9155/6 E174 59 40.77433, S36 48 36.62501	6) D9155/6 E174 59 39.23438, S36 48 36.51225
7) G9155/7 E174 59 39.92020, S36 48 36.74492	7) D9155/7 E174 59 37.71631, S36 48 36.00613
8) G9155/8 E174 59 39.53896, S36 48 34.65477	8) D9155/8 E174 59 38.90354, S36 48 34.54772
9) G9155/9 E174 59 40.16503, S36 48 34.49071	9) D9155/9 E174 59 41.07592, S36 48 33.87101



Archaeology	Name of item: R11/1864	Map reference: 7-8

UID : 9162 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Midden (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 7-9 **Other identifying information:**	**Reasons:** A,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,n **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G9162/1 E174 59 32.80462, S36 48 36.34358		1) D9162/1 E174 59 33.29041, S36 48 36.46800 2) D9162/2 E174 59 32.75241, S36 48 37.07497 3) D9162/3 E174 59 32.03088, S36 48 36.63657 4) D9162/4 E174 59 32.77650, S36 48 36.03648	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0012	Map reference: 8-4

UID : 8372
Island : Waiheke

Management group type :
Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (2)
Terrace (7)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Waiheko Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,g,H,I,J,o

Category:
A

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G8372/1 E175 01 12.11180, S36 47 30.41783
2) G8372/2 E175 01 10.65615, S36 47 31.31398
3) G8372/3 E175 01 10.60891, S36 47 31.80225
4) G8372/4 E175 01 10.47012, S36 47 32.40386
5) G8372/5 E175 01 09.43948, S36 47 32.69047
6) G8372/6 E175 01 08.87599, S36 47 32.10813
7) G8372/7 E175 01 09.93914, S36 47 31.95526
8) G8372/8 E175 01 10.12773, S36 47 31.06619
9) G8372/9 E175 01 11.03216, S36 47 30.76798

Digitised points (NZTM)

1) D8372/1 E175 01 12.48494, S36 47 30.29015
2) D8372/2 E175 01 10.85662, S36 47 32.94861
3) D8372/3 E175 01 08.75742, S36 47 33.06079
4) D8372/4 E175 01 08.37131, S36 47 32.37552
5) D8372/5 E175 01 08.61440, S36 47 31.59934
6) D8372/6 E175 01 10.44188, S36 47 29.91422

Archaeology	Name of item: R11/ACC2.12	Map reference: 8-5

UID : 8913 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Urupa (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Te Huruhi urupa.	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,F,G,H,i,J,I **Category:** A N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8913/1 E175 00 38.91775, S36 47 19.28286 2) G8913/2 E175 00 42.12907, S36 47 19.74365 3) G8913/3 E175 00 42.64365, S36 47 21.56098 4) G8913/4 E175 00 39.17163, S36 47 21.89875 5) G8913/5 E175 00 39.83260, S36 47 21.62232 6) G8913/6 E175 00 38.97856, S36 47 19.37745	1) D8913/1 E175 00 38.81782, S36 47 19.21690 2) D8913/2 E175 00 40.07520, S36 47 19.39439 3) D8913/3 E175 00 42.12907, S36 47 19.74365 4) D8913/4 E175 00 42.64365, S36 47 21.56098 5) D8913/5 E175 00 41.18347, S36 47 21.52907 6) D8913/6 E175 00 39.17163, S36 47 21.89875 7) D8913/7 E175 00 39.53489, S36 47 21.37086 8) D8913/8 E175 00 39.52991, S36 47 19.96168

Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0014**	Map reference: **8-6**

UID : 9965
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (9)
Terrace (5)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Te Putiki O Kahu, Kennedy Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I

Category:
A

N

1:1,500
0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9965/1 E175 01 10.09686, S36 48 32.56351
2) G9965/2 E175 01 09.93601, S36 48 32.70896
3) G9965/3 E175 01 09.70827, S36 48 32.95593
4) G9965/4 E175 01 09.72689, S36 48 33.29371
5) G9965/5 E175 01 09.75191, S36 48 33.68555
6) G9965/6 E175 01 07.17687, S36 48 34.38581
7) G9965/7 E175 01 06.28767, S36 48 34.65971
8) G9965/8 E175 01 06.43806, S36 48 34.57092
9) G9965/9 E175 01 07.47091, S36 48 34.12884
10) G9965/10 E175 01 08.01093, S36 48 33.72549
11) G9965/11 E175 01 09.26102, S36 48 33.23166

Digitised points (NZTM)

1) D9965/1 E175 01 10.27897, S36 48 31.16836
2) D9965/2 E175 01 10.66293, S36 48 32.51758
3) D9965/3 E175 01 09.94004, S36 48 34.52735
4) D9965/4 E175 01 08.65878, S36 48 34.43021
5) D9965/5 E175 01 07.08988, S36 48 35.39953
6) D9965/6 E175 01 04.48801, S36 48 35.39384
7) D9965/7 E175 01 04.76121, S36 48 34.16184
8) D9965/8 E175 01 06.16460, S36 48 33.91827

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/DD078	Map reference: 9-3

UID : 8512 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (private) (3)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Three fenced historic graves of Jessie Gillespie Kennedy, Capt John B Kennedy and James Kennedy	**Reasons:** B,d,f,G,H,I **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G8512/1 E175 01 53.37942, S36 48 14.84583 2) G8512/2 E175 01 53.95892, S36 48 14.97255 3) G8512/3 E175 01 53.67887, S36 48 15.37563 4) G8512/4 E175 01 53.21117, S36 48 15.30555		1) D8512/1 E175 01 53.37942, S36 48 14.84583 2) D8512/2 E175 01 53.95892, S36 48 14.97255 3) D8512/3 E175 01 53.85647, S36 48 15.40508 4) D8512/4 E175 01 53.21117, S36 48 15.30555	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0011	Map reference: 9-4

UID : 9004 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (6) Terrace (6)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,g,H,i **Category:** B N 1:1,500 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9004/1 E175 01 34.04650, S36 48 23.42063 2) G9004/2 E175 01 34.38094, S36 48 25.78805 3) G9004/3 E175 01 34.70160, S36 48 27.66509 4) G9004/4 E175 01 33.74697, S36 48 25.84339 5) G9004/5 E175 01 33.61861, S36 48 23.76417 6) G9004/6 E175 01 33.60661, S36 48 23.64238 7) G9004/7 E175 01 33.40932, S36 48 23.46241	1) D9004/1 E175 01 35.21251, S36 48 27.94498 2) D9004/2 E175 01 34.48854, S36 48 27.95853 3) D9004/3 E175 01 33.57674, S36 48 26.15258 4) D9004/4 E175 01 33.13293, S36 48 23.11485 5) D9004/5 E175 01 34.45588, S36 48 23.06447

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/MARITIME 471	Map reference: 9-5

UID : 9005 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Building/Building site (1) Shipyard (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Site of house of Captain John Brown Kennedy.	**Reasons:** a,c,d,f,G,H,i,K,I,m,p **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G9005/1 E175 01 37.89325, S36 48 16.25001		1) D9005/1 E175 01 38.41284, S36 48 15.88236 2) D9005/2 E175 01 38.85458, S36 48 16.00356 3) D9005/3 E175 01 39.26199, S36 48 16.41648 4) D9005/4 E175 01 37.65061, S36 48 16.92885 5) D9005/5 E175 01 37.31486, S36 48 16.20340	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0661	Map reference: 9-8

UID : 9467
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
House Floor (8)
Pa (1)
Pit (1)
Terrace (10)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 9-14

Other identifying information:
Oakura Bay island pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,o

Category:
A

N

1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9467/1 E175 01 57.64491, S36 48 45.66647
2) G9467/2 E175 01 56.96783, S36 48 48.15961
3) G9467/3 E175 01 53.98241, S36 48 47.30443
4) G9467/4 E175 01 56.14216, S36 48 46.72850
5) G9467/5 E175 01 55.70341, S36 48 46.08644

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9467/1 E175 01 57.34076, S36 48 45.11502
2) D9467/2 E175 01 58.14183, S36 48 45.15645
3) D9467/3 E175 01 57.62111, S36 48 48.37839
4) D9467/4 E175 01 53.59003, S36 48 47.39810

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0654	Map reference: 9-9

UID : 9749
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Midden (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Terrace (3)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Okahuiti Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,j,p

Category:
A

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9749/1 E175 02 17.19284 S36 48 16.25332	1) D9749/1 E175 02 18.51394, S36 48 10.82919 2) D9749/2 E175 02 19.34697, S36 48 10.36344 3) D9749/3 E175 02 20.45684, S36 48 10.64758 4) D9749/4 E175 02 20.23612, S36 48 11.96496 5) D9749/5 E175 02 19.37839, S36 48 12.58045 6) D9749/6 E175 02 18.05963, S36 48 16.37882 7) D9749/7 E175 02 16.41330, S36 48 16.25598 8) D9749/8 E175 02 16.82867, S36 48 12.93183 9) D9749/9 E175 02 17.70218, S36 48 12.63665 10) D9749/10 E175 02 18.50516, S36 48 11.73405

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0013	Map reference: 9-10

UID : 9903 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,g,h,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:4,000

0 25 50
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitised points (NZTM)	
		1) D9903/1 E175 01 17.33223, S36 47 34.13804 2) D9903/2 E175 01 17.83983, S36 47 34.30736 3) D9903/3 E175 01 19.17926, S36 47 34.76584 4) D9903/4 E175 01 20.64218, S36 47 35.26711 5) D9903/5 E175 01 21.63891, S36 47 35.80370 6) D9903/6 E175 01 22.25202, S36 47 36.13361 7) D9903/7 E175 01 23.68360, S36 47 36.90414 8) D9903/8 E175 01 24.56104, S36 47 37.37545 9) D9903/9 E175 01 25.77131, S36 47 38.02680 10) D9903/10 E175 01 28.64780, S36 47 40.29283 11) D9903/11 E175 01 31.00806, S36 47 41.64401 12) D9903/12 E175 01 30.15152, S36 47 42.49625 13) D9903/13 E175 01 26.05517, S36 47 39.19292 14) D9903/14 E175 01 19.38715, S36 47 35.76139 15) D9903/15 E175 01 16.41696, S36 47 35.24867	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW 6	Map reference: 9-11

UID : 10257 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Artefact (1) Midden (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,e,f,g,H,i,I **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10257/1 E175 02 24.75424, S36 48 42.62747 2) G10257/2 E175 02 25.40414, S36 48 43.42258 3) G10257/3 E175 02 25.60653, S36 48 44.06678 4) G10257/4 E175 02 24.42770, S36 48 43.65091	1) D10257/1 E175 02 24.75424, S36 48 42.62747 2) D10257/2 E175 02 25.40414, S36 48 43.42258 3) D10257/3 E175 02 25.60653, S36 48 44.06678 4) D10257/4 E175 02 24.42770, S36 48 43.65091

Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/NEW 4**	Map reference: **9-12**

UID : 10258 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Miscellaneous (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15 **Other identifying information:** Historic well.	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,e,g,H,i,l,o **Category:** **A**

N

1:750

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10258/1 E175 02 27.00702, S36 48 38.57071 2) G10258/2 E175 02 26.95907, S36 48 38.61477 3) G10258/3 E175 02 26.83185, S36 48 38.69440 4) G10258/4 E175 02 26.71154, S36 48 38.59575	1) D10258/1 E175 02 26.89102, S36 48 38.48139 2) D10258/2 E175 02 27.00702, S36 48 38.57071 3) D10258/3 E175 02 26.95907, S36 48 38.61477 4) D10258/4 E175 02 26.83185, S36 48 38.69440 5) D10258/5 E175 02 26.71154, S36 48 38.59575

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0775	Map reference: 9-13

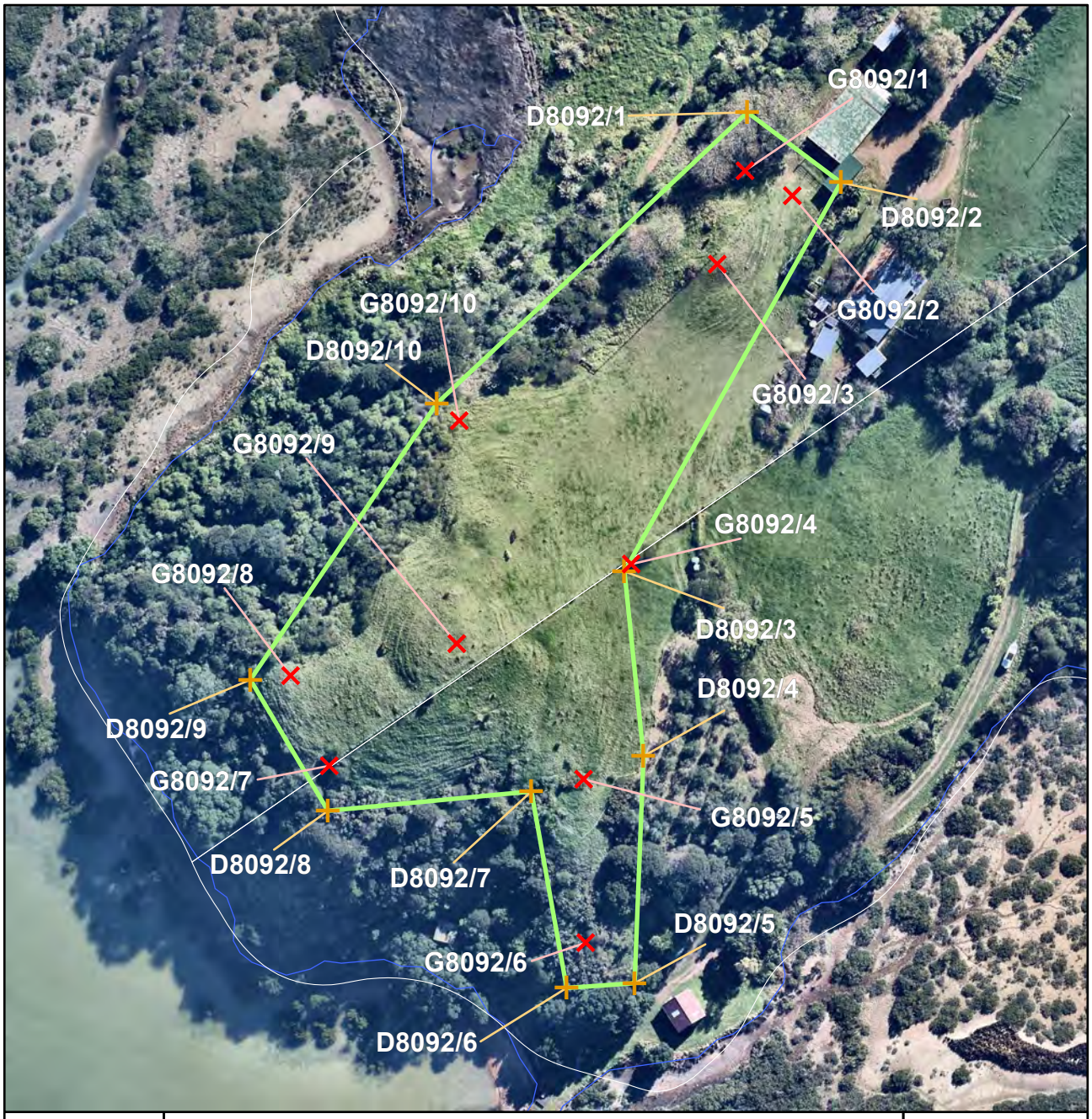
UID : 10263 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 9-15 **Other identifying information:** Fenced historic grave of Pierre De Norrie.	**Reasons:** a,B,d,e,f,G,H,j,l **Category:** **A**

N

1:750

0 5 10 metres

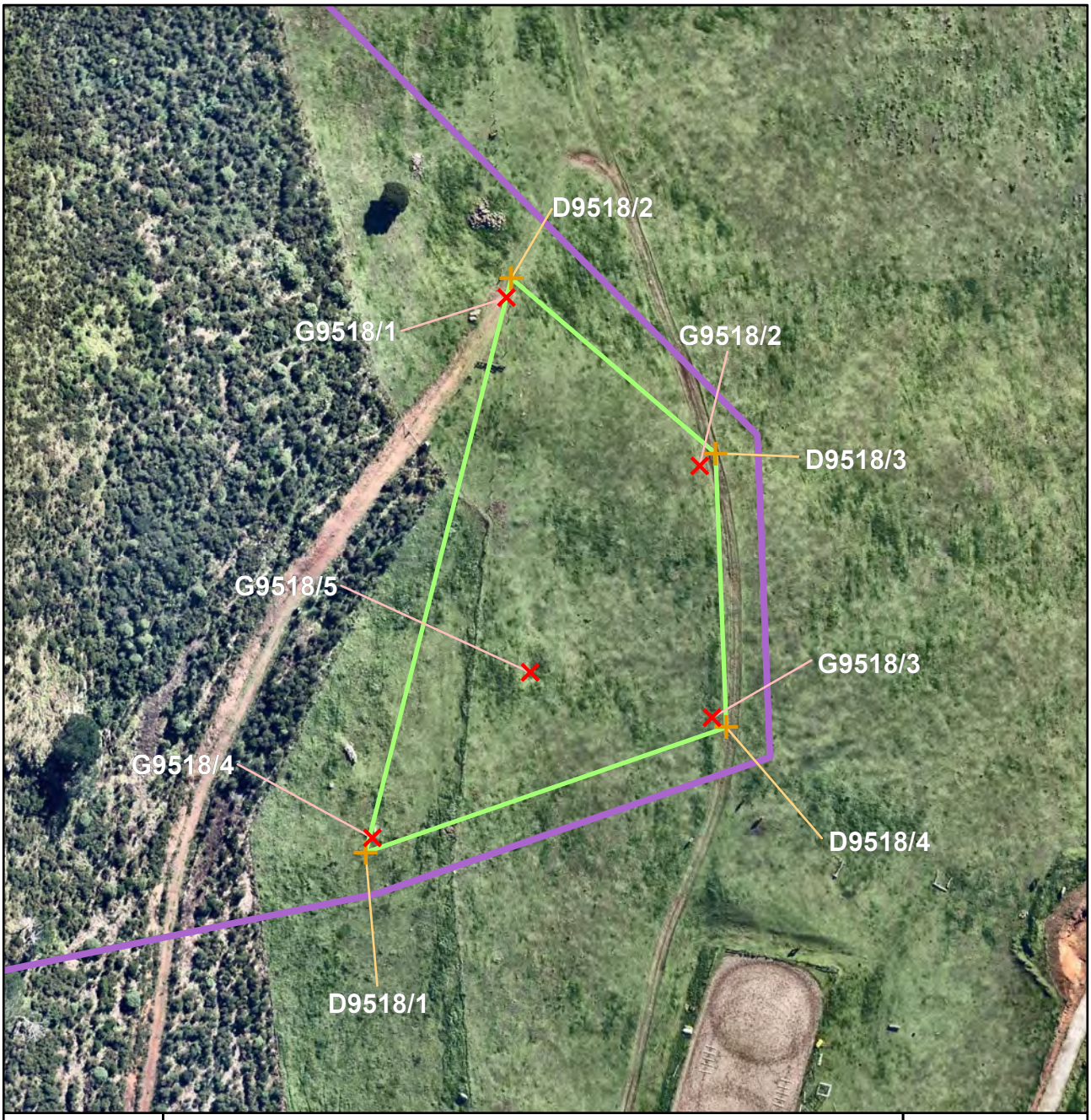
GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10263/1 E175 02 26.14650, S36 48 37.16693 2) G10263/2 E175 02 26.17500, S36 48 37.30041	1) D10263/1 E175 02 26.04154, S36 48 37.08259 2) D10263/2 E175 02 26.29726, S36 48 37.07777 3) D10263/3 E175 02 26.30163, S36 48 37.29737 4) D10263/4 E175 02 26.04594, S36 48 37.30284



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0376	Map reference: 10-1

UID : 8092 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (2) Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (8)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,F,g,h,i,j **Category:** B N 1:1,500 0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8092/1 E175 03 20.36458, S36 48 00.70866 2) G8092/2 E175 03 20.81904, S36 48 00.89149 3) G8092/3 E175 03 20.12090, S36 48 01.42555 4) G8092/4 E175 03 19.36489, S36 48 03.72953 5) G8092/5 E175 03 18.95650, S36 48 05.37988 6) G8092/6 E175 03 19.00921, S36 48 06.62754 7) G8092/7 E175 03 16.53848, S36 48 05.31928 8) G8092/8 E175 03 16.15292, S36 48 04.63768 9) G8092/9 E175 03 17.72431, S36 48 04.36615 10) G8092/10 E175 03 17.70223, S36 48 02.66296	1) D8092/1 E175 03 20.37489, S36 48 00.26228 2) D8092/2 E175 03 21.27864, S36 48 00.78154 3) D8092/3 E175 03 19.30118, S36 48 03.78623 4) D8092/4 E175 03 19.52000, S36 48 05.19397 5) D8092/5 E175 03 19.48208, S36 48 06.92847 6) D8092/6 E175 03 18.83948, S36 48 06.97668 7) D8092/7 E175 03 18.46237, S36 48 05.48238 8) D8092/8 E175 03 16.53520, S36 48 05.66169 9) D8092/9 E175 03 15.77311, S36 48 04.67538 10) D8092/10 E175 03 17.48740, S36 48 02.53366



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0791	Map reference: 10-2

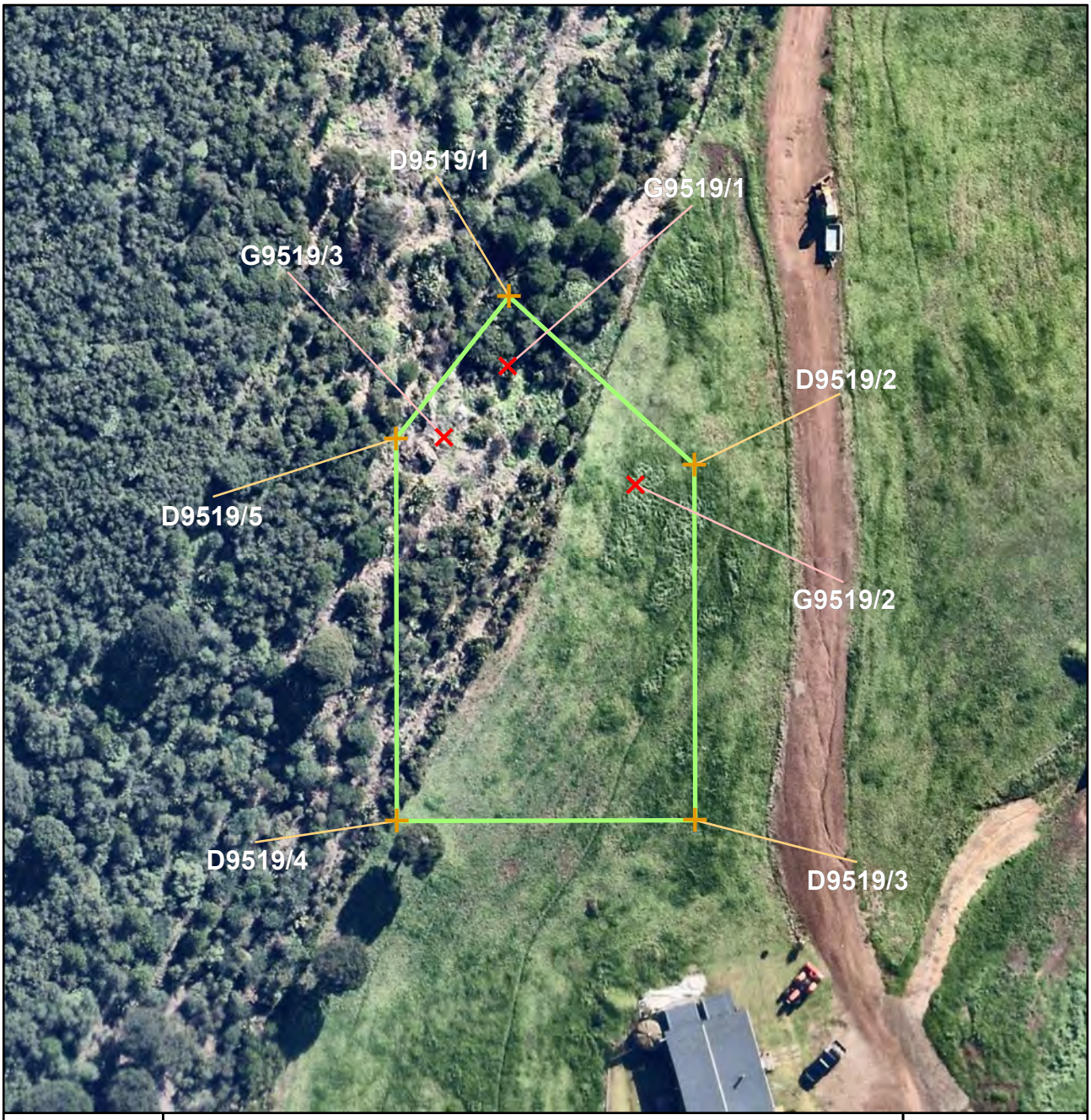
UID : 9518 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (2) Stone Feature (5) Terrace (3)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 10-8	**Reasons:** A,b,C,e,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9518/1 E175 03 41.80412, S36 47 38.48983 2) G9518/2 E175 03 43.67151, S36 47 39.74192 3) G9518/3 E175 03 43.83969, S36 47 41.66072 4) G9518/4 E175 03 40.64206, S36 47 42.63304 5) G9518/5 E175 03 42.10553, S36 47 41.34486	1) D9518/1 E175 03 40.58201, S36 47 42.74516 2) D9518/2 E175 03 41.84695, S36 47 38.34104 3) D9518/3 E175 03 43.82031, S36 47 39.64336 4) D9518/4 E175 03 43.97816, S36 47 41.73174



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0790	Map reference: 10-3

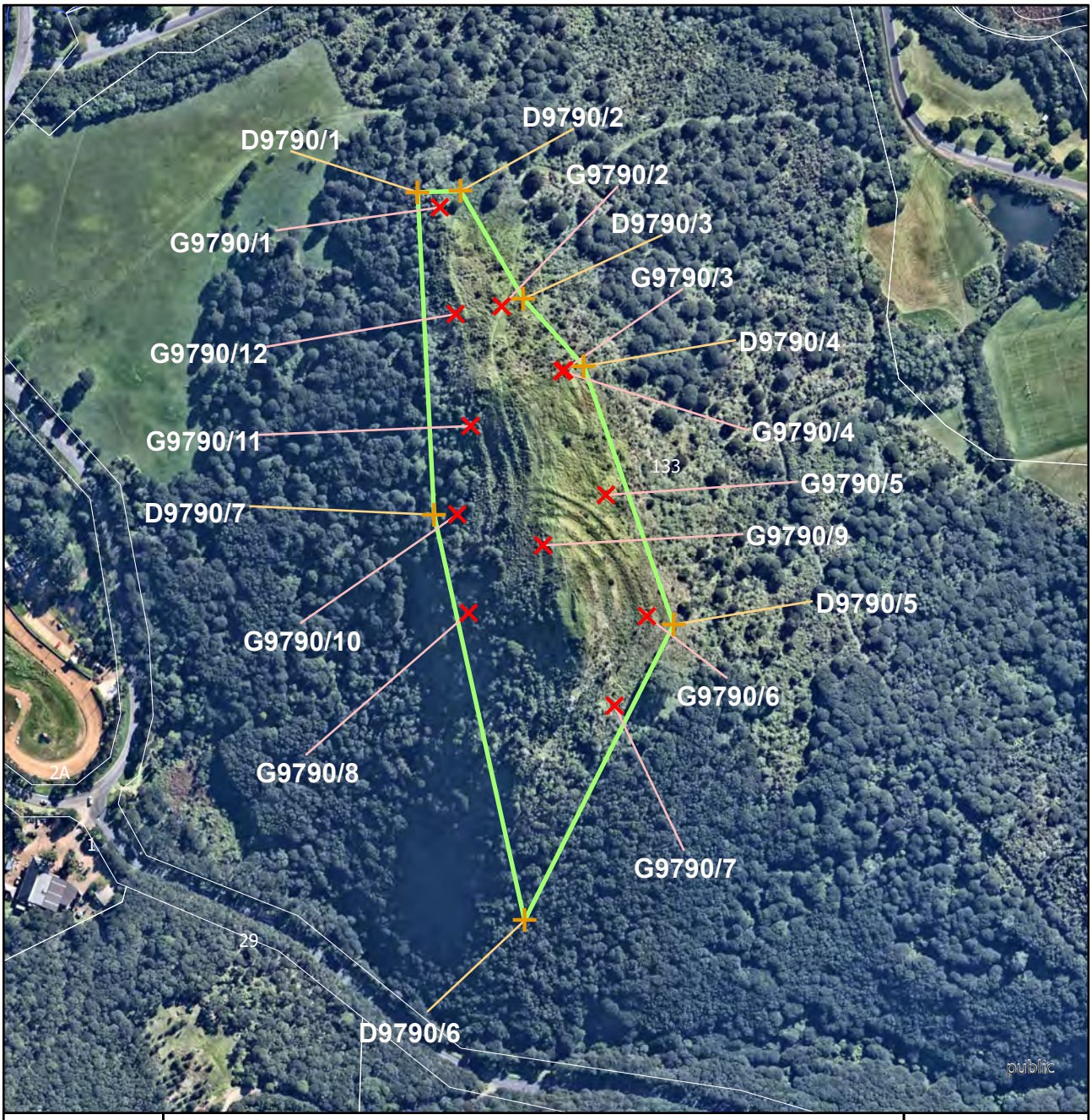
UID : 9519 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,c,f,G,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9519/1 E175 03 40.63330, S36 47 52.02545 2) G9519/2 E175 03 41.25153, S36 47 52.46734 3) G9519/3 E175 03 40.33841, S36 47 52.30234	1) D9519/1 E175 03 40.63315, S36 47 51.75969 2) D9519/2 E175 03 41.52958, S36 47 52.38645 3) D9519/3 E175 03 41.56942, S36 47 53.74176 4) D9519/4 E175 03 40.15434, S36 47 53.76867 5) D9519/5 E175 03 40.11149, S36 47 52.31087



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0056	Map reference: 10-4

UID : 9790
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (10)
Pa (1)
Pit (27)
Platform (1)
Terrace (30)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Rangihoua Pa/ Putiki O Kahu.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,J,p

Category:
A

N

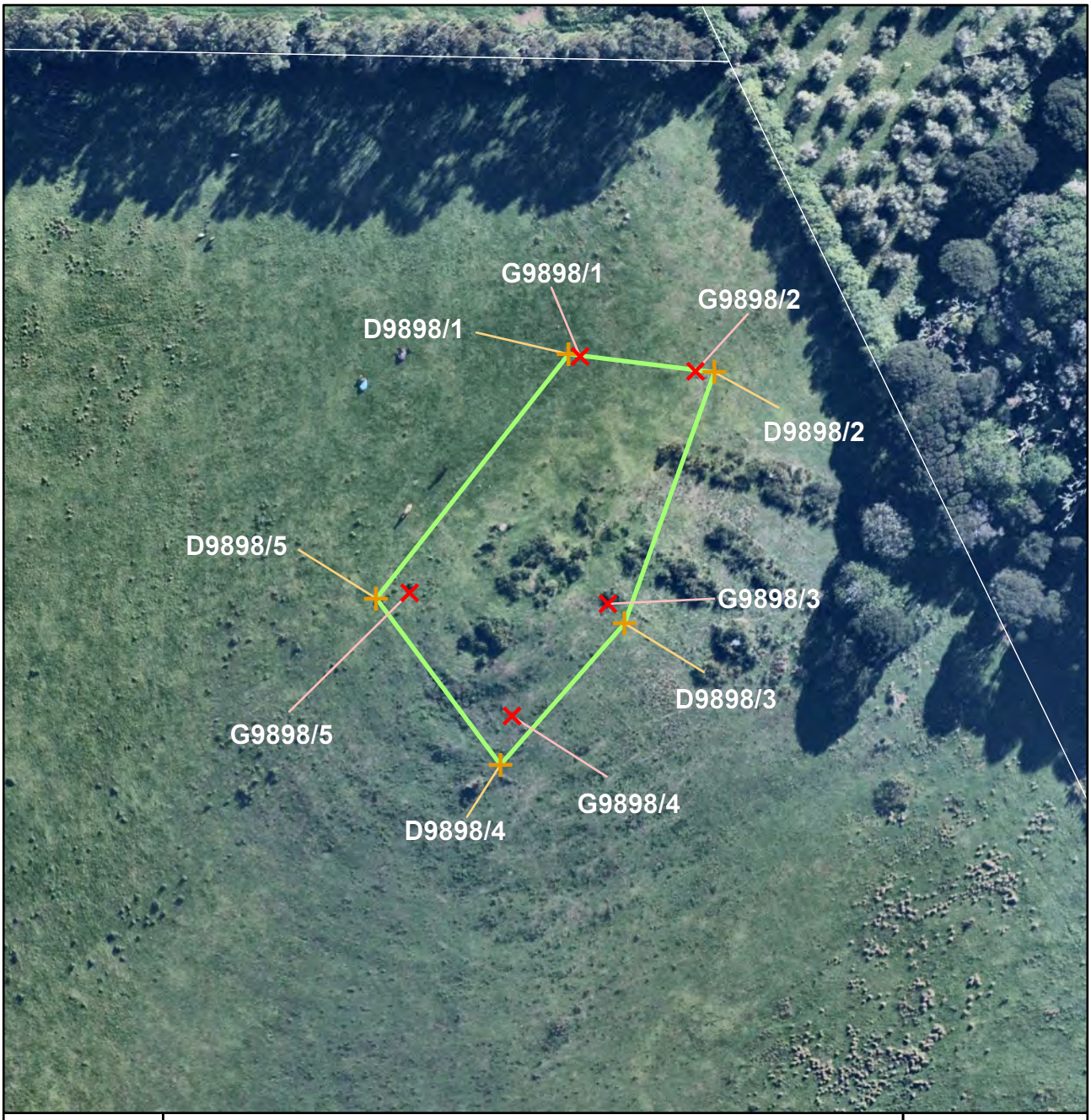
1:4,000
0 25 50
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9790/1 E175 03 51.05398, S36 48 20.56860
2) G9790/2 E175 03 52.67221, S36 48 22.55746
3) G9790/3 E175 03 54.28576, S36 48 23.82506
4) G9790/4 E175 03 54.24327, S36 48 23.84826
5) G9790/5 E175 03 55.41036, S36 48 26.34381
6) G9790/6 E175 03 56.51266, S36 48 28.78964
7) G9790/7 E175 03 55.74463, S36 48 30.62276
8) G9790/8 E175 03 52.00377, S36 48 28.80216
9) G9790/9 E175 03 53.85013, S36 48 27.39471
10) G9790/10 E175 03 51.66365, S36 48 26.80324
11) G9790/11 E175 03 51.95478, S36 48 24.99966
12) G9790/12 E175 03 51.51232, S36 48 22.73173

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9790/1 E175 03 50.48566, S36 48 20.27568
2) D9790/2 E175 03 51.57463, S36 48 20.22867
3) D9790/3 E175 03 53.21773, S36 48 22.39067
4) D9790/4 E175 03 54.78109, S36 48 23.73515
5) D9790/5 E175 03 57.19532, S36 48 28.94895
6) D9790/6 E175 03 53.58814, S36 48 35.02507
7) D9790/7 E175 03 51.07906, S36 48 26.82183



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0793	Map reference: 10-5

UID : 9898 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** House Floor (2) Pit (4) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,C,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9898/1 E175 03 57.05454, S36 47 29.99301 2) G9898/2 E175 03 57.78625, S36 47 30.05565 3) G9898/3 E175 03 57.26417, S36 47 31.24742 4) G9898/4 E175 03 56.67326, S36 47 31.82850 5) G9898/5 E175 03 56.00798, S36 47 31.21327	1) D9898/1 E175 03 56.98200, S36 47 29.98207 2) D9898/2 E175 03 57.90616, S36 47 30.05856 3) D9898/3 E175 03 57.37235, S36 47 31.34498 4) D9898/4 E175 03 56.60715, S36 47 32.07702 5) D9898/5 E175 03 55.79833, S36 47 31.24549

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0830	Map reference: 10-6

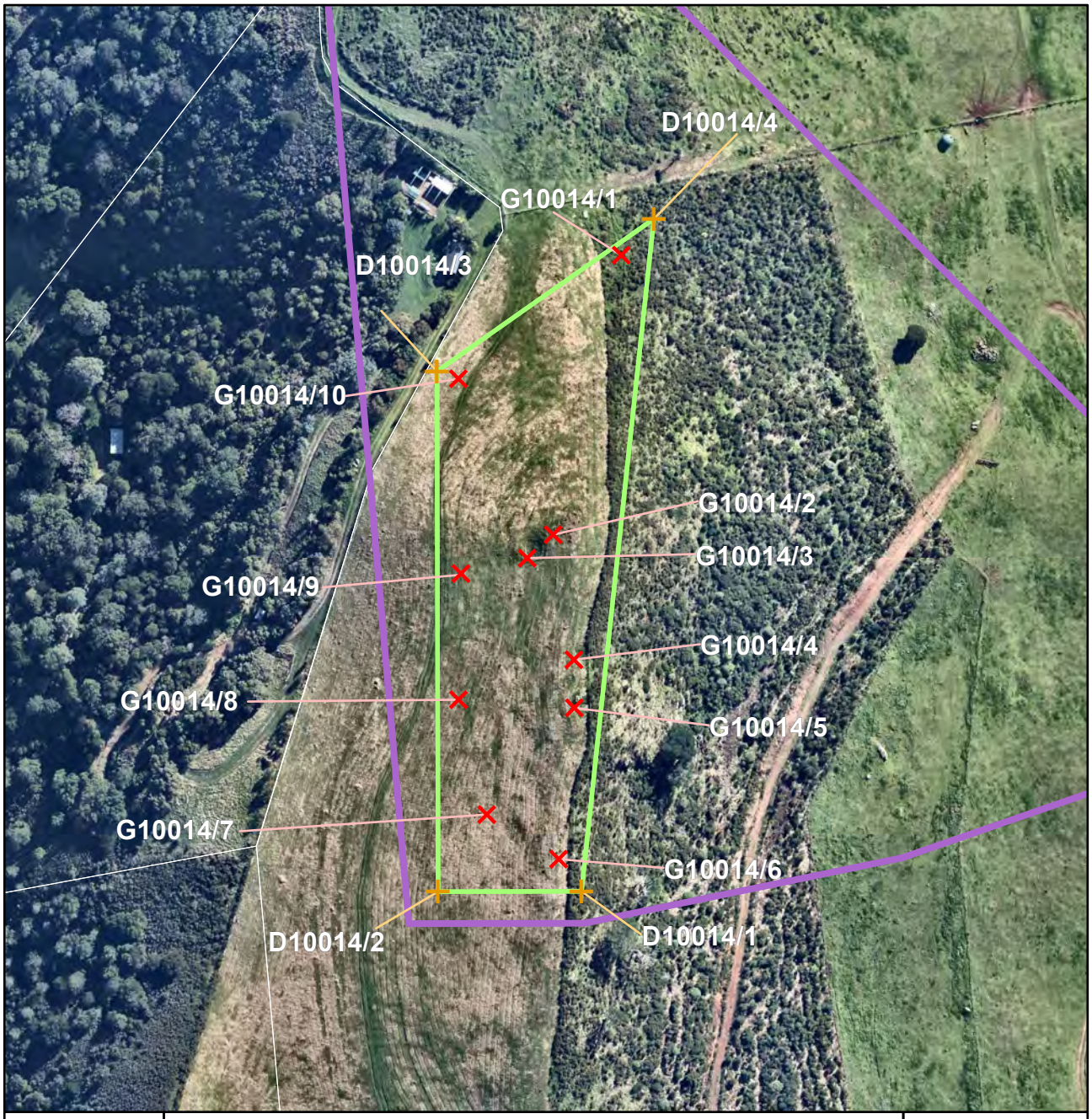
UID : 9910 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Dendroglyph (1) Midden (1) Pit (2) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,D,f,g,H,i **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9910/1 E175 03 08.78199, S36 47 14.64261 2) G9910/2 E175 03 08.73960, S36 47 16.14389 3) G9910/3 E175 03 08.31073, S36 47 15.34401	1) D9910/1 E175 03 08.77590, S36 47 14.46231 2) D9910/2 E175 03 09.09701, S36 47 14.65417 3) D9910/3 E175 03 08.75091, S36 47 16.68938 4) D9910/4 E175 03 08.96248, S36 47 16.23280 5) D9910/5 E175 03 08.32831, S36 47 16.60597 6) D9910/6 E175 03 07.68734, S36 47 15.47913



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0857	Map reference: 10-7

UID : 10014 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (7) Platform (2) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 10-8	**Reasons:** A,B,C,e,F,G,H,I,j **Category:** **A**

N

1:2,000

0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10014/1 E175 03 36.97511, S36 47 36.98510 2) G10014/2 E175 03 36.18884, S36 47 39.84491 3) G10014/3 E175 03 35.86719, S36 47 40.08952 4) G10014/4 E175 03 36.48635, S36 47 41.11355 5) G10014/5 E175 03 36.50436, S36 47 41.60288 6) G10014/6 E175 03 36.34797, S36 47 43.14656 7) G10014/7 E175 03 35.42526, S36 47 42.70882 8) G10014/8 E175 03 35.03602, S36 47 41.54511 9) G10014/9 E175 03 35.03300, S36 47 40.26113 10) G10014/10 E175 03 34.94693, S36 47 38.27879	1) D10014/1 E175 03 36.64472, S36 47 43.46866 2) D10014/2 E175 03 34.83006, S36 47 43.50314 3) D10014/3 E175 03 34.67448, S36 47 38.20674 4) D10014/4 E175 03 37.37919, S36 47 36.60782

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0978	Map reference: 11-1

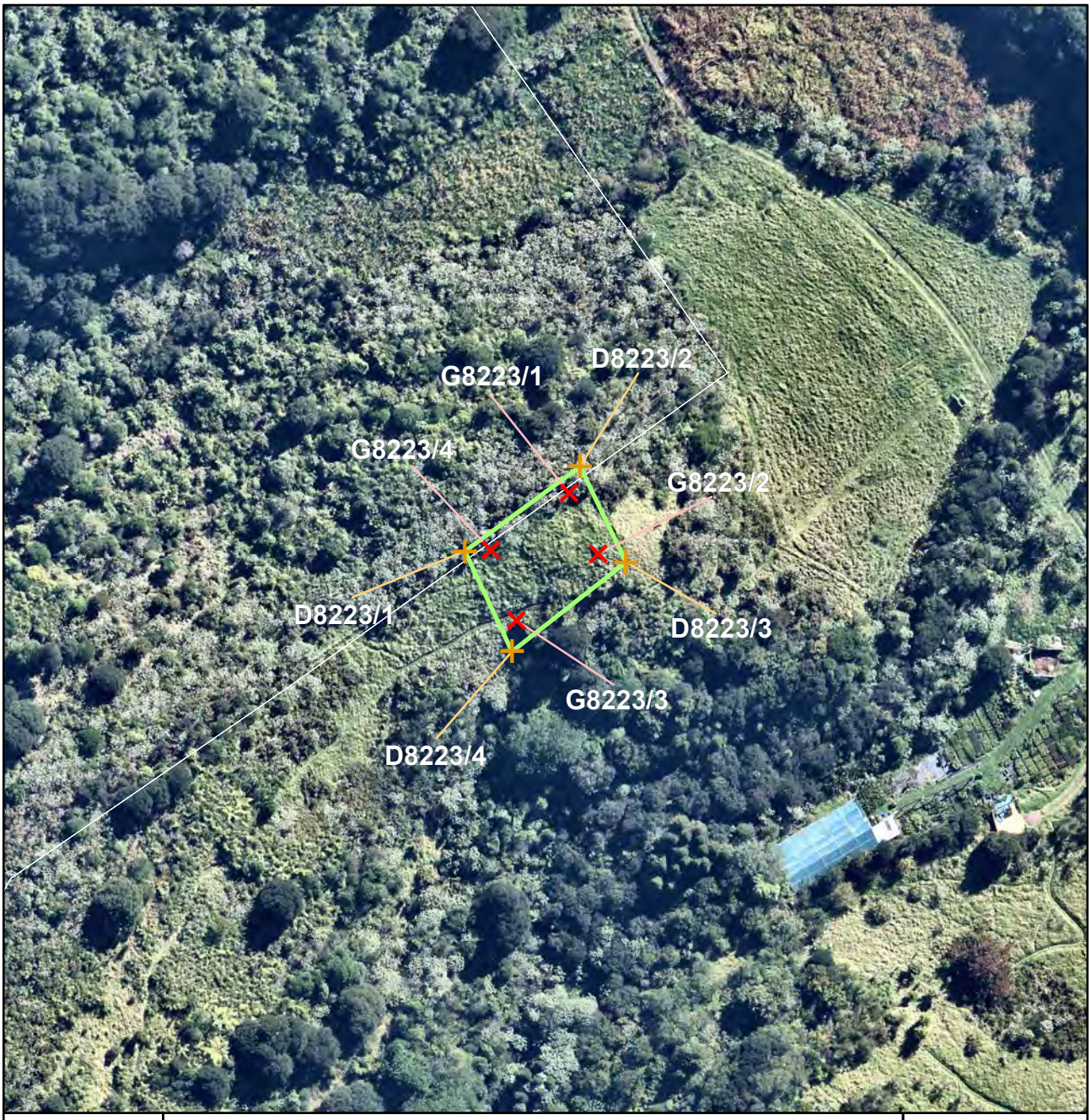
UID : 10313 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (12) Platform (1) Terrace (16)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i,N,O **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10313/1 E175 04 59.11226, S36 48 30.15333 2) D10313/2 E175 04 57.78945, S36 48 32.71079 3) D10313/3 E175 04 54.41087, S36 48 31.21445 4) D10313/4 E175 04 56.49041, S36 48 28.97120	



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0709	Map reference: 12-1

UID : 8223 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (6) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,f,G,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,250

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8223/1 E175 05 53.93705, S36 48 39.24101 2) G8223/2 E175 05 54.17812, S36 48 39.62380 3) G8223/3 E175 05 53.54380, S36 48 40.05888 4) G8223/4 E175 05 53.32914, S36 48 39.61457	1) D8223/1 E175 05 53.12485, S36 48 39.62533 2) D8223/2 E175 05 54.01955, S36 48 39.07132 3) D8223/3 E175 05 54.39871, S36 48 39.67243 4) D8223/4 E175 05 53.51417, S36 48 40.25578

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0707	Map reference: 12-2

UID : 8230 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Terrace (1) Urupa (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,C,f,g,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

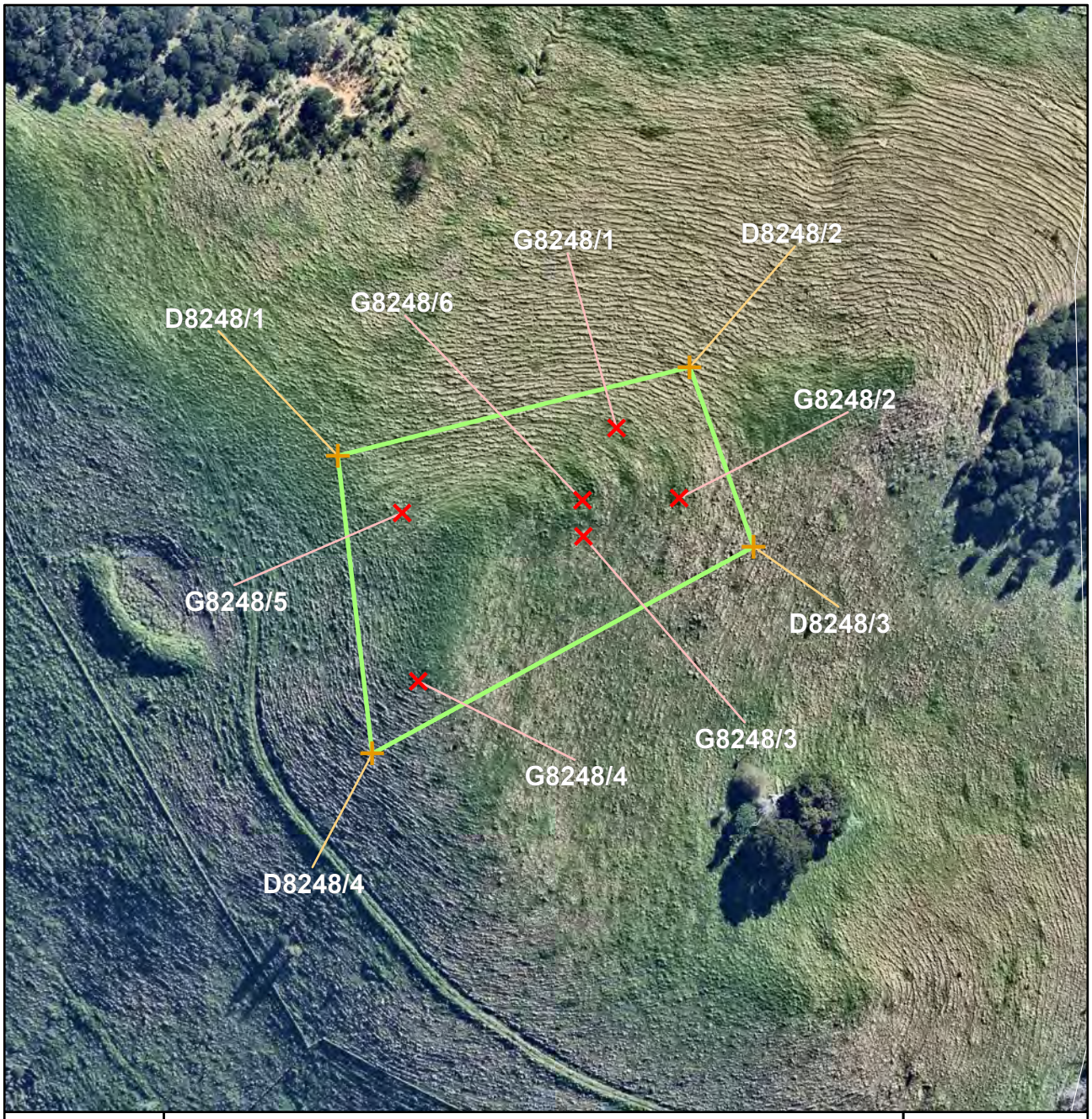
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G8230/1 E175 06 08.82076, S36 48 21.18283		1) D8230/1 E175 06 08.49536, S36 48 21.36663 2) D8230/2 E175 06 08.47108, S36 48 20.55585 3) D8230/3 E175 06 09.13654, S36 48 20.54297 4) D8230/4 E175 06 09.16082, S36 48 21.35375	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0226	Map reference: 12-3

UID : 8241 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Fenced historic graves of HM and IJ Trace.	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,F,g,H,j,I **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8241/1 E175 06 55.71328, S36 48 15.04303 2) G8241/2 E175 06 55.74854, S36 48 15.19551 3) G8241/3 E175 06 55.77018, S36 48 15.32424 4) G8241/4 E175 06 55.69706, S36 48 15.28153 5) G8241/5 E175 06 55.62794, S36 48 15.10343	1) D8241/1 E175 06 55.90496, S36 48 14.78814 2) D8241/2 E175 06 55.99874, S36 48 15.45024 3) D8241/3 E175 06 55.49078, S36 48 15.48025 4) D8241/4 E175 06 55.37331, S36 48 14.83548



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0220	Map reference: 12-4

UID : 8248 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Platform (4) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,C,f,G,H,i,m **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8248/1 E175 06 41.67305, S36 48 09.76591 2) G8248/2 E175 06 42.28160, S36 48 10.29048 3) G8248/3 E175 06 41.38172, S36 48 10.59873 4) G8248/4 E175 06 39.84367, S36 48 11.73323 5) G8248/5 E175 06 39.65501, S36 48 10.45057 6) G8248/6 E175 06 41.36536, S36 48 10.32290	1) D8248/1 E175 06 39.03409, S36 48 10.02456 2) D8248/2 E175 06 42.35555, S36 48 09.28731 3) D8248/3 E175 06 43.00137, S36 48 10.64869 4) D8248/4 E175 06 39.42264, S36 48 12.29241

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0217	Map reference: 12-5

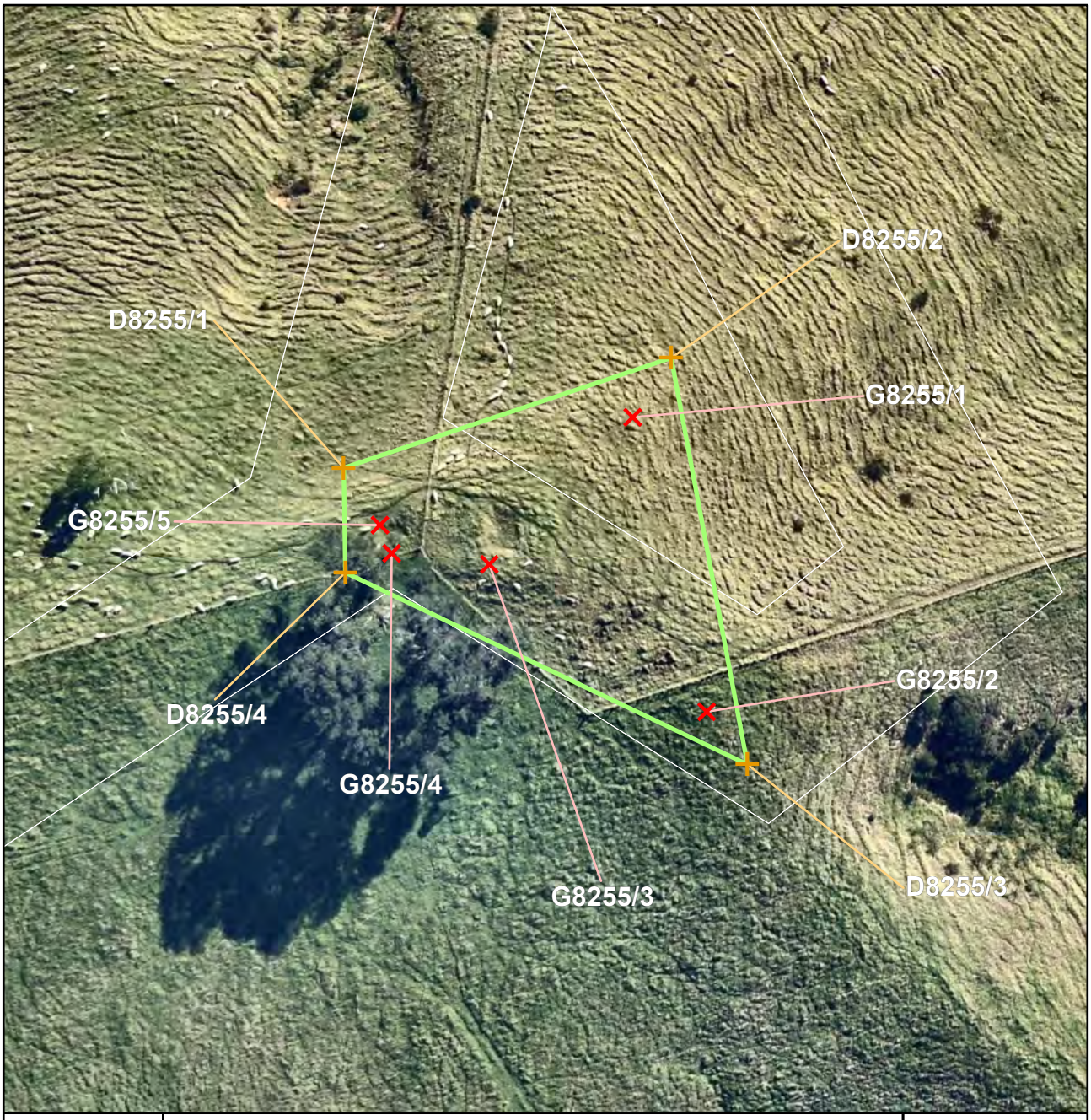
UID : 8249 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Stone Wall (2) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,c,d,f,g,h,I,l **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8249/1 E175 06 45.25234, S36 48 29.82710 2) G8249/2 E175 06 45.24546, S36 48 30.60474 3) G8249/3 E175 06 45.28636, S36 48 31.18642 4) G8249/4 E175 06 44.97528, S36 48 29.83314	1) D8249/1 E175 06 44.75603, S36 48 29.60116 2) D8249/2 E175 06 45.52906, S36 48 29.64876 3) D8249/3 E175 06 45.59508, S36 48 31.33391 4) D8249/4 E175 06 45.09754, S36 48 31.36241



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0564	Map reference: 12-6

UID : 8255 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8255/1 E175 06 19.18590, S36 48 22.80281 2) G8255/2 E175 06 19.56766, S36 48 23.92013 3) G8255/3 E175 06 18.52109, S36 48 23.37611 4) G8255/4 E175 06 18.05640, S36 48 23.34228 5) G8255/5 E175 06 17.99791, S36 48 23.23536	1) D8255/1 E175 06 17.81995, S36 48 23.02009 2) D8255/2 E175 06 19.36301, S36 48 22.57255 3) D8255/3 E175 06 19.76726, S36 48 24.11680 4) D8255/4 E175 06 17.83918, S36 48 23.41918

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0132	Map reference: 12-7

UID : 9656 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,d,f,G,H,i,j **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9656/1 E175 06 22.09075, S36 47 14.94655 2) G9656/2 E175 06 23.52028, S36 47 15.77129 3) G9656/3 E175 06 23.23205, S36 47 16.14227 4) G9656/4 E175 06 21.71707, S36 47 15.06478	1) D9656/1 E175 06 21.34895, S36 47 14.97814 2) D9656/2 E175 06 22.15262, S36 47 14.68218 3) D9656/3 E175 06 23.84410, S36 47 15.63196 4) D9656/4 E175 06 23.23681, S36 47 16.43585

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0354	Map reference: 13-1

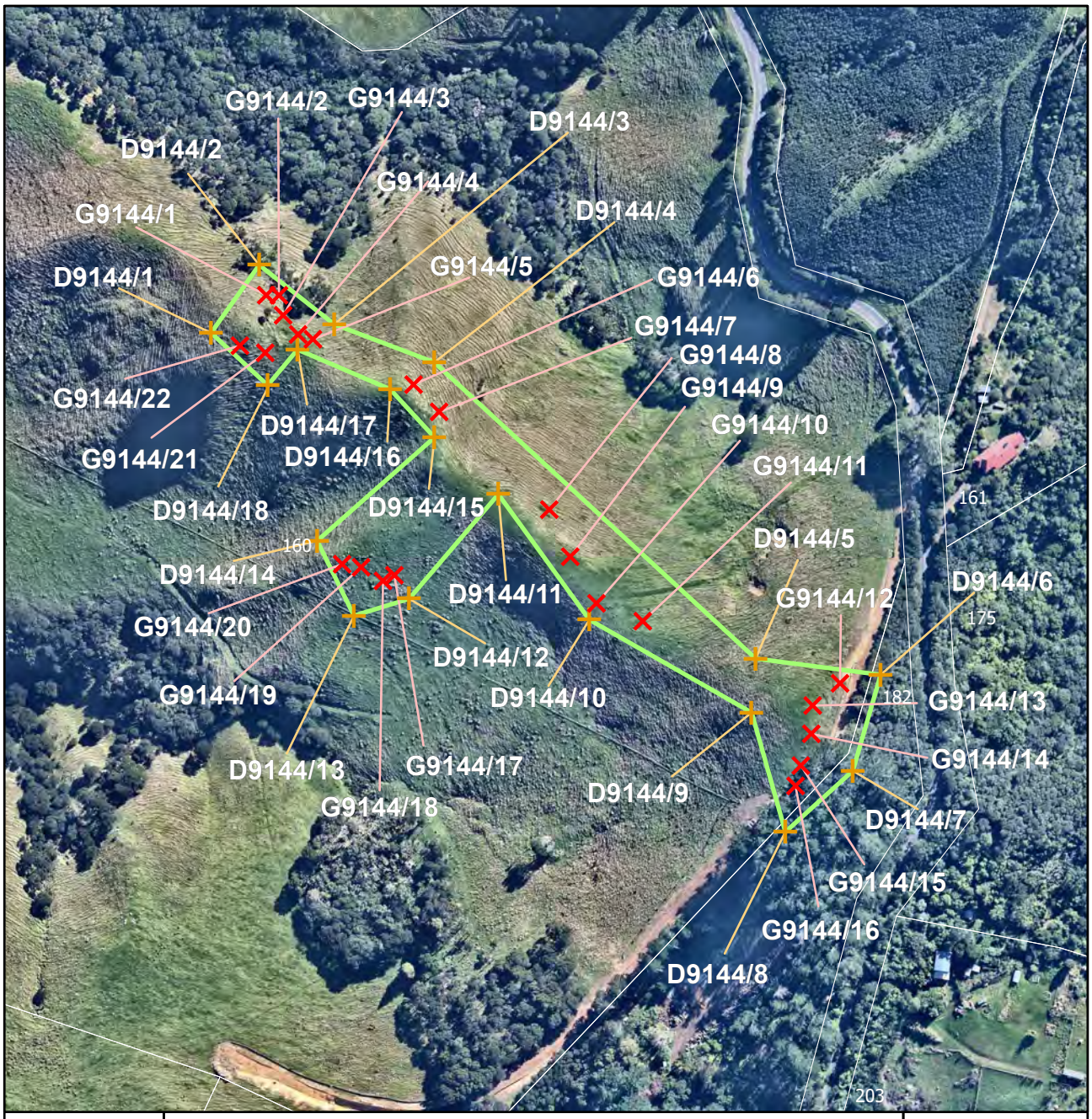
UID : 8201 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (3) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 18-8	**Reasons:** a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8201/1 E175 06 57.86225, S36 48 34.40834 2) G8201/2 E175 06 58.32465, S36 48 34.76732 3) G8201/3 E175 06 58.20035, S36 48 35.02156 4) G8201/4 E175 06 57.58620, S36 48 34.89009	1) D8201/1 E175 06 57.65477, S36 48 34.13883 2) D8201/2 E175 06 58.77008, S36 48 34.56265 3) D8201/3 E175 06 58.47530, S36 48 35.28035 4) D8201/4 E175 06 57.29918, S36 48 34.95441



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0228	Map reference: 13-2

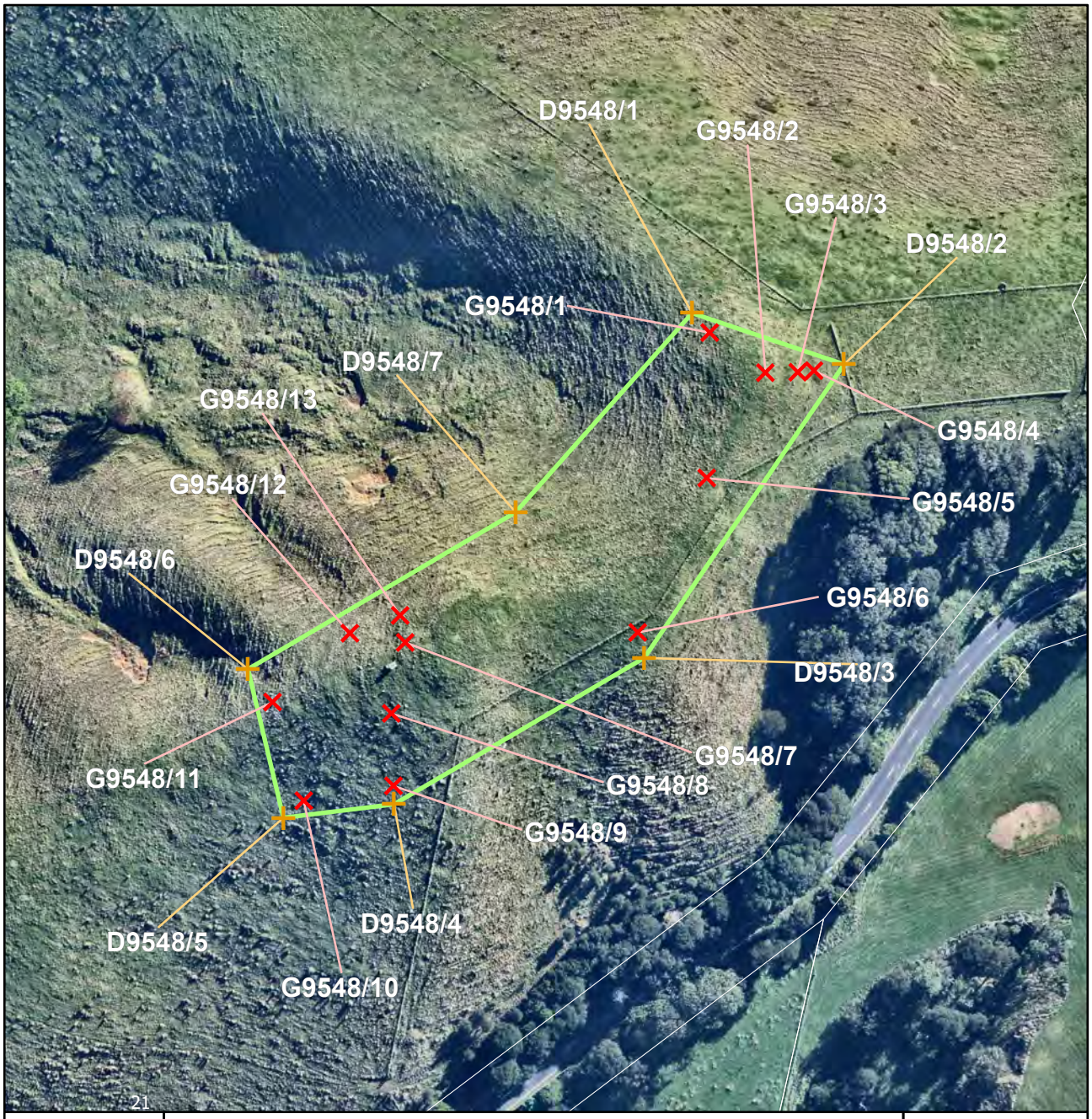
UID : 9144 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (8) Platform (1) Terrace (16)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,G,H,i **Category:** B N 1:3,000 0 10 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9144/1 E175 07 20.54618, S36 48 09.94272
2) G9144/2 E175 07 20.78779, S36 48 09.93930
3) G9144/3 E175 07 20.87526, S36 48 10.24360
4) G9144/4 E175 07 21.16764, S36 48 10.53156
5) G9144/5 E175 07 21.45094, S36 48 10.59904
6) G9144/6 E175 07 23.38073, S36 48 11.25740
7) G9144/7 E175 07 23.87809, S36 48 11.66499
8) G9144/8 E175 07 26.00994, S36 48 13.12026
9) G9144/9 E175 07 26.42852, S36 48 13.83183
10) G9144/10 E175 07 26.94574, S36 48 14.53563
11) G9144/11 E175 07 27.83200, S36 48 14.79251
12) G9144/12 E175 07 31.60509, S36 48 15.67407
13) G9144/13 E175 07 31.09465, S36 48 16.02219
14) G9144/14 E175 07 31.08107, S36 48 16.45404
15) G9144/15 E175 07 30.89491, S36 48 16.94346
16) G9144/16 E175 07 30.80426, S36 48 17.25513
17) G9144/17 E175 07 23.09682, S36 48 14.17503
18) G9144/18 E175 07 22.88285, S36 48 14.26521
19) G9144/19 E175 07 22.46195, S36 48 14.06445
20) G9144/20 E175 07 22.10076, S36 48 14.02348
21) G9144/21 E175 07 20.55094, S36 48 10.82203
22) G9144/22 E175 07 20.06693, S36 48 10.72245

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9144/1 E175 07 19.51536, S36 48 10.53722
2) D9144/2 E175 07 20.40070, S36 48 09.48152
3) D9144/3 E175 07 21.85141, S36 48 10.36439
4) D9144/4 E175 07 23.76484, S36 48 10.90852
5) D9144/5 E175 07 29.99209, S36 48 15.32497
6) D9144/6 E175 07 32.37228, S36 48 15.52959
7) D9144/7 E175 07 31.88498, S36 48 17.00295
8) D9144/8 E175 07 30.63145, S36 48 17.95944
9) D9144/9 E175 07 29.93797, S36 48 16.15092
10) D9144/10 E175 07 26.81936, S36 48 14.78699
11) D9144/11 E175 07 25.03608, S36 48 12.90208
12) D9144/12 E175 07 23.38589, S36 48 14.52699
13) D9144/13 E175 07 22.34951, S36 48 14.80424
14) D9144/14 E175 07 21.61847, S36 48 13.67400
15) D9144/15 E175 07 23.79952, S36 48 12.05626
16) D9144/16 E175 07 22.94123, S36 48 11.33575
17) D9144/17 E175 07 21.16571, S36 48 10.76167
18) D9144/18 E175 11 31.34331, S36 46 29.08857



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0491	Map reference: 13-3

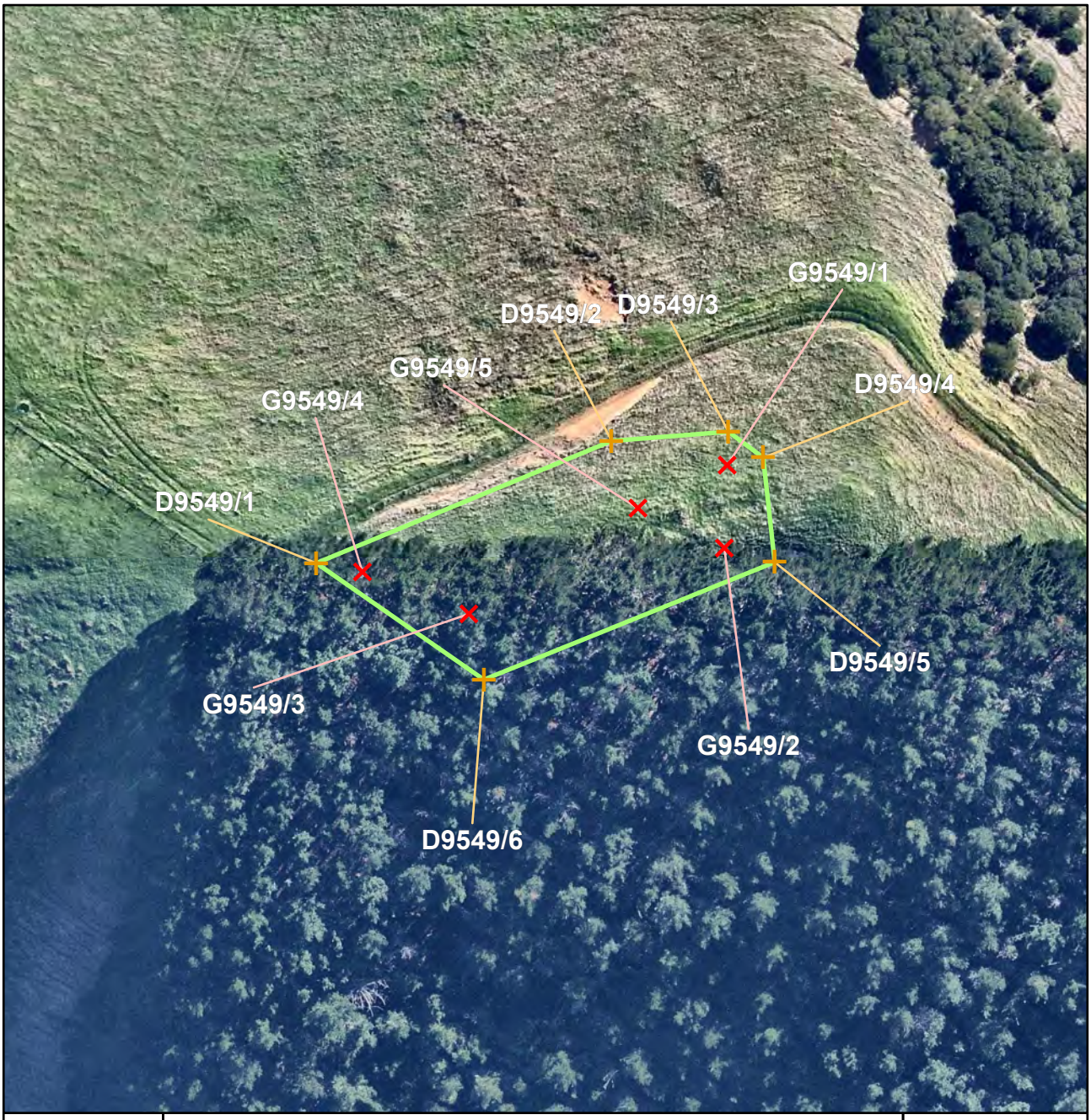
UID : 9548 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (5) Terrace (10)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,C,f,g,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9548/1 E175 07 11.72430, S36 47 57.37140 2) G9548/2 E175 07 12.26105, S36 47 57.66855 3) G9548/3 E175 07 12.56905, S36 47 57.65930 4) G9548/4 E175 07 12.72235, S36 47 57.64463 5) G9548/5 E175 07 11.72713, S36 47 58.48179 6) G9548/6 E175 07 11.10451, S36 47 59.67253 7) G9548/7 E175 07 08.89879, S36 47 59.78889 8) G9548/8 E175 07 08.78203, S36 48 00.33276 9) G9548/9 E175 07 08.81766, S36 48 00.88535 10) G9548/10 E175 07 07.96932, S36 48 01.01417 11) G9548/11 E175 07 07.65181, S36 48 00.26654 12) G9548/12 E175 07 08.37198, S36 47 59.72778 13) G9548/13 E175 07 08.84498, S36 47 59.58356	1) D9548/1 E175 07 11.55322, S36 47 57.22482 2) D9548/2 E175 07 13.00599, S36 47 57.59042 3) D9548/3 E175 07 11.17089, S36 47 59.86626 4) D9548/4 E175 07 08.82675, S36 48 01.02633 5) D9548/5 E175 07 07.78048, S36 48 01.14798 6) D9548/6 E175 07 07.41069, S36 48 00.01813 7) D9548/7 E175 07 09.92061, S36 47 58.77631



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0233	Map reference: 13-4

UID : 9549 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (6) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,F,g,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9549/1 E175 07 21.21779, S36 47 44.04210 2) G9549/2 E175 07 21.21156, S36 47 44.46375 3) G9549/3 E175 07 19.60456, S36 47 44.82775 4) G9549/4 E175 07 18.92585, S36 47 44.62619 5) G9549/5 E175 07 20.65941, S36 47 44.27075	1) D9549/1 E175 07 18.63292, S36 47 44.58615 2) D9549/2 E175 07 20.48294, S36 47 43.93184 3) D9549/3 E175 07 21.22072, S36 47 43.87168 4) D9549/4 E175 07 21.44487, S36 47 43.99905 5) D9549/5 E175 07 21.53191, S36 47 44.52953 6) D9549/6 E175 07 19.70982, S36 47 45.16026

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0487	Map reference: 13-5

UID : 9550 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (8) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9550/1 E175 07 25.62956, S36 48 22.16542 2) G9550/2 E175 07 25.77603, S36 48 22.64574 3) G9550/3 E175 07 25.61479, S36 48 22.98540 4) G9550/4 E175 07 24.89846, S36 48 23.19799 5) G9550/5 E175 07 24.54254, S36 48 23.02452 6) G9550/6 E175 07 24.98595, S36 48 22.91494 7) G9550/7 E175 07 24.95367, S36 48 22.72801 8) G9550/8 E175 07 25.50082, S36 48 22.64593 9) G9550/9 E175 07 25.26726, S36 48 22.55541	1) D9550/1 E175 07 24.24424, S36 48 22.99531 2) D9550/2 E175 07 25.63781, S36 48 21.86412 3) D9550/3 E175 07 26.13855, S36 48 22.26288 4) D9550/4 E175 07 25.89941, S36 48 23.10931 5) D9550/5 E175 07 25.04011, S36 48 23.38506

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0090	Map reference: 14-1

UID : 8850 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (4) Terrace (3)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,I **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8850/1 E175 02 41.64571, S36 49 11.32679 2) G8850/2 E175 02 42.77327, S36 49 11.65435 3) G8850/3 E175 02 42.24405, S36 49 12.03848 4) G8850/4 E175 02 42.49053, S36 49 13.16794 5) G8850/5 E175 02 42.19343, S36 49 13.08366	1) D8850/1 E175 02 41.48502, S36 49 11.13123 2) D8850/2 E175 02 42.51875, S36 49 11.10686 3) D8850/3 E175 02 42.77327, S36 49 11.65435 4) D8850/4 E175 02 42.77231, S36 49 12.53408 5) D8850/5 E175 02 42.49053, S36 49 13.16794 6) D8850/6 E175 02 42.36585, S36 49 13.65314 7) D8850/7 E175 02 42.31058, S36 49 13.65419 8) D8850/8 E175 02 42.19343, S36 49 13.08366 9) D8850/9 E175 02 41.69602, S36 49 11.95796

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0662	Map reference: 14-2

UID : 9988
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Midden (4)
Pa (1)
Pit (2)
Terrace (9)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 9-14

Other identifying information:
Te Whau Bay island pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,p

Category:
A

N

1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9988/1 E175 01 48.74673, S36 48 49.41576
2) G9988/2 E175 01 48.62833, S36 48 50.03711
3) G9988/3 E175 01 47.86322, S36 48 50.62419
4) G9988/4 E175 01 47.54172, S36 48 50.75449
5) G9988/5 E175 01 47.29430, S36 48 50.78152
6) G9988/6 E175 01 46.77112, S36 48 50.37272
7) G9988/7 E175 01 47.31859, S36 48 50.57533
8) G9988/8 E175 01 47.40989, S36 48 50.62035
9) G9988/9 E175 01 47.96714, S36 48 50.18547
10) G9988/10 E175 01 48.09588, S36 48 49.97668

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9988/1 E175 01 47.55677, S36 48 49.25505
2) D9988/2 E175 01 48.83730, S36 48 49.33813
3) D9988/3 E175 01 48.07637, S36 48 51.55895
4) D9988/4 E175 01 47.57056, S36 48 51.56843
5) D9988/5 E175 01 45.42988, S36 48 50.79925
6) D9988/6 E175 01 45.27953, S36 48 50.30430

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0769	Map reference: 14-3

UID : 9989
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (4)
Terrace (2)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Te Whau Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,b,C,d,f,G,H,i,o,p

Category:
A

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9989/1 E175 01 59.93105, S36 49 03.47045
2) G9989/2 E175 02 00.40898, S36 49 03.80641
3) G9989/3 E175 02 01.19312, S36 49 04.16616
4) G9989/4 E175 02 01.17889, S36 49 04.27384
5) G9989/5 E175 01 59.61185, S36 49 04.27826
6) G9989/6 E175 01 59.46452, S36 49 03.92993

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9989/1 E175 02 01.60823, S36 49 02.64460
2) D9989/2 E175 02 01.70193, S36 49 06.31580
3) D9989/3 E175 01 59.95071, S36 49 05.60720
4) D9989/4 E175 01 58.09355, S36 49 05.75303
5) D9989/5 E175 01 57.15665, S36 49 05.38673
6) D9989/6 E175 01 56.78302, S36 49 04.16650
7) D9989/7 E175 01 58.97321, S36 49 02.77161

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0100	Map reference: 15-5

UID : 8993 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (4) Terrace (15)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,I **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8993/1 E175 03 29.38734, S36 49 03.38830 2) G8993/2 E175 03 30.06527, S36 49 03.48056 3) G8993/3 E175 03 29.71090, S36 49 03.72774 4) G8993/4 E175 03 27.40858, S36 49 06.34729 5) G8993/5 E175 03 26.35515, S36 49 04.69645	1) D8993/1 E175 03 29.48055, S36 49 03.15386 2) D8993/2 E175 03 30.42287, S36 49 03.35728 3) D8993/3 E175 03 28.36230, S36 49 06.11373 4) D8993/4 E175 03 27.40817, S36 49 06.34730 5) D8993/5 E175 03 27.23987, S36 49 06.38846 6) D8993/6 E175 03 26.01571, S36 49 04.50364

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/DD076	Map reference: 15-6

UID : 10412 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Historic graves of John Herbert Watson and Lucy Watson.	**Reasons:** B,d,f,g,H,i,j,l,n **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10412/1 E175 04 05.19398, S36 49 46.03410 2) D10412/2 E175 04 05.27658, S36 49 46.09743 3) D10412/3 E175 04 05.19781, S36 49 46.16383 4) D10412/4 E175 04 05.11521, S36 49 46.10050	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0062	Map reference: 16-1

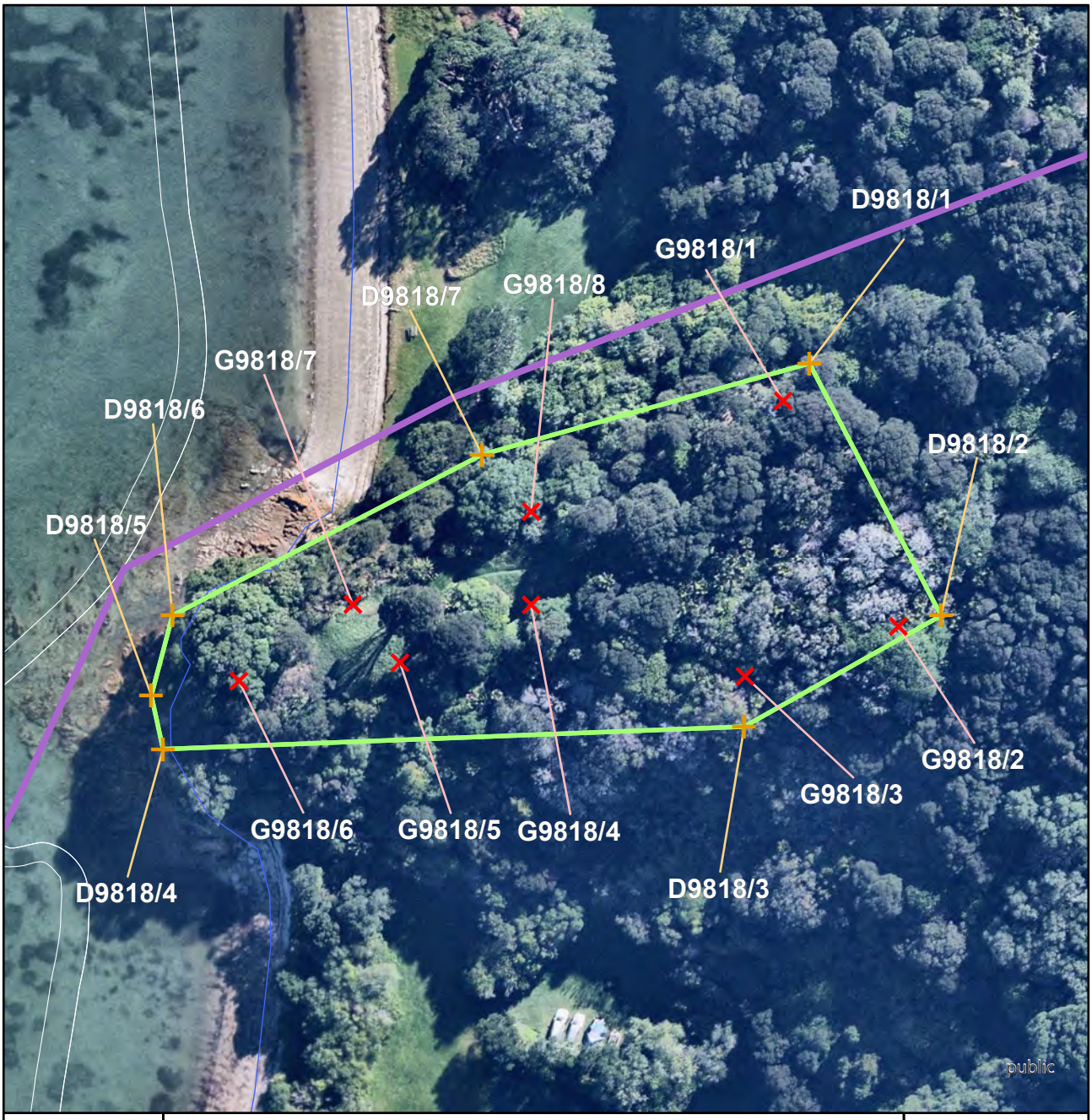
UID : 8496 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Deadmans Bay/Woodside Bay headland pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,i,n,O **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8496/1 E175 05 13.15236, S36 50 14.35323 2) G8496/2 E175 05 14.37399, S36 50 14.81487 3) G8496/3 E175 05 12.74612, S36 50 16.45308	1) D8496/1 E175 05 11.64310, S36 50 14.37347 2) D8496/2 E175 05 13.15236, S36 50 14.35323 3) D8496/3 E175 05 14.88880, S36 50 14.96690 4) D8496/4 E175 05 15.89129, S36 50 16.17716 5) D8496/5 E175 05 11.93368, S36 50 18.63246 6) D8496/6 E175 05 11.36434, S36 50 18.50678



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0105	Map reference: 16-2

UID : 9818
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (9)
Terrace (3)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 16-5

Other identifying information:
Rocky Bay Beach headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,f,G,H,I

Category:
A

N

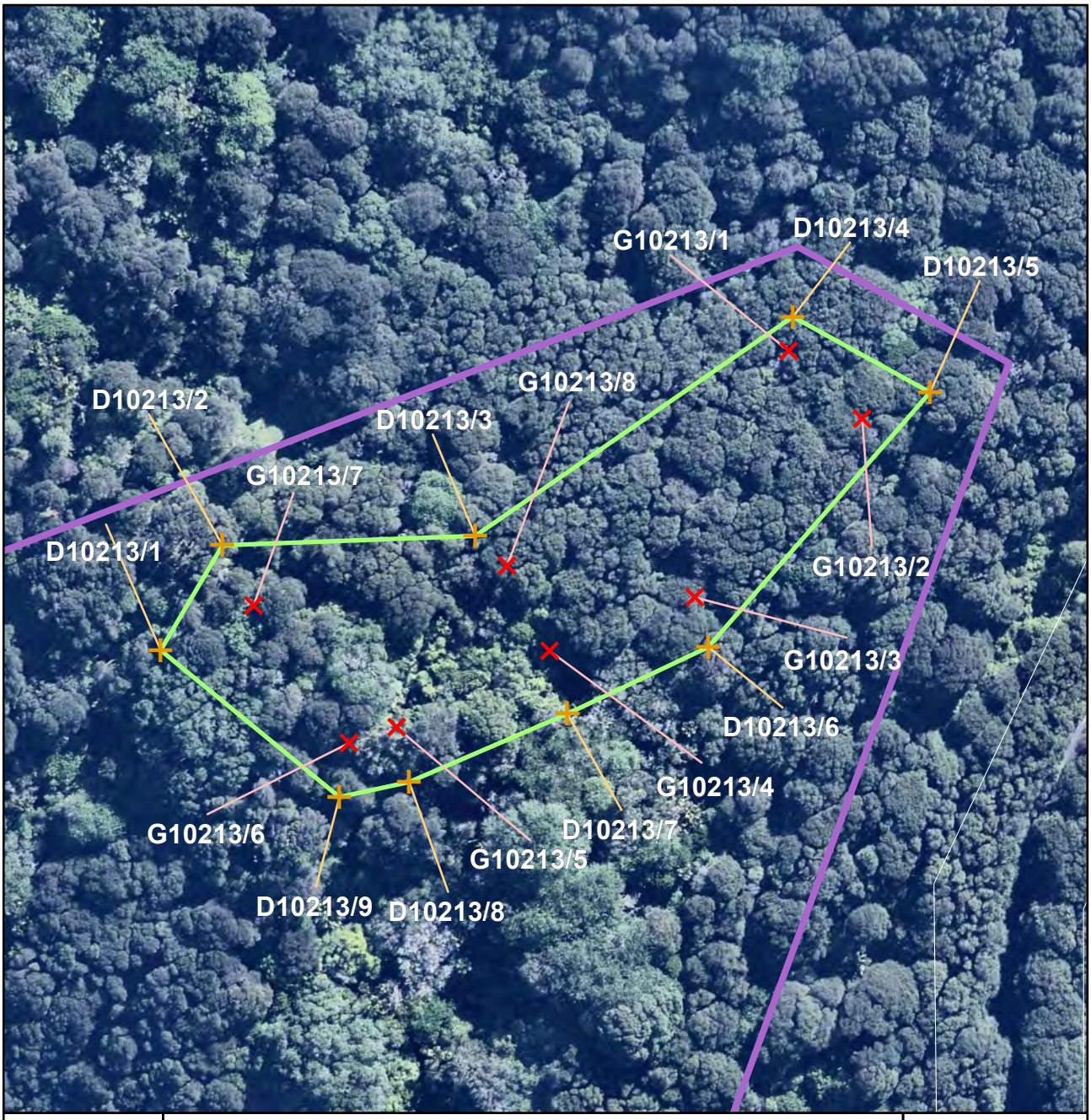
1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9818/1 E175 04 22.36497, S36 49 29.34461
2) G9818/2 E175 04 23.12300, S36 49 30.47788
3) G9818/3 E175 04 22.16064, S36 49 30.74840
4) G9818/4 E175 04 20.79921, S36 49 30.40870
5) G9818/5 E175 04 19.97763, S36 49 30.71708
6) G9818/6 E175 04 18.96252, S36 49 30.82798
7) G9818/7 E175 04 19.67196, S36 49 30.42633
8) G9818/8 E175 04 20.78603, S36 49 29.93518

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9818/1 E175 04 22.52595, S36 49 29.15106
2) D9818/2 E175 04 23.39205, S36 49 30.41725
3) D9818/3 E175 04 22.16333, S36 49 31.00308
4) D9818/4 E175 04 18.49184, S36 49 31.18191
5) D9818/5 E175 04 18.41079, S36 49 30.91152
6) D9818/6 E175 04 18.53388, S36 49 30.50096
7) D9818/7 E175 04 20.46803, S36 49 29.65083



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0106	Map reference: 16-4

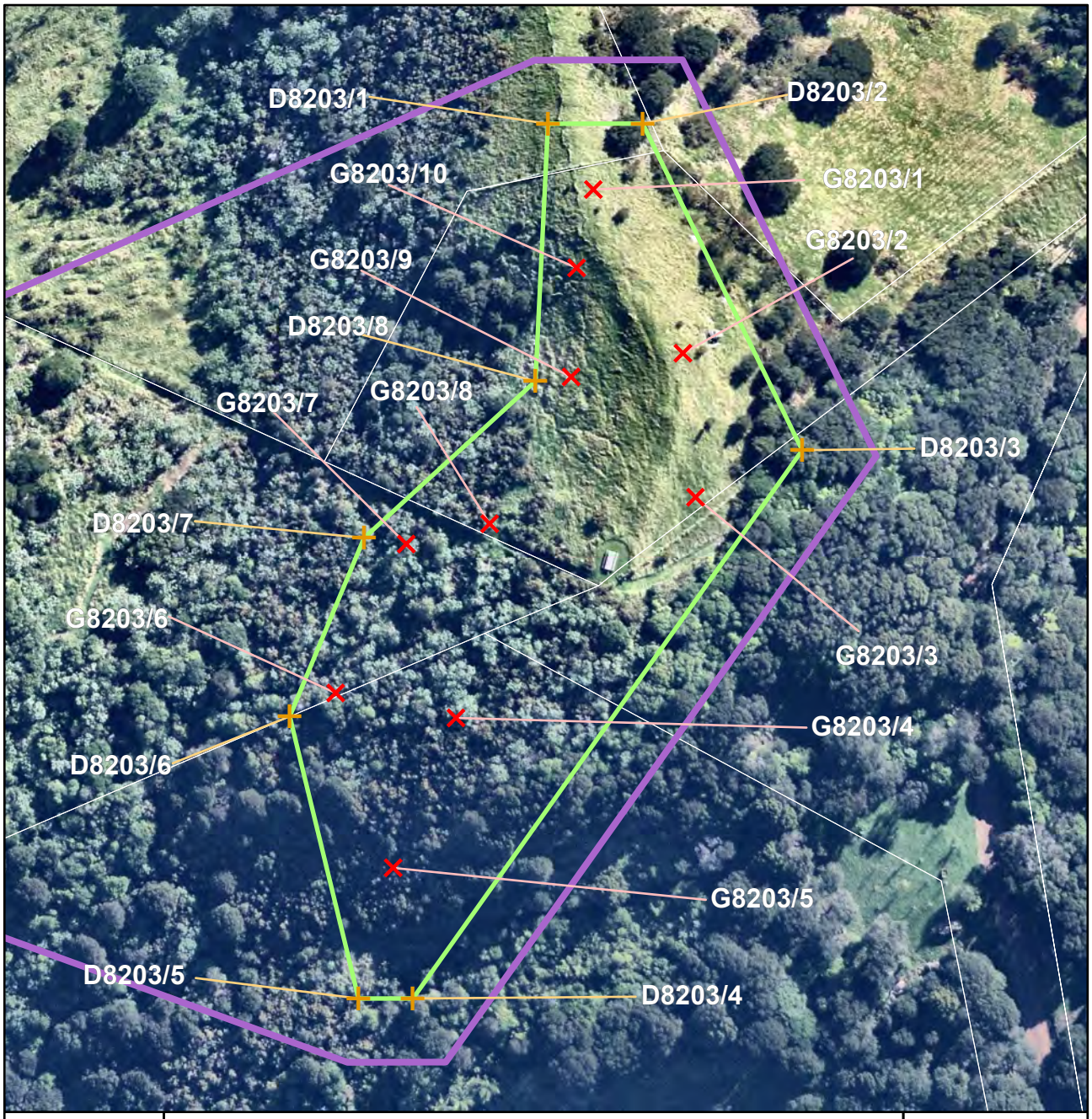
UID : 10213 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (6) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 16-5	**Reasons:** a,B,c,e,F,G,H,I **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10213/1 E175 04 28.41738, S36 49 27.21057 2) G10213/2 E175 04 28.89151, S36 49 27.54677 3) G10213/3 E175 04 27.85695, S36 49 28.47352 4) G10213/4 E175 04 26.94559, S36 49 28.76190 5) G10213/5 E175 04 25.98804, S36 49 29.16733 6) G10213/6 E175 04 25.68905, S36 49 29.25287 7) G10213/7 E175 04 25.06647, S36 49 28.56450 8) G10213/8 E175 04 26.66531, S36 49 28.33373	1) D10213/1 E175 04 24.48456, S36 49 28.80147 2) D10213/2 E175 04 24.86092, S36 49 28.26080 3) D10213/3 E175 04 26.45951, S36 49 28.18547 4) D10213/4 E175 04 28.43928, S36 49 27.03655 5) D10213/5 E175 04 29.31840, S36 49 27.40524 6) D10213/6 E175 04 27.94914, S36 49 28.72454 7) D10213/7 E175 04 27.06721, S36 49 29.08018 8) D10213/8 E175 04 26.07536, S36 49 29.44505 9) D10213/9 E175 04 25.63586, S36 49 29.52906



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0064	Map reference: 17-1

UID : 8203
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (10)
Terrace (11)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 17-11

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,j,p

Category:
A

N
1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G8203/1 E175 06 49.53763, S36 49 10.65042
2) G8203/2 E175 06 50.12748, S36 49 11.47389
3) G8203/3 E175 06 50.22779, S36 49 12.20531
4) G8203/4 E175 06 48.74197, S36 49 13.35537
5) G8203/5 E175 06 48.36554, S36 49 14.12494
6) G8203/6 E175 06 47.97692, S36 49 13.24175
7) G8203/7 E175 06 48.40350, S36 49 12.47574
8) G8203/8 E175 06 48.92805, S36 49 12.36332
9) G8203/9 E175 06 49.42354, S36 49 11.60700
10) G8203/10 E175 06 49.44273, S36 49 11.05108

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D8203/1 E175 06 49.24196, S36 49 10.32096
2) D8203/2 E175 06 49.84057, S36 49 10.30932
3) D8203/3 E175 06 50.89706, S36 49 11.95281
4) D8203/4 E175 06 48.50859, S36 49 14.78771
5) D8203/5 E175 06 48.16490, S36 49 14.79440
6) D8203/6 E175 06 47.69003, S36 49 13.36544
7) D8203/7 E175 06 48.13591, S36 49 12.44914
8) D8203/8 E175 06 49.19789, S36 49 11.63281

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0712	Map reference: 17-2

UID : 8222 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (1) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,C,F,g,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8222/1 E175 05 59.17040, S36 48 43.17728 2) G8222/2 E175 05 59.90231, S36 48 44.62890 3) G8222/3 E175 05 59.54078, S36 48 44.75271 4) G8222/4 E175 05 58.18639, S36 48 43.93000 5) G8222/5 E175 05 58.33316, S36 48 43.34534	1) D8222/1 E175 05 59.22949, S36 48 43.07522 2) D8222/2 E175 06 00.03136, S36 48 44.66632 3) D8222/3 E175 05 59.52481, S36 48 44.83966 4) D8222/4 E175 05 58.07341, S36 48 43.95750 5) D8222/5 E175 05 58.24543, S36 48 43.27272

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0719	Map reference: 17-3

UID : 8226 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (2) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,F,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8226/1 E175 06 10.37376, S36 49 03.96122 2) G8226/2 E175 06 09.51589, S36 49 04.26436 3) G8226/3 E175 06 07.75823, S36 49 04.89936 4) G8226/4 E175 06 07.02314, S36 49 05.07064 5) G8226/5 E175 06 07.50549, S36 49 04.69462	1) D8226/1 E175 06 06.74536, S36 49 05.08089 2) D8226/2 E175 06 07.46599, S36 49 04.50750 3) D8226/3 E175 06 10.50574, S36 49 03.75910 4) D8226/4 E175 06 10.70880, S36 49 04.12445 5) D8226/5 E175 06 07.07388, S36 49 05.40390

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0700	Map reference: 17-4

UID : 8233 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Mining (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,F,g,H,i **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G8233/1 E175 06 26.81653, S36 48 47.46780		1) D8233/1 E175 06 26.81361, S36 48 47.37051 2) D8233/2 E175 06 26.93754, S36 48 47.46545 3) D8233/3 E175 06 26.81945, S36 48 47.56509 4) D8233/4 E175 06 26.69553, S36 48 47.47015	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0720	Map reference: 17-5

UID : 8235
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (11)
Platform (2)
Terrace (17)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Northwestern Awaawaroa Bay Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,j,p

Category:
A

N

1:2,500

0 15 30
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G8235/1 E175 06 08.05530, S36 49 13.56751
2) G8235/2 E175 06 14.61032, S36 49 14.12723
3) G8235/3 E175 06 14.67003, S36 49 14.51710
4) G8235/4 E175 06 14.88744, S36 49 14.66054
5) G8235/5 E175 06 14.41468, S36 49 14.69695
6) G8235/6 E175 06 14.29701, S36 49 14.86473
7) G8235/7 E175 06 14.06651, S36 49 14.76957
8) G8235/8 E175 06 09.09259, S36 49 15.23841

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D8235/1 E175 06 07.41747, S36 49 13.28067
2) D8235/2 E175 06 15.39214, S36 49 13.89857
3) D8235/3 E175 06 16.54191, S36 49 16.95029
4) D8235/4 E175 06 15.35563, S36 49 17.91919
5) D8235/5 E175 06 09.07994, S36 49 15.78641

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0710	Map reference: 17-6

UID : 8236 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Terrace (14)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,c,F,g,H,i,j **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8236/1 E175 05 56.00471, S36 48 42.89192 2) G8236/2 E175 05 56.60480, S36 48 43.10714 3) G8236/4 E175 05 56.82586, S36 48 46.70807 4) G8236/5 E175 05 56.28968, S36 48 46.75445 5) G8236/6 E175 05 54.95904, S36 48 44.74133	1) D8236/1 E175 15 40.12699, S41 52 10.97662 2) D8236/2 E175 15 40.17301, S41 52 12.29870 3) D8236/3 E175 15 39.44660, S41 52 11.57791 4) D8236/4 E175 15 38.62066, S41 52 11.59851 5) D8236/5 E175 15 39.07450, S41 52 14.43176 6) D8236/6 E175 15 39.79442, S41 52 14.41776 7) D8236/7 E175 15 40.02898, S41 52 14.88877 8) D8236/8 E175 15 39.15048, S41 52 14.90747 9) D8236/9 E175 15 37.66947, S41 52 12.69361 10) D8236/10 E175 15 38.96811, S41 52 10.59037

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0847	Map reference: 17-7

UID : 8244 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Mining (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,f,G,H,i,I,p **Category:** B N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G8244/1 E175 06 51.51334, S36 48 57.85842		1) D8244/1 E175 06 51.49869, S36 48 57.37195 2) D8244/2 E175 06 52.11798, S36 48 57.84665 3) D8244/3 E175 06 51.52798, S36 48 58.34489 4) D8244/4 E175 06 50.90829, S36 48 57.87019	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0213	Map reference: 17-8

UID : 8602
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Midden (3)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Platform (1)
Terrace (10)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 17-10

Other identifying information:
Graveyard Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,p

Category:
A

N

1:1,500
0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8602/1 E175 06 41.80793, S36 49 57.04476 2) G8602/2 E175 06 44.05404, S36 49 57.51447 3) G8602/3 E175 06 43.29199, S36 49 58.12214 4) G8602/4 E175 06 43.68401, S36 49 58.87516 5) G8602/5 E175 06 42.97318, S36 49 58.55506 6) G8602/6 E175 06 42.03101, S36 49 57.89873	1) D8602/1 E175 06 44.99252, S36 49 56.51850 2) D8602/2 E175 06 43.75826, S36 50 00.02829 3) D8602/3 E175 06 41.00821, S36 49 58.65522 4) D8602/4 E175 06 39.99827, S36 49 57.54363 5) D8602/5 E175 06 40.35330, S36 49 56.75760 6) D8602/6 E175 06 43.45353, S36 49 56.37968

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0911	Map reference: 17-9

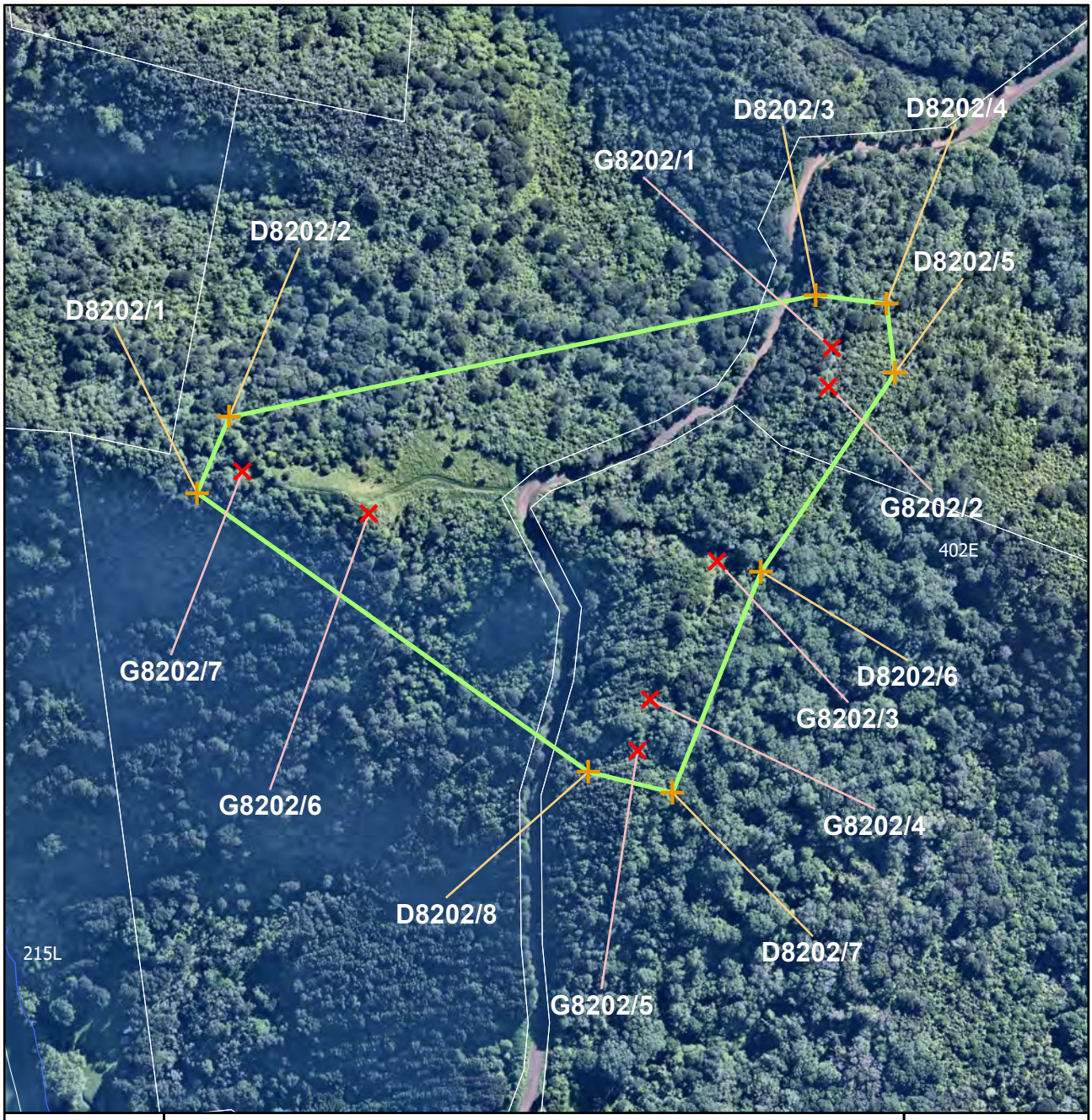
UID : 10310 Island : Waiheke Management group type : Archaeological deposits	Description of item: Hangi (1) Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	Surrounds protected: Y Surrounds definition map reference: 17-10	Reasons: a,B,c,e,f,G,H,i,n Category: B

N

1:1,500

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10310/1 E175 06 43.49337, S36 49 59.32829 2) D10310/2 E175 06 47.77750, S36 50 02.88916 3) D10310/3 E175 06 47.12742, S36 50 03.39472 4) D10310/4 E175 06 42.85904, S36 49 59.84717	



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0060	Map reference: 18-1

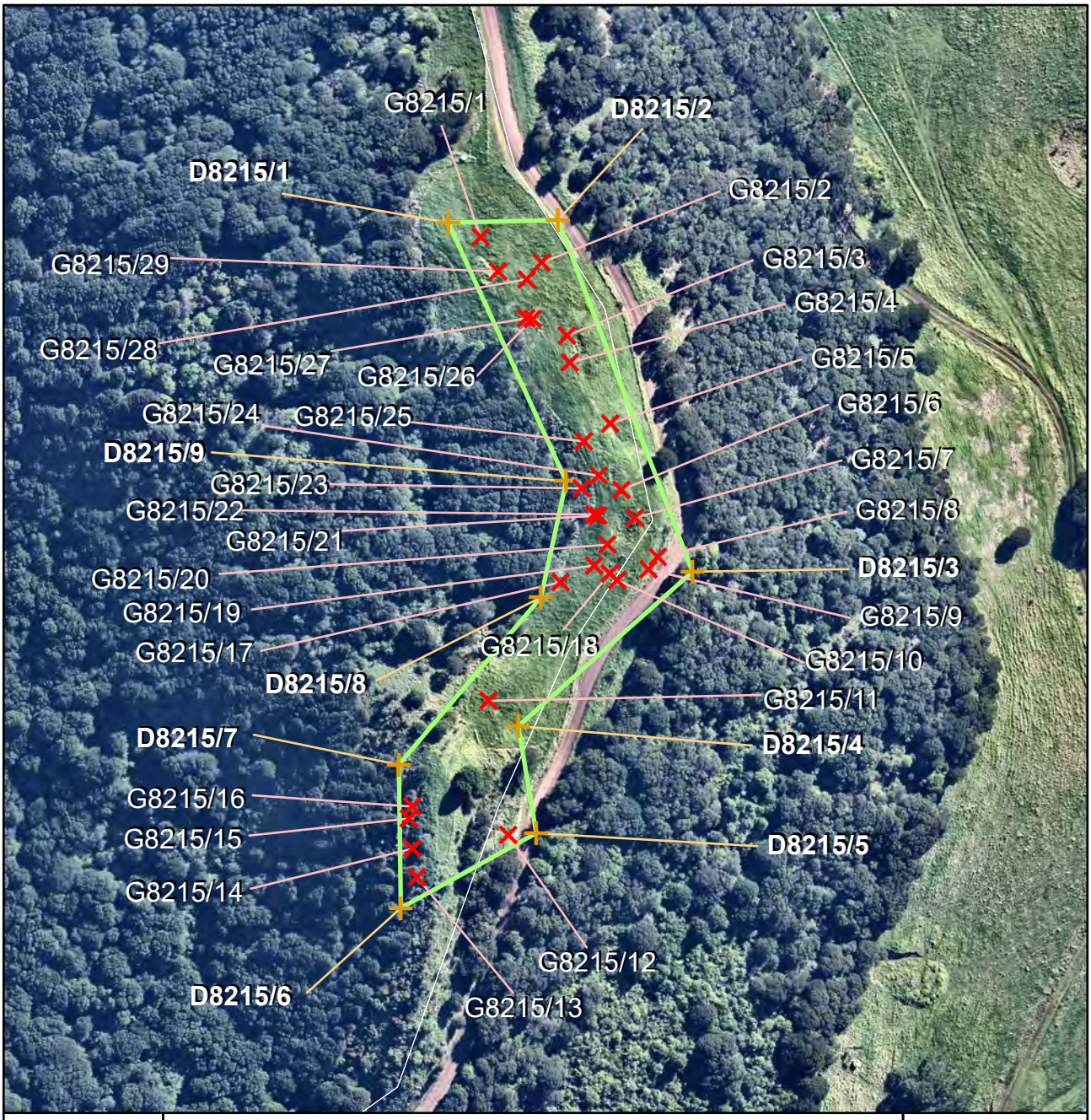
UID : 8202 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (11) Platform (1) Terrace (14)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i,o **Category:** **A**

N

1:3,000

0 15 30
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8202/1 E175 07 05.93905, S36 50 15.10131 2) G8202/2 E175 07 05.89107, S36 50 15.69252 3) G8202/3 E175 07 03.85060, S36 50 18.39351 4) G8202/4 E175 07 02.63422, S36 50 20.52355 5) G8202/5 E175 07 02.42178, S36 50 21.31071 6) G8202/6 E175 06 57.21772, S36 50 17.78379 7) G8202/7 E175 06 54.80237, S36 50 17.18342	1) D8202/1 E175 06 53.95442, S36 50 17.52702 2) D8202/2 E175 06 54.52877, S36 50 16.35640 3) D8202/3 E175 07 05.61163, S36 50 14.29806 4) D8202/4 E175 07 06.96009, S36 50 14.40710 5) D8202/5 E175 07 07.14930, S36 50 15.45999 6) D8202/6 E175 07 04.69097, S36 50 18.53517 7) D8202/7 E175 07 03.10233, S36 50 21.93607 8) D8202/8 E175 07 01.49612, S36 50 21.64805



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0345	Map reference: 18-2

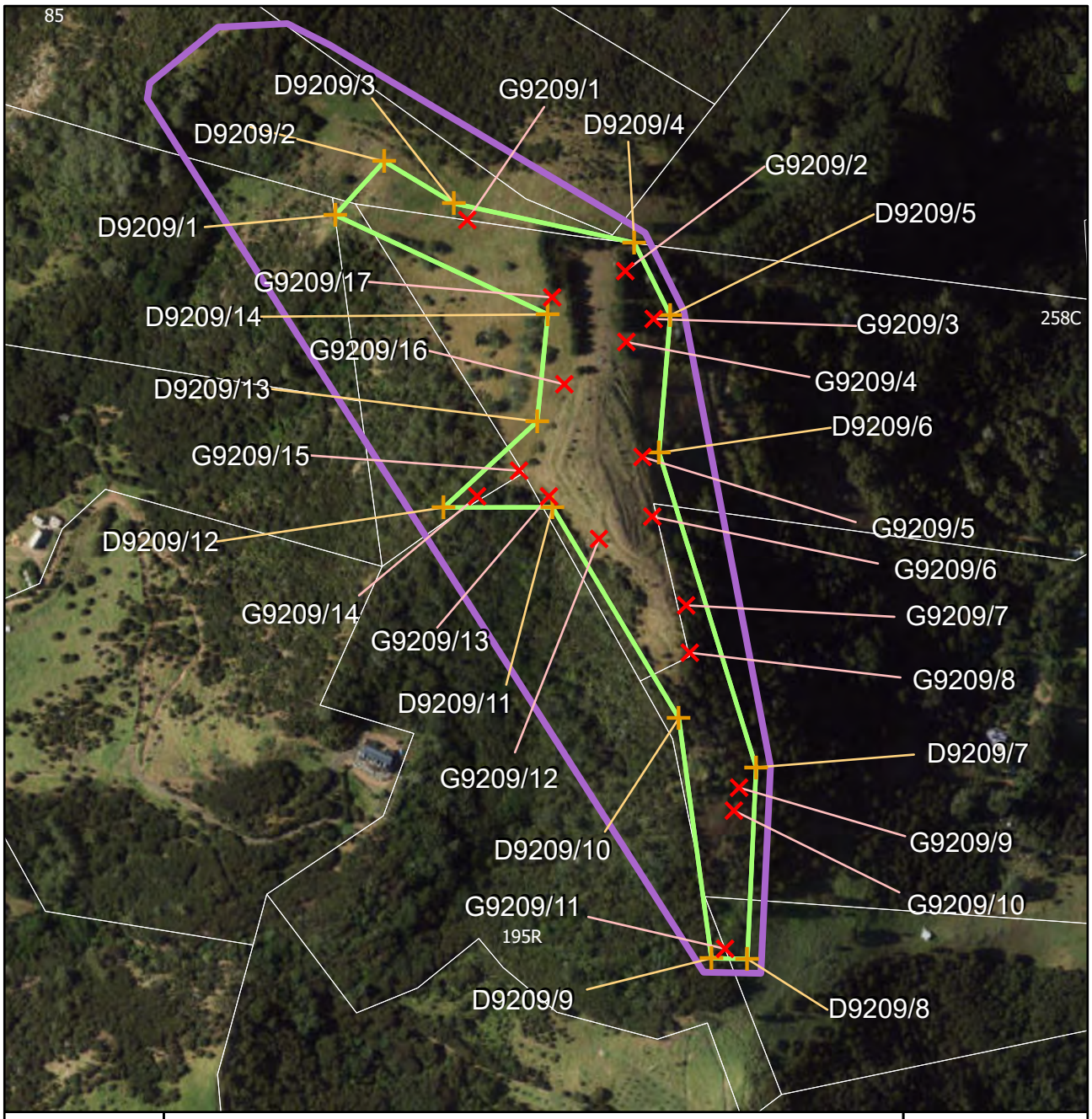
UID : 8215 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (13) Terrace (18)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,750

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitised points (NZTM)
1) G8215/1 E175 07 19.34471, S36 49 53.07712 2) G8215/2 E175 07 20.02418, S36 49 53.29328 3) G8215/3 E175 07 20.32299, S36 49 53.93743 4) G8215/4 E175 07 20.36094, S36 49 54.17812 5) G8215/5 E175 07 20.82316, S36 49 54.71263 6) G8215/6 E175 07 20.96365, S36 49 55.30081 7) G8215/7 E175 07 21.12002, S36 49 55.54632 8) G8215/8 E175 07 21.38312, S36 49 55.89003 9) G8215/9 E175 07 21.28274, S36 49 56.00167 10) G8215/10 E175 07 20.93949, S36 49 56.10475 11) G8215/11 E175 07 19.54279, S36 49 57.20222 12) G8215/12 E175 07 19.79594, S36 49 58.39275 13) G8215/13 E175 07 18.79418, S36 49 58.78678 14) G8215/14 E175 07 18.73770, S36 49 58.53379 15) G8215/15 E175 07 18.69127, S36 49 58.26634 16) G8215/16 E175 07 18.72514, S36 49 58.15827 17) G8215/17 E175 07 20.31220, S36 49 56.13257 18) G8215/18 E175 07 20.85619, S36 49 56.04667 19) G8215/19 E175 07 20.67938, S36 49 55.97970 20) G8215/20 E175 07 20.82059, S36 49 55.79003 21) G8215/21 E175 07 20.71355, S36 49 55.53414	1) D8215/1 E175 07 18.98137, S36 49 52.95571 2) D8215/2 E175 07 20.19470, S36 49 52.91126 3) D8215/3 E175 07 21.77236, S36 49 56.01320 4) D8215/4 E175 07 19.88052, S36 49 57.42408 5) D8215/5 E175 07 20.10612, S36 49 58.37079 6) D8215/6 E175 07 18.62454, S36 49 59.06429 7) D8215/7 E175 07 18.56706, S36 49 57.78947 8) D8215/8 E175 07 20.09924, S36 49 56.27237 9) D8215/9 E175 07 20.34962, S36 49 55.23329



Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0065**	Map reference: **18-3**

UID : 9209
Island : Waiheke

Management group type :
Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Midden (10)
Pa (1)
Pit (37)
Terrace (20)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 18-8

Other identifying information:
Maunganui Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J

Category:
A

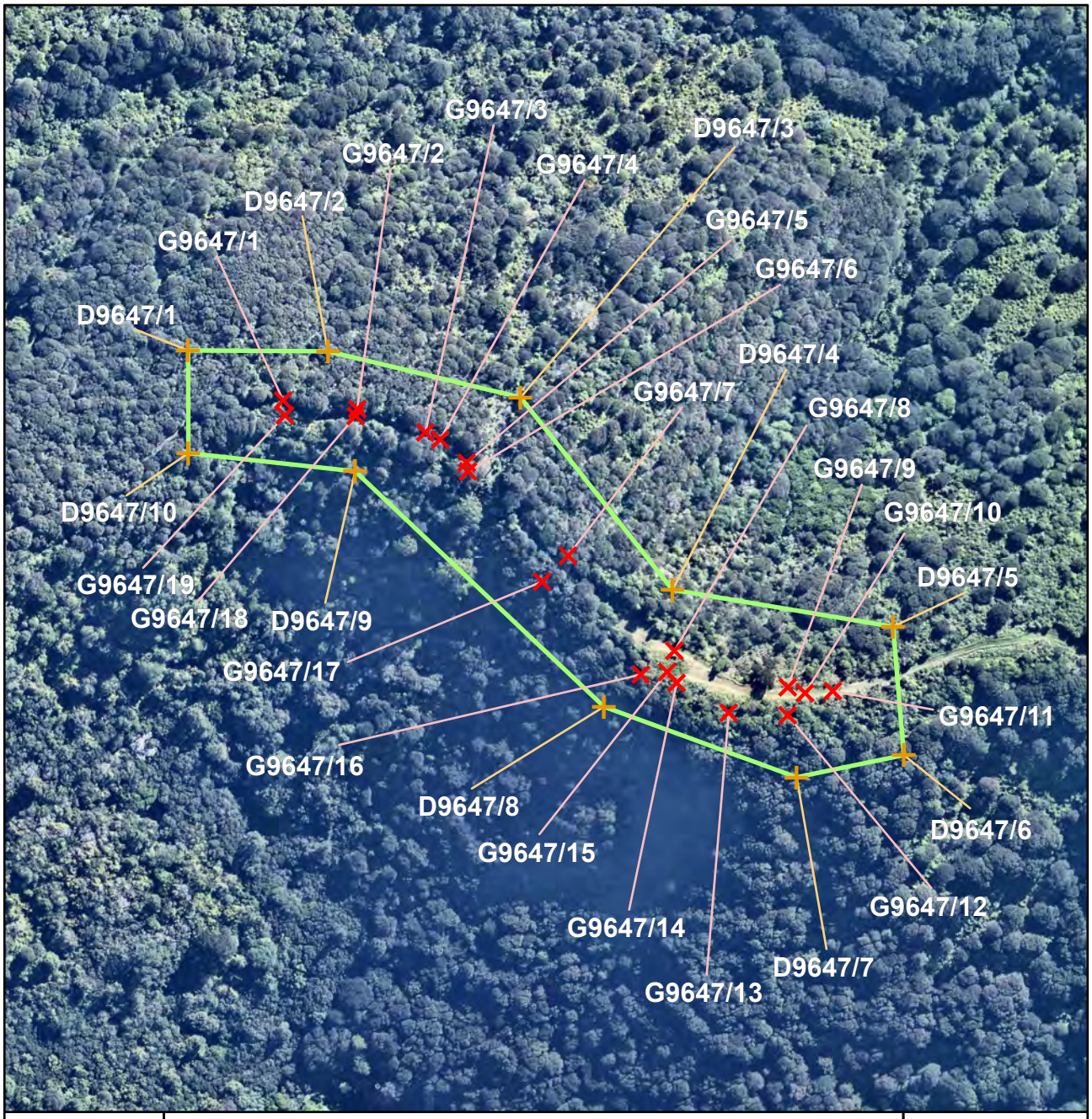
N
1:4,500
0 30 60
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9209/1 E175 07 02.98044, S36 48 38.21726
2) G9209/2 E175 07 07.51392, S36 48 39.30748
3) G9209/3 E175 07 08.35249, S36 48 40.38957
4) G9209/4 E175 07 07.58986, S36 48 40.92884
5) G9209/5 E175 07 08.12230, S36 48 43.55601
6) G9209/6 E175 07 08.43858, S36 48 44.91664
7) G9209/7 E175 07 09.45990, S36 48 46.93233
8) G9209/8 E175 07 09.59305, S36 48 48.01487
9) G9209/9 E175 07 11.08234, S36 48 51.08027
10) G9209/10 E175 07 10.94895, S36 48 51.60857
11) G9209/11 E175 07 10.78505, S36 48 54.77761
12) G9209/12 E175 07 06.93411, S36 48 45.45447
13) G9209/13 E175 07 05.48251, S36 48 44.50667
14) G9209/14 E175 07 03.43574, S36 48 44.53942
15) G9209/15 E175 07 04.61367, S36 48 43.93333
16) G9209/16 E175 07 05.85036, S36 48 41.92977
17) G9209/17 E175 07 05.44753, S36 48 39.94647

Digitised points (NZTM)

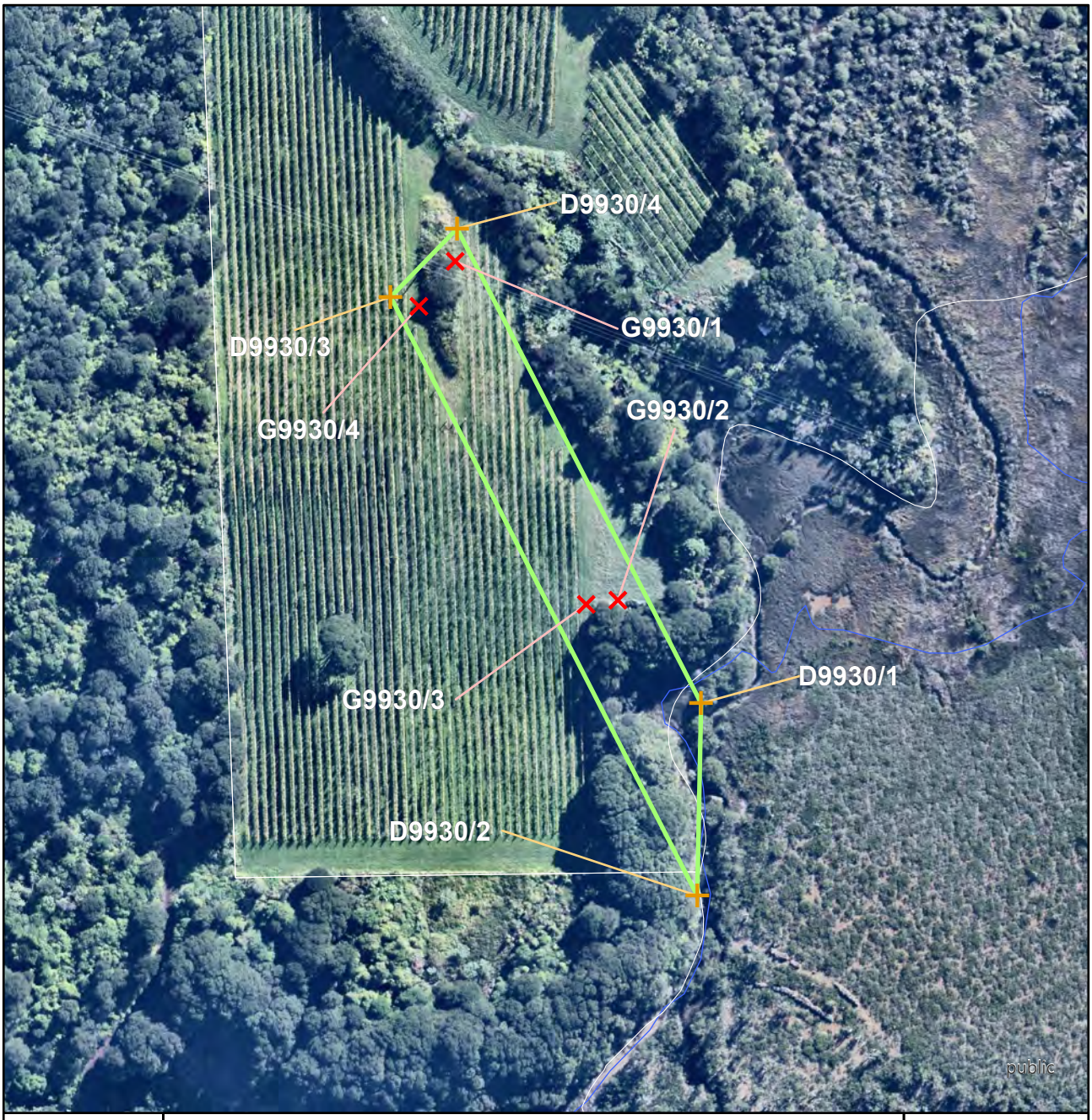
1) D9209/1 E175 06 59.22424, S36 48 38.17135
2) D9209/2 E175 07 00.57948, S36 48 36.91411
3) D9209/3 E175 07 02.59300, S36 48 37.84190
4) D9209/4 E175 07 07.75289, S36 48 38.65349
5) D9209/5 E175 07 08.82591, S36 48 40.29694
6) D9209/6 E175 07 08.59204, S36 48 43.44820
7) D9209/7 E175 07 11.55836, S36 48 50.60500
8) D9209/8 E175 07 11.42653, S36 48 54.99711
9) D9209/9 E175 07 10.40271, S36 48 55.00053
10) D9209/10 E175 07 09.32238, S36 48 49.51805
11) D9209/11 E175 07 05.58960, S36 48 44.75218
12) D9209/12 E175 07 02.49112, S36 48 44.81256
13) D9209/13 E175 07 05.10404, S36 48 42.79613
14) D9209/14 E175 07 05.33228, S36 48 40.34039



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0201	Map reference: 18-4

UID : 9647 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (2) Pa (1) Pit (7) Platform (1) Terrace (8)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,c,d,f,g,H,i,o **Category:** B N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9647/1 E175 07 23.33291, S36 49 32.67535 2) G9647/2 E175 07 24.50816, S36 49 32.76272 3) G9647/3 E175 07 25.59310, S36 49 33.04072 4) G9647/4 E175 07 25.83067, S36 49 33.12824 5) G9647/5 E175 07 26.25792, S36 49 33.41486 6) G9647/6 E175 07 26.28187, S36 49 33.52602 7) G9647/7 E175 07 27.89698, S36 49 34.57051 8) G9647/8 E175 07 29.61225, S36 49 35.74998 9) G9647/9 E175 07 31.41957, S36 49 36.18193 10) G9647/10 E175 07 31.69532, S36 49 36.25053 11) G9647/11 E175 07 32.13350, S36 49 36.21763 12) G9647/12 E175 07 31.42710, S36 49 36.53777 13) G9647/13 E175 07 30.49341, S36 49 36.52324 14) G9647/14 E175 07 29.65930, S36 49 36.15793 15) G9647/15 E175 07 29.50543, S36 49 36.02173 16) G9647/16 E175 07 29.09004, S36 49 36.06100 17) G9647/17 E175 07 27.49185, S36 49 34.90877 18) G9647/18 E175 07 24.48462, S36 49 32.85209 19) G9647/19 E185 07 23.36648, S36 49 32.86452	1) D9647/1 E175 07 21.81001, S36 49 32.06322 2) D9647/2 E175 07 24.02560, S36 49 32.03488 3) D9647/3 E175 07 27.08932, S36 49 32.56951 4) D9647/4 E175 07 29.56290, S36 49 34.97246 5) D9647/5 E175 07 33.06602, S36 49 35.37937 6) D9647/6 E175 07 33.28165, S36 49 37.00968 7) D9647/7 E175 07 31.59179, S36 49 37.32503 8) D9647/8 E175 07 28.51859, S36 49 36.47877 9) D9647/9 E175 07 24.49621, S36 49 33.55604 10) D9647/10 E175 07 21.84949, S36 49 33.36987



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0737	Map reference: 18-5

UID : 9930 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Miscellaneous (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Historic track.	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,f,g,H,j,l **Category:** B N 1:1,500 0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9930/1 E175 07 40.30804, S36 49 22.33125 2) G9930/2 E175 07 41.92166, S36 49 24.88628 3) G9930/3 E175 07 41.62249, S36 49 24.92361 4) G9930/4 E175 07 39.97311, S36 49 22.68048	1) D9930/1 E175 07 42.73331, S36 49 25.65666 2) D9930/2 E175 07 42.73821, S36 49 27.12429 3) D9930/3 E175 07 39.70309, S36 49 22.61438 4) D9930/4 E175 07 40.31942, S36 49 22.08051

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0187	Map reference: 18-6

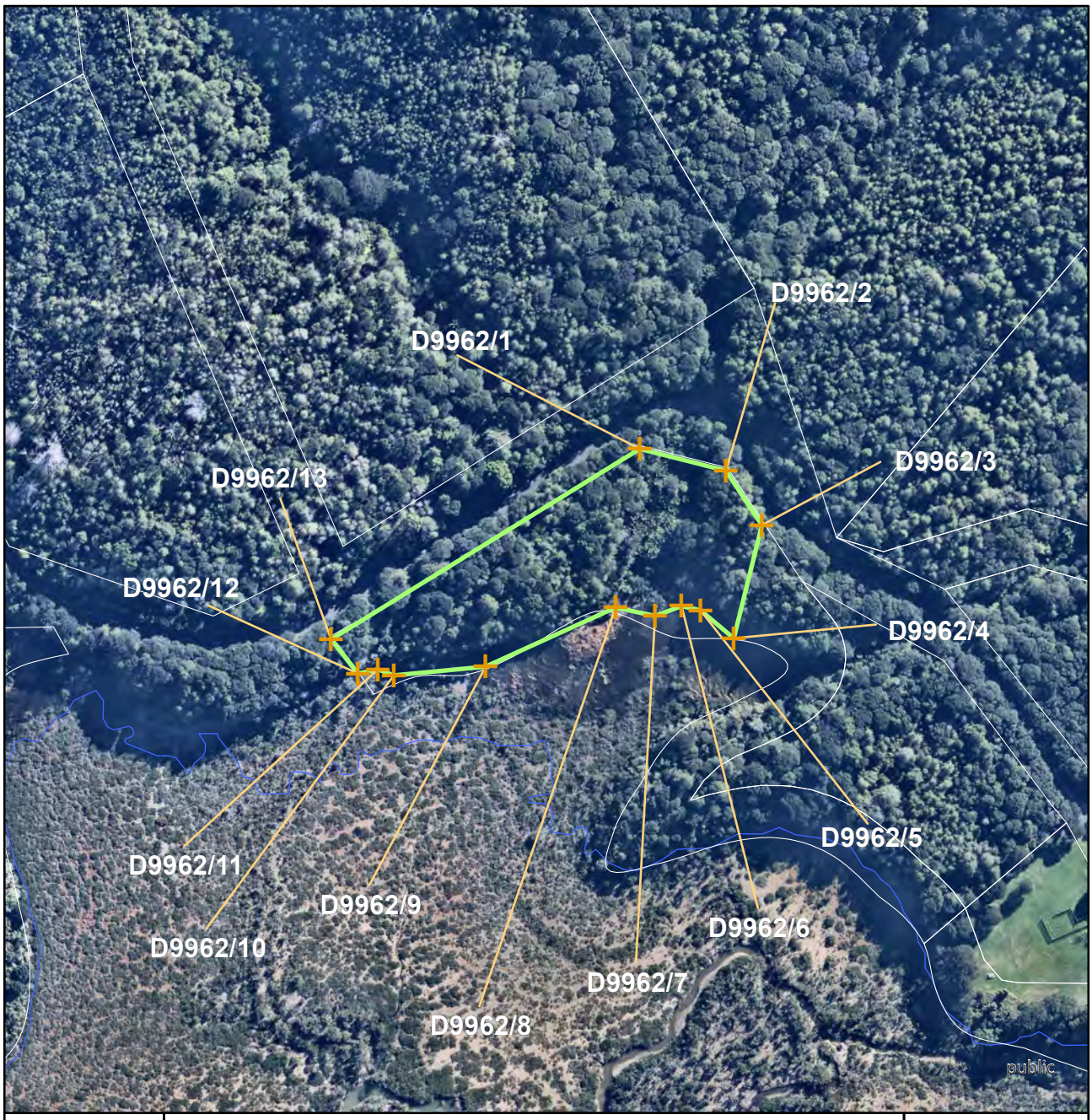
UID : 9946 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,g,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:750

0 5 10
metres

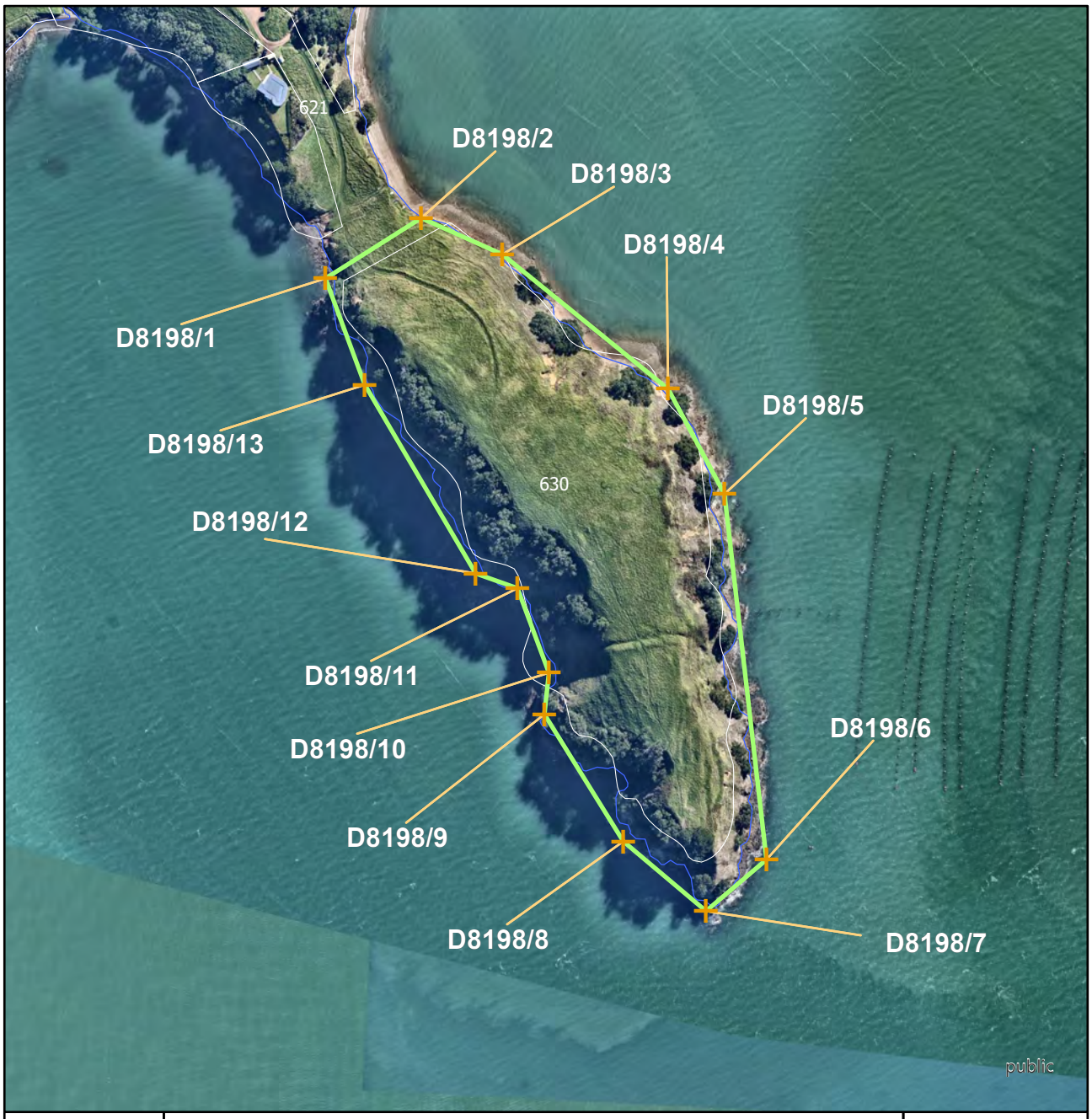
GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9946/1 E175 07 57.51832, S36 50 11.12449 2) G9946/2 E175 07 56.87770, S36 50 11.12667	1) D9946/1 E175 07 58.03866, S36 50 11.16329 2) D9946/2 E175 07 56.61824, S36 50 11.23722 3) D9946/3 E175 07 56.74145, S36 50 10.48163 4) D9946/4 E175 07 58.09965, S36 50 10.47252



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/BUILDINGS 633	Map reference: 18-7

UID : 9962 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Pioneer Cemetery - Waiheke Public Cemetery.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,o **Category:** A N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D9962/1 E175 08 11.14052, S36 49 19.83157 2) D9962/2 E175 08 12.50923, S36 49 20.08343 3) D9962/3 E175 08 13.09711, S36 49 20.76696 4) D9962/4 E175 08 12.69469, S36 49 22.21437 5) D9962/5 E175 08 12.15818, S36 49 21.86633 6) D9962/6 E175 08 11.85518, S36 49 21.81777 7) D9962/7 E175 08 11.44106, S36 49 21.95084 8) D9962/8 E175 08 10.81530, S36 49 21.85378 9) D9962/9 E175 08 08.77792, S36 49 22.64340 10) D9962/10 E175 08 07.33228, S36 49 22.78244 11) D9962/11 E175 08 07.07698, S36 49 22.70925 12) D9962/12 E175 08 06.76194, S36 49 22.76898 13) D9962/13 E175 08 06.32476, S36 49 22.34240	



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0061	Map reference: 19-1

UID : 8198 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Midden (12) Pa (1) Pit (52) Terrace (36)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Awaawaroa Bay Pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,D,F,G,H,i,N,o **Category:** **A** N 1:4,000 0 25 50 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D8198/1 E175 05 39.54818, S36 50 17.25525 2) D8198/2 E175 05 41.93966, S36 50 15.98057 3) D8198/3 E175 05 44.01331, S36 50 16.68984 4) D8198/4 E175 05 48.28933, S36 50 19.34902 5) D8198/5 E175 05 49.77697, S36 50 21.46817 6) D8198/6 E175 05 51.04393, S36 50 28.88742 7) D8198/7 E175 05 49.53716, S36 50 29.96659 8) D8198/8 E175 05 47.40575, S36 50 28.58415 9) D8198/9 E175 05 45.33587, S36 50 26.03069 10) D8198/10 E175 05 45.42729, S36 50 25.18490 11) D8198/11 E175 05 44.58262, S36 50 23.47908 12) D8198/12 E175 05 43.51399, S36 50 23.19564 13) D8198/13 E175 05 40.60222, S36 50 19.40420	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0207	Map reference: 20-2

UID : 9928 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Midden (1) Pa (1) Pit (3) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Sandy Bay eastern headland pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,i,j **Category:** **A**

N

1:2,000

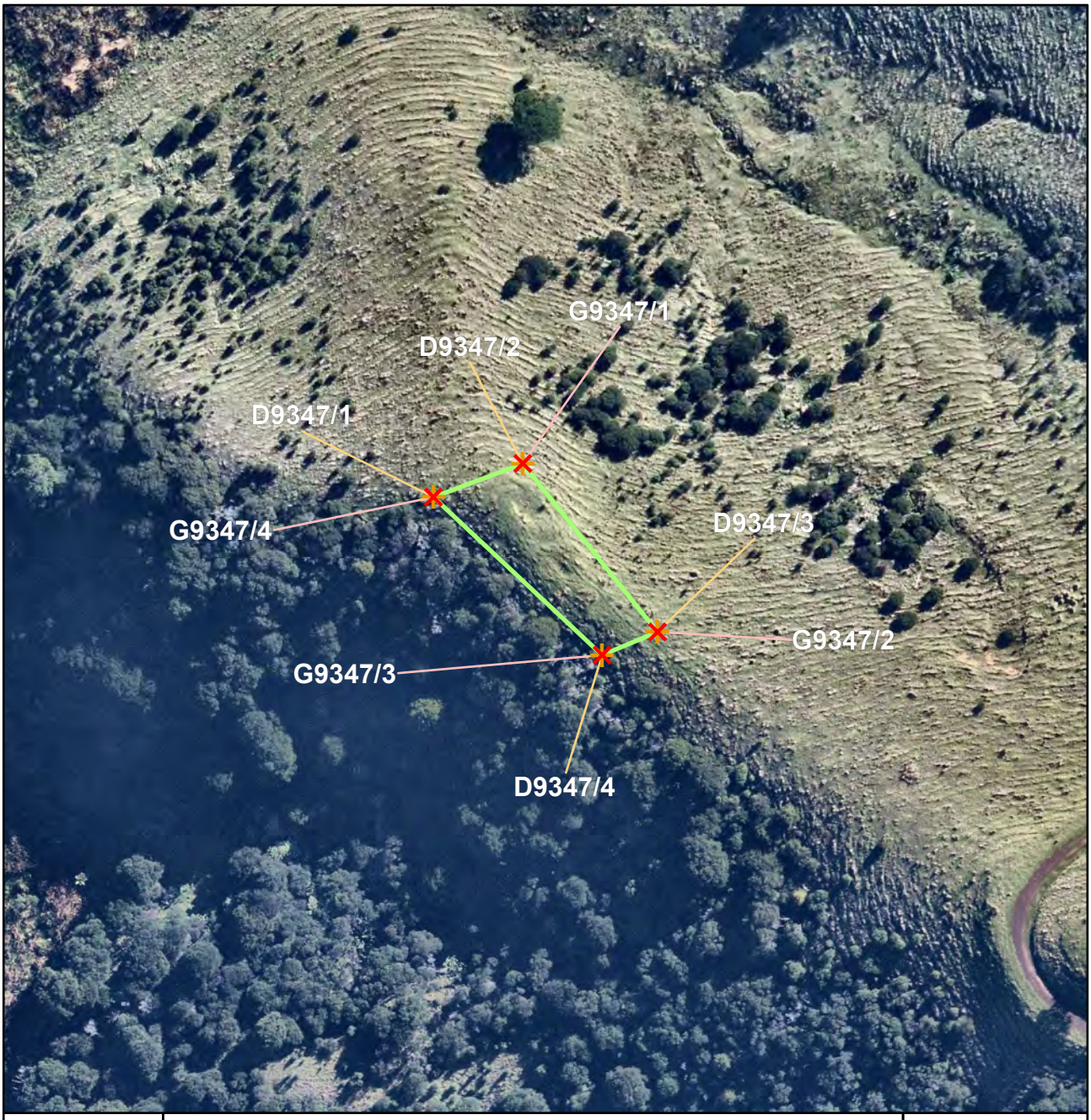
0 12.5 25 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9928/1 E175 07 35.12393, S36 50 46.76767 2) G9928/2 E175 07 35.92269, S36 50 48.42551 3) G9928/3 E175 07 36.27085, S36 50 52.32377 4) G9928/4 E175 07 35.03976, S36 50 48.32206	1) D9928/1 E175 07 31.17543, S36 50 47.21739 2) D9928/2 E175 07 38.56036, S36 50 45.46183 3) D9928/3 E175 07 39.23636, S36 50 48.09201 4) D9928/4 E175 07 37.59397, S36 50 52.85603 5) D9928/5 E175 07 35.65247, S36 50 53.06372

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0181	Map reference: 20-3

UID : 9600 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (10) Platform (2) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Hunterville Reserve Pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,j,p **Category:** **A** N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G9600/1 E175 08 19.73414, S36 50 46.76302		1) D9600/1 E175 08 16.97627, S36 50 46.79679 2) D9600/2 E175 08 18.81919, S36 50 46.62947 3) D9600/3 E175 08 22.72921, S36 50 46.94751 4) D9600/4 E175 08 24.09410, S36 50 47.54988 5) D9600/5 E175 08 23.85444, S36 50 48.52356 6) D9600/6 E175 08 20.27743, S36 50 53.96054 7) D9600/7 E175 08 16.83718, S36 50 53.87727 8) D9600/8 E175 08 16.46331, S36 50 52.59082 9) D9600/9 E175 08 17.25300, S36 50 51.87145	



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0127	Map reference: 21-3

UID : 9347 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** House Floor (1) Pit (4)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,F,G,H **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9347/1 E175 10 04.38617, S36 45 13.03336 2) G9347/2 E175 10 05.26216, S36 45 13.87422 3) G9347/3 E175 10 04.91513, S36 45 13.99828 4) G9347/4 E175 10 03.82596, S36 45 13.21457	1) D9347/1 E175 10 03.82596, S36 45 13.21457 2) D9347/2 E175 10 04.38617, S36 45 13.03336 3) D9347/3 E175 10 05.26216, S36 45 13.87422 4) D9347/4 E175 10 04.91513, S36 45 13.99828

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/NEW SITE 502	Map reference: 21-4

UID : 9828 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Fenced historic grave of John Stephen Hooks.	**Reasons:** B,d,F,G,H,j,l **Category:** A N 1:750 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9828/1 E175 10 09.33154, S36 44 32.10310 2) G9828/2 E175 10 09.48867, S36 44 32.15156 3) G9828/3 E175 10 09.35813, S36 44 32.35114 4) G9828/4 E175 10 09.23620, S36 44 32.31982	1) D9828/1 E175 10 09.33154, S36 44 32.10310 2) D9828/2 E175 10 09.48867, S36 44 32.15156 3) D9828/3 E175 10 09.35813, S36 44 32.35114 4) D9828/4 E175 10 09.23620, S36 44 32.31982

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0117	Map reference: 21-5

UID : 10013
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (5)
House Floor (4)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (10)
Terrace (21)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Tikitikiatongi Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,g,H,j,o

Category:
A

N

1:2,000

0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10013/1 E175 09 46.92487, S36 44 32.30798 2) G10013/2 E175 09 52.86198, S36 44 33.62675 3) G10013/3 E175 09 50.69857, S36 44 37.36139 4) G10013/4 E175 09 49.72675, S36 44 38.40941 5) G10013/5 E175 09 48.67707, S36 44 38.26188	1) D10013/1 E175 09 46.92486, S36 44 32.30766 2) D10013/2 E175 09 52.86198, S36 44 33.62675 3) D10013/3 E175 09 50.69857, S36 44 37.36139 4) D10013/4 E175 09 49.72715, S36 44 38.40941 5) D10013/5 E175 09 48.67707, S36 44 38.26188

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/NEW SITE 500	Map reference: 22-1

UID : 8091 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** House Floor (2) Pit (4) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8091/1 E175 11 19.48449, S36 45 18.04149 2) G8091/2 E175 11 21.40338 , S36 45 18.49842 3) G8091/3 E175 11 20.58842, S36 45 21.09757 4) G8091/4 E175 11 18.64105, S36 45 21.59429	1) D8091/1 E175 11 19.48449, S36 45 18.04149 2) D8091/2 E175 11 21.40379, S36 45 18.49841 3) D8091/3 E175 11 20.58842, S36 45 21.09757 4) D8091/4 E175 11 18.64105, S36 45 21.59429 5) D8091/5 E175 11 18.29413, S36 45 19.14960

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0136	Map reference: 22-2

UID : 9321
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (5)
Platform (1)
Terrace (6)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Hooks Bay/Anita Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o

Category:
B

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9321/1 E175 11 34.90306, S36 45 09.39130
2) G9321/2 E175 11 32.89193, S36 45 11.67254
3) G9321/3 E175 11 31.97530, S36 45 12.10086
4) G9321/4 E175 11 32.73751, S36 45 10.09205

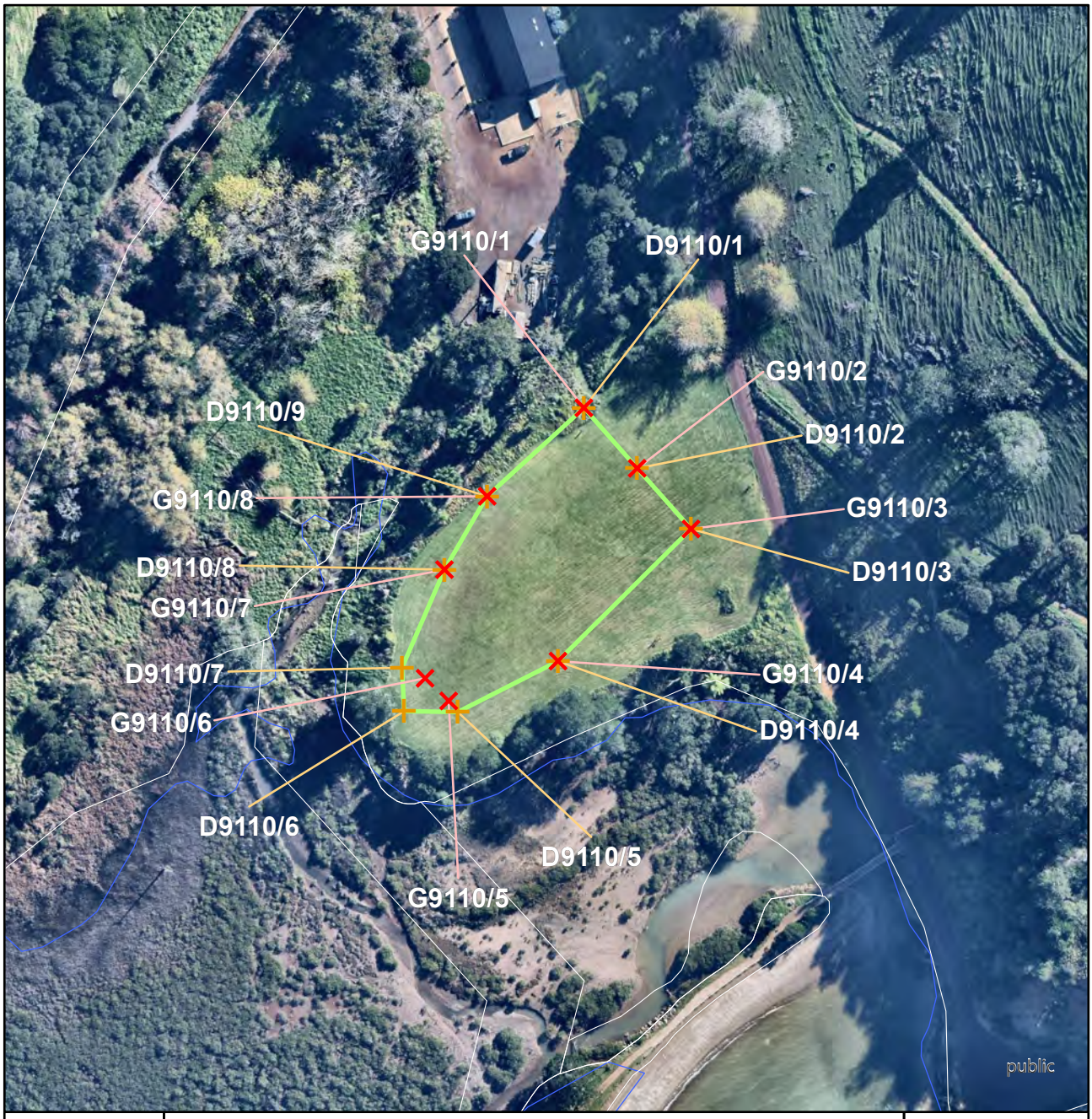
Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9321/1 E175 11 32.37605, S36 45 09.71187
2) D9321/2 E175 11 34.78358, S36 45 08.90824
3) D9321/3 E175 11 35.30313, S36 45 08.99059
4) D9321/4 E175 11 35.54276, S36 45 09.39496
5) D9321/5 E175 11 35.24182, S36 45 11.15467
6) D9321/6 E175 11 34.92145, S36 45 11.49926
7) D9321/7 E175 11 33.31054, S36 45 12.03600
8) D9321/8 E175 11 32.38680, S36 45 12.46900
9) D9321/9 E175 11 31.82761, S36 45 12.55165
10) D9321/10 E175 11 31.41084, S36 45 12.02688
11) D9321/11 E175 11 31.57000, S36 45 10.63510

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0141	Map reference: 23-9

UID : 8919 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Pa (1) Pit (12) Terrace (4)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Huse Bay south headland pa.	**Reasons:** A,b,C,d,f,G,H,I,o **Category:** **A** N 1:2,000 0 12.5 25 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8919/1 E175 10 30.33553, S36 46 29.34854 2) G8919/2 E175 10 31.61777, S36 46 30.63748 3) G8919/3 E175 10 31.66130, S36 46 33.77038 4) G8919/4 E175 10 31.83488, S36 46 34.87153	1) D8919/1 E175 10 30.33553, S36 46 29.34854 2) D8919/2 E175 10 33.63165, S36 46 29.18075 3) D8919/3 E175 10 34.45229, S36 46 36.09159 4) D8919/4 E175 10 34.16381, S36 46 37.47392 5) D8919/5 E175 10 31.48646, S36 46 37.46092 6) D8919/6 E175 10 28.65386, S36 46 32.43316



Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/NEW SITE 505**	Map reference: **23-10**

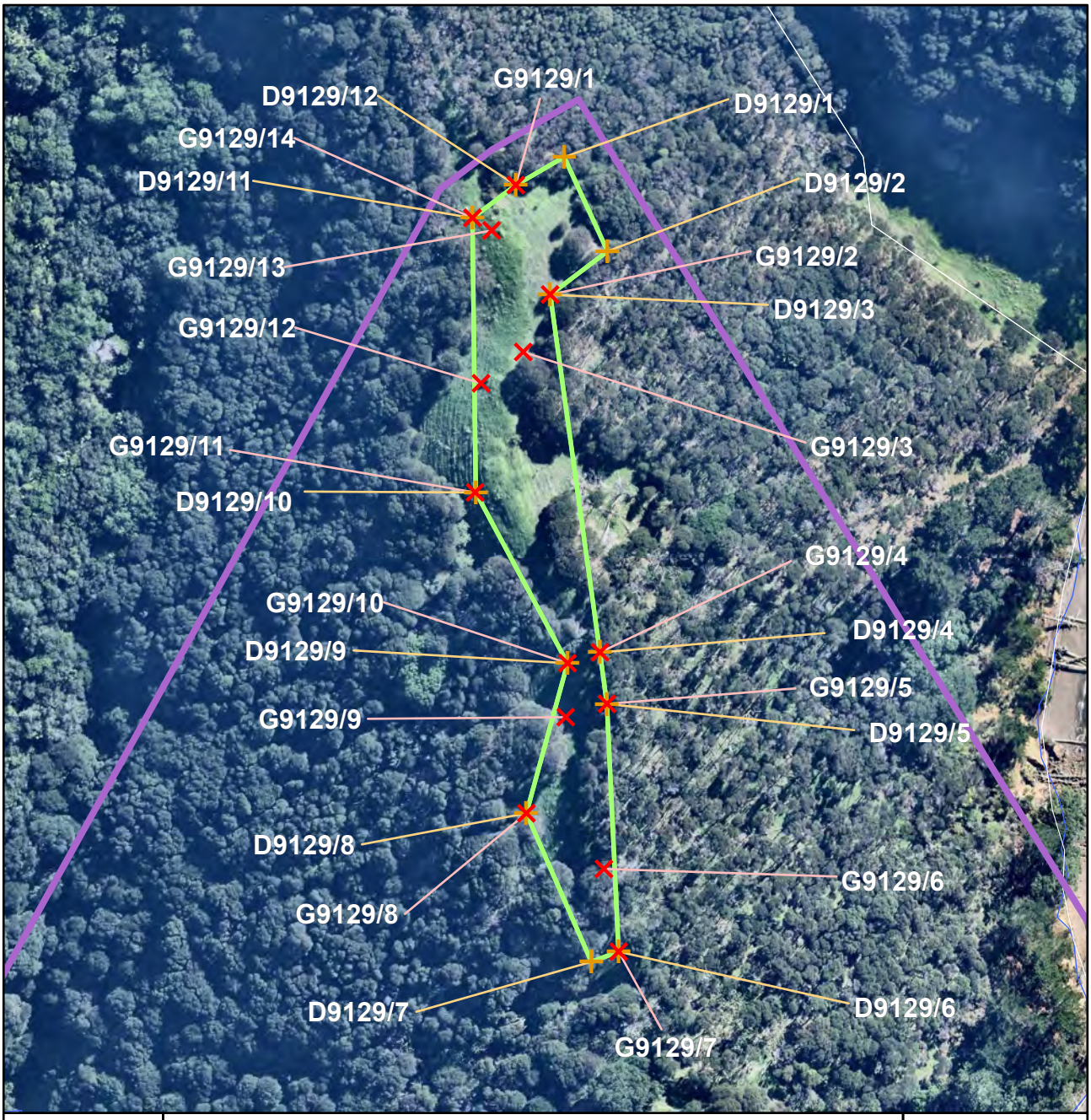
UID : 9110 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Building/Building site (3)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Maxwell Buildings and Ardrossan site.	**Reasons:** A,b,c,d,F,G,H,o **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 10 20 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9110/1 E175 09 19.91463, S36 47 00.40571 2) G9110/2 E175 09 20.43317, S36 47 00.85786 3) G9110/3 E175 09 20.95659, S36 47 01.31120 4) G9110/4 E175 09 19.72301, S36 47 02.34194 5) G9110/5 E175 09 18.69486, S36 47 02.66475 6) G9110/6 E175 09 18.46619, S36 47 02.49600 7) G9110/7 E175 09 18.62668, S36 47 01.66371 8) G9110/8 E175 09 19.01599, S36 47 01.09720	1) D9110/1 E175 09 19.91463, S36 47 00.40571 2) D9110/2 E175 09 20.43316, S36 47 00.85753 3) D9110/3 E175 09 20.95659, S36 47 01.31120 4) D9110/4 E175 09 19.72301, S36 47 02.34194 5) D9110/5 E175 09 18.78455, S36 47 02.74800 6) D9110/6 E175 09 18.27468, S36 47 02.75031 7) D9110/7 E175 09 18.24479, S36 47 02.41958 8) D9110/8 E175 09 18.62668, S36 47 01.66371 9) D9110/9 E175 09 19.01599, S36 47 01.09720



Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0462**	Map reference: **23-11**

UID : 9129 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (5) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-25	**Reasons:** a,b,c,e,f,G,H,I **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9129/1 E175 09 40.67089, S36 46 52.54223
2) G9129/2 E175 09 41.01990, S36 46 53.37155
3) G9129/3 E175 09 40.77733, S36 46 53.81445
4) G9129/4 E175 09 41.56978, S36 46 56.09166
5) G9129/5 E175 09 41.64678, S36 46 56.48376
6) G9129/6 E175 09 41.65316, S36 46 57.74271
7) G9129/7 E175 09 41.81045, S36 46 58.37173
8) G9129/8 E175 09 40.90551, S36 46 57.33214
9) G9129/9 E175 09 41.25878, S36 46 56.59207
10) G9129/10 E175 09 41.26428, S36 46 56.18016
11) G9129/11 E175 09 40.35056, S36 46 54.89347
12) G9129/12 E175 09 40.38388, S36 46 54.06046
13) G9129/13 E175 09 40.45172, S36 46 52.89316
14) G9129/14 E175 09 40.26732, S36 46 52.80012

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9129/1 E175 09 41.12314, S36 46 52.31940
2) D9129/2 E175 09 41.55486, S36 46 53.03090
3) D9129/3 E175 09 41.01990, S36 46 53.37155
4) D9129/4 E175 09 41.56978, S36 46 56.09166
5) D9129/5 E175 09 41.64678, S36 46 56.48376
6) D9129/6 E175 09 41.81045, S36 46 58.37173
7) D9129/7 E175 09 41.55478, S36 46 58.45371
8) D9129/8 E175 09 40.90551, S36 46 57.33214
9) D9129/9 E175 09 41.26428, S36 46 56.18016
10) D9129/10 E175 09 40.35742, S36 46 54.89366
11) D9129/11 E175 09 40.26732, S36 46 52.80012
12) D9129/12 E175 09 40.67089, S36 46 52.54223

Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0066**	Map reference: **23-12**

UID : 9139 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Midden (4) Pa (1) Pit (23) Platform (3) Terrace (5)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-25 **Other identifying information:** Man o'War Bay Pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,o **Category:** **A**

N

1:3,000

0 20 40 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9139/1 E175 09 42.00590, S36 46 58.58818 2) G9139/2 E175 09 42.27640, S36 47 00.24979	1) D9139/1 E175 09 35.70541, S36 46 59.76570 2) D9139/2 E175 09 42.00590, S36 46 58.58818 3) D9139/3 E175 09 46.09058, S36 46 58.45605 4) D9139/4 E175 09 46.14626, S36 47 00.63562 5) D9139/5 E175 09 44.86429, S36 47 03.56835 6) D9139/6 E175 09 38.59199, S36 47 03.82797 7) D9139/7 E175 09 36.18392, S36 46 59.84609

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0097	Map reference: 23-13

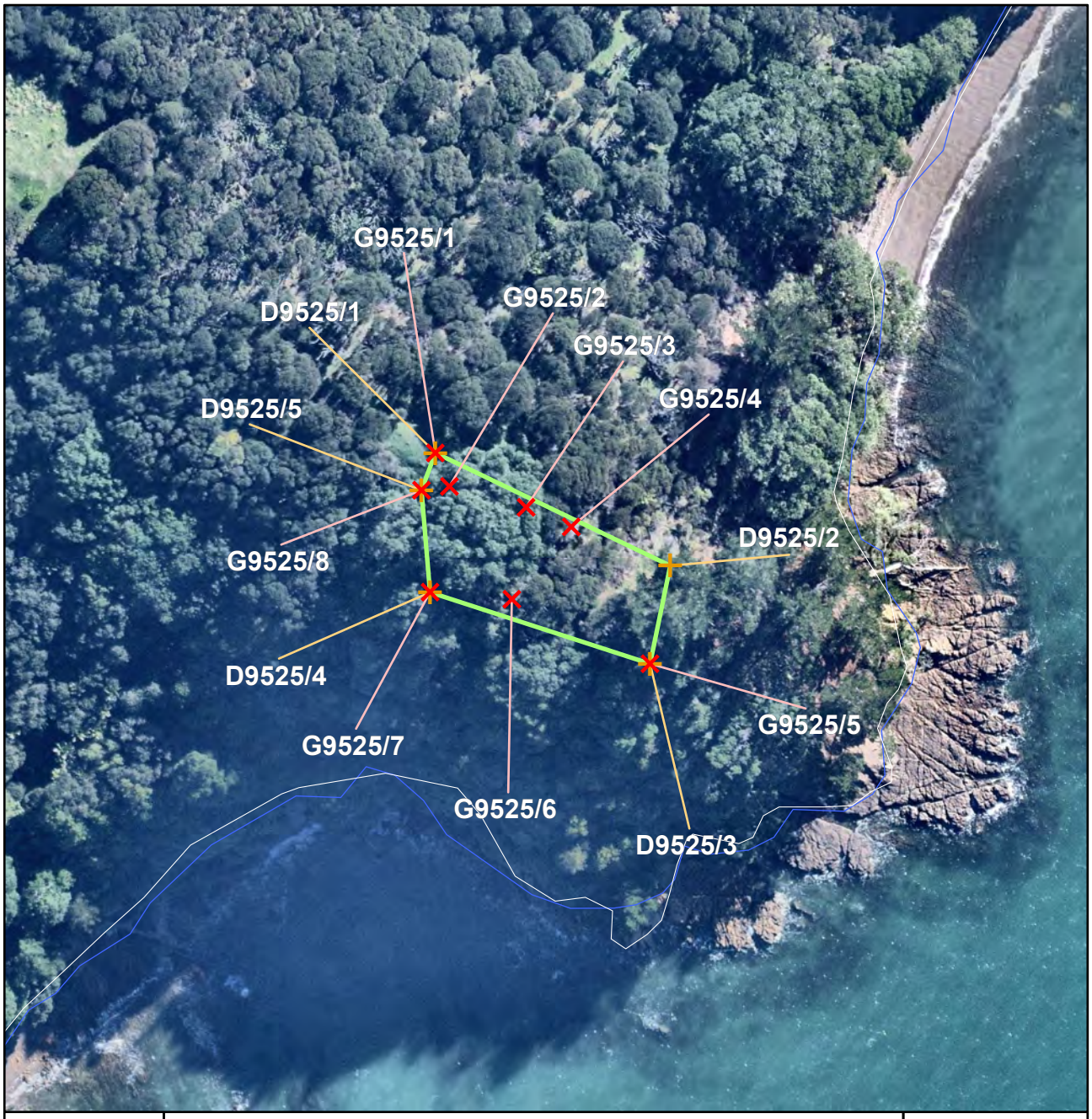
UID : 9229 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (3) Platform (1) Terrace (9)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9229/1 E175 08 16.57574, S36 45 49.13353 2) G9229/2 E175 08 18.19958, S36 45 50.76758 3) G9229/3 E175 08 20.19993, S36 45 52.88520 4) G9229/4 E175 08 19.20719, S36 45 53.05303 5) G9229/5 E175 08 16.34376, S36 45 51.29442 6) G9229/6 E175 08 15.61419, S36 45 50.44657	1) D9229/1 E175 08 16.57574, S36 45 49.13353 2) D9229/2 E175 08 18.19958, S36 45 50.76758 3) D9229/3 E175 08 20.19993, S36 45 52.88520 4) D9229/4 E175 08 19.20719, S36 45 53.05303 5) D9229/5 E175 08 16.34376, S36 45 51.29442 6) D9229/6 E175 08 15.61459, S36 45 50.44656



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0145	Map reference: 23-14

UID : 9525 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Midden (1) Pit (3) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,b,C,d,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9525/1 E175 09 51.27585, S36 46 47.34245 2) G9525/2 E175 09 51.36979, S36 46 47.51127 3) G9525/3 E175 09 51.85810, S36 46 47.60897 4) G9525/4 E175 09 52.14621, S36 46 47.70318 5) G9525/5 E175 09 52.66435, S36 46 48.39056 6) G9525/6 E175 09 51.78096, S36 46 48.07844 7) G9525/7 E175 09 51.26255, S36 46 48.05143 8) G9525/8 E175 09 51.19338, S36 46 47.53360	1) D9525/1 E175 09 51.27585, S36 46 47.34245 2) D9525/2 E175 09 52.77924, S36 46 47.88919 3) D9525/3 E175 09 52.66395, S36 46 48.39057 4) D9525/4 E175 09 51.26255, S36 46 48.05143 5) D9525/5 E175 09 51.19338, S36 46 47.53360

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0014	Map reference: 23-15

UID : 9618 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Artefact (1) Botanical (1) Cemetery (1) Hangi (1) Midden (1) Miscellaneous (1) Pit (20)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	**Reasons:** a,b,c,d,e,F,G,H,i **Category:** **B** N 1:4,500 0 25 50 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9618/1 E175 08 58.80644, S36 45 46.71442 2) G9618/2 E175 09 01.41648, S36 45 49.30687 3) G9618/3 E175 08 57.68492, S36 45 51.64408 4) G9618/4 E175 08 54.37762, S36 45 54.33859 5) G9618/5 E175 08 44.37154, S36 45 54.71469 6) G9618/6 E175 08 56.90464, S36 45 48.80971	1) D9618/1 E175 08 44.37154, S36 45 54.71469 2) D9618/2 E175 08 56.90464, S36 45 48.80971 3) D9618/3 E175 08 58.80644, S36 45 46.71442 4) D9618/4 E175 09 01.41648, S36 45 49.30687 5) D9618/5 E175 08 57.68492, S36 45 51.64408 6) D9618/6 E175 08 54.37762, S36 45 54.33859 7) D9618/7 E175 08 50.40517, S36 45 56.37287

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0103	Map reference: 23-16

UID : 9625 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (6) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	**Reasons:** a,B,c,e,f,G,H,I **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9625/1 E175 08 59.94346, S36 45 41.22436 2) G9625/2 E175 09 00.35214, S36 45 41.25489 3) G9625/3 E175 09 01.30516, S36 45 43.84181 4) G9625/4 E175 08 59.19240, S36 45 44.49594	1) D9625/1 E175 08 59.94346, S36 45 41.22436 2) D9625/2 E175 09 00.35214, S36 45 41.25489 3) D9625/3 E175 09 01.30516, S36 45 43.84181 4) D9625/4 E175 08 59.19240, S36 45 44.49594

Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0100	Map reference: 23-17

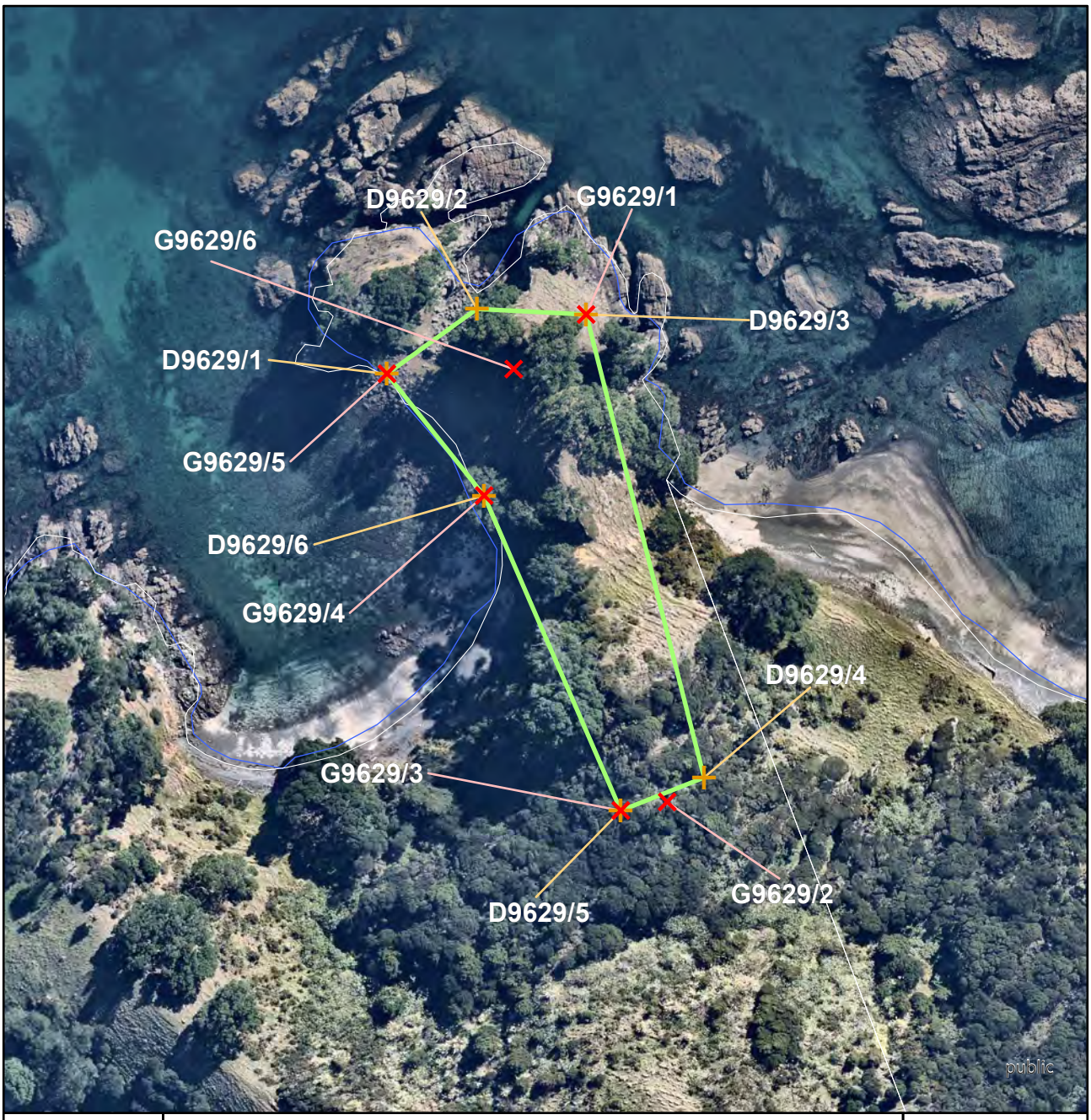
UID : 9628 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (16) Terrace (8)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-27	**Reasons:** A,B,c,d,e,F,G,H,i **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitised points (NZTM)
1) G9628/1 E175 08 56.63724, S36 45 54.17224 2) G9628/2 E175 08 57.02678, S36 45 54.39396 3) G9628/3 E175 08 55.00926, S36 45 56.00380 4) G9628/4 E175 08 54.25152, S36 45 56.40428 5) G9628/5 E175 08 52.92269, S36 45 57.03055 6) G9628/6 E175 08 52.80585, S36 45 56.84984 7) G9628/7 E175 08 53.27860, S36 45 56.58674 8) G9628/8 E175 08 54.12156, S36 45 55.93924	1) D9628/1 E175 08 56.61203, S36 45 54.07312 2) D9628/2 E175 08 56.77274, S36 45 54.09233 3) D9628/3 E175 08 57.16352, S36 45 54.32831 4) D9628/4 E175 08 57.17346, S36 45 54.42936 5) D9628/5 E175 08 55.11862, S36 45 56.07173 6) D9628/6 E175 08 54.34458, S36 45 56.48000 7) D9628/7 E175 08 53.02055, S36 45 57.10488 8) D9628/8 E175 08 52.87466, S36 45 57.09543 9) D9628/9 E175 08 52.71452, S36 45 56.84386 10) D9628/10 E175 08 52.79623, S36 45 56.74586 11) D9628/11 E175 08 53.25312, S36 45 56.49216 12) D9628/12 E175 08 54.07864, S36 45 55.85442



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0099	Map reference: 23-18

UID : 9629
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (3)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Platform (1)
Terrace (6)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Mokopututputu Point/Owhiti Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,g,H,o

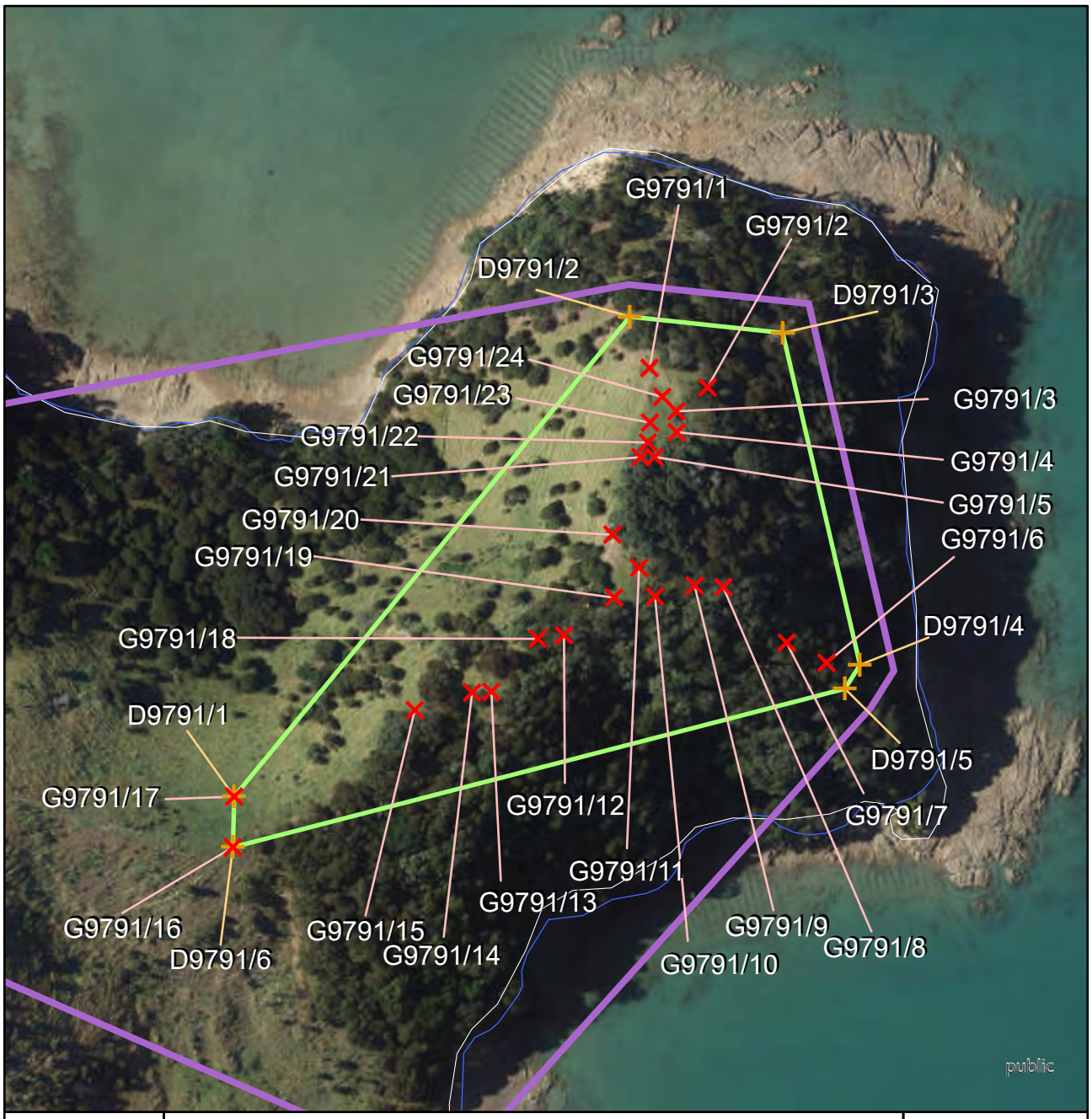
Category:
B

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9629/1 E175 08 30.37979, S36 45 49.27645 2) G9629/2 E175 08 31.25161, S36 45 52.98068 3) G9629/3 E175 08 30.81380, S36 45 53.05356 4) G9629/4 E175 08 29.45116, S36 45 50.67519 5) G9629/5 E175 08 28.50340, S36 45 49.76254 6) G9629/6 E175 08 29.70437, S36 45 49.70545	1) D9629/1 E175 08 28.50340, S36 45 49.76254 2) D9629/2 E175 08 29.34330, S36 45 49.25177 3) D9629/3 E175 08 30.38019, S36 45 49.27644 4) D9629/4 E175 08 31.59702, S36 45 52.78696 5) D9629/5 E175 08 30.81380, S36 45 53.05356 6) D9629/6 E175 08 29.45116, S36 45 50.67519



Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0158**	Map reference: **23-19**

UID : 9791
Island : Waiheke

Management group type :
Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
House Floor (1)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (4)
Platform (1)
Terrace (13)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 23-24

Other identifying information:
Rangitawhiri Point Pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,i,j,o

Category:
A

N

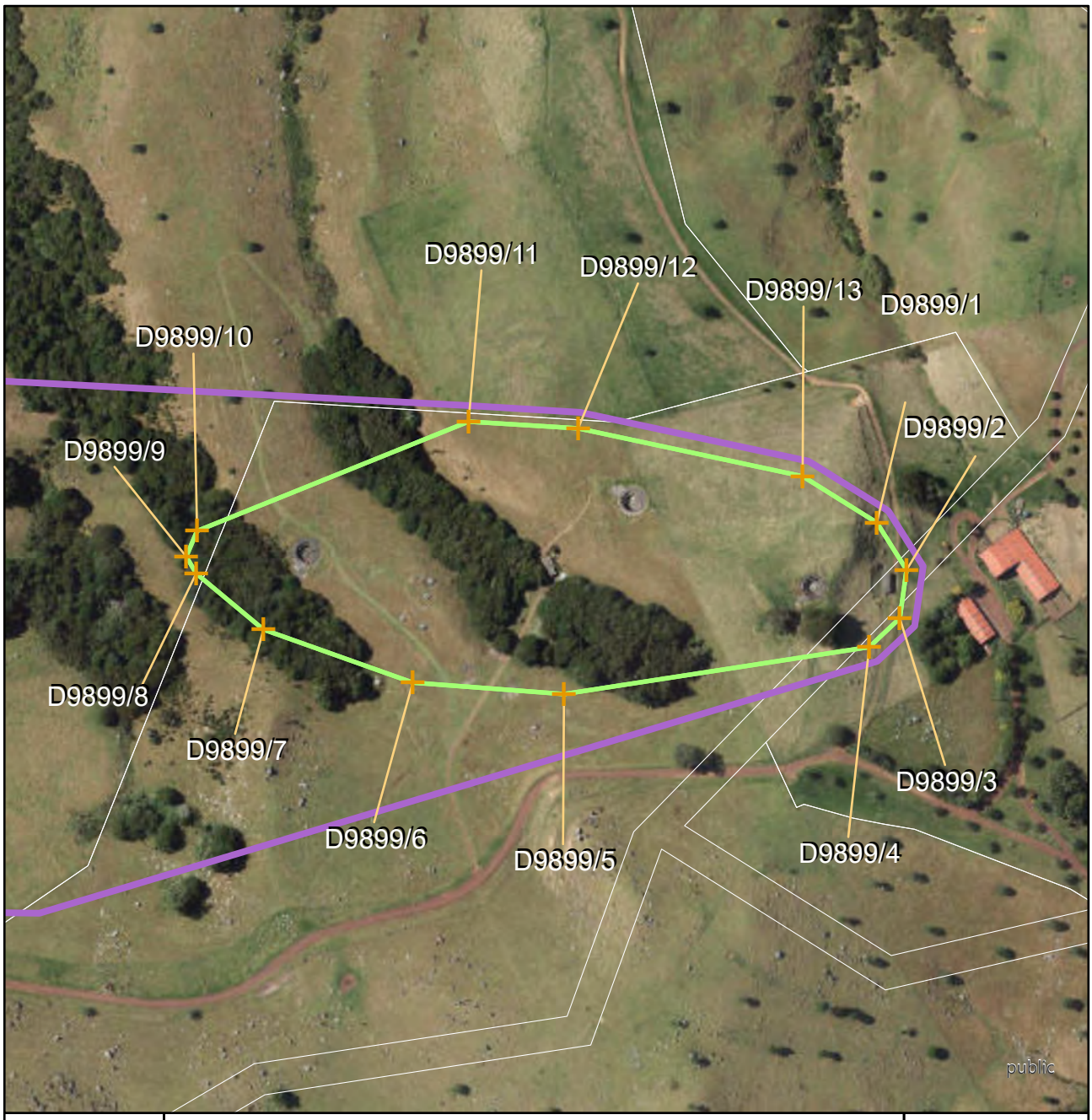
1:2,000
0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9791/1 E175 09 31.12442, S36 47 29.80621
2) G9791/2 E175 09 31.86361, S36 47 29.99112
3) G9791/3 E175 09 31.47786, S36 47 30.24020
4) G9791/4 E175 09 31.48760, S36 47 30.45256
5) G9791/5 E175 09 31.21309, S36 47 30.71080
6) G9791/6 E175 09 33.44890, S36 47 32.76727
7) G9791/7 E175 09 32.93811, S36 47 32.57038
8) G9791/8 E175 09 32.11869, S36 47 32.01940
9) G9791/9 E175 09 31.75729, S36 47 32.01003
10) G9791/10 E175 09 31.25992, S36 47 32.13217
11) G9791/11 E175 09 31.04885, S36 47 31.84106
12) G9791/12 E175 09 30.11751, S36 47 32.54749
13) G9791/13 E175 09 29.21528, S36 47 33.13782
14) G9791/14 E175 09 28.97117, S36 47 33.15077
15) G9791/15 E175 09 28.25122, S36 47 33.34353
16) G9791/16 E175 09 25.98856, S36 47 34.77956
17) G9791/17 E175 09 25.99013, S36 47 34.26487
18) G9791/18 E175 09 29.78830, S36 47 32.58810
19) G9791/19 E175 09 30.74084, S36 47 32.15156
20) G9791/20 E175 09 30.70222, S36 47 31.51078
21) G9791/21 E175 09 31.03575, S36 47 30.71691
22) G9791/22 E175 09 31.12389, S36 47 30.56492

Digitised points (NZTM)

1) D9791/1 E175 09 25.99013, S36 47 34.26487
2) D9791/2 E175 09 30.85998, S36 47 29.28771
3) D9791/3 E175 09 32.80106, S36 47 29.41858
4) D9791/4 E175 09 33.87215, S36 47 32.78029
5) D9791/5 E175 09 33.69003, S36 47 33.02534
6) D9791/6 E175 09 25.98856, S36 47 34.77956



Archaeology	Name of item: **S10/0362**	Map reference: **23-20**

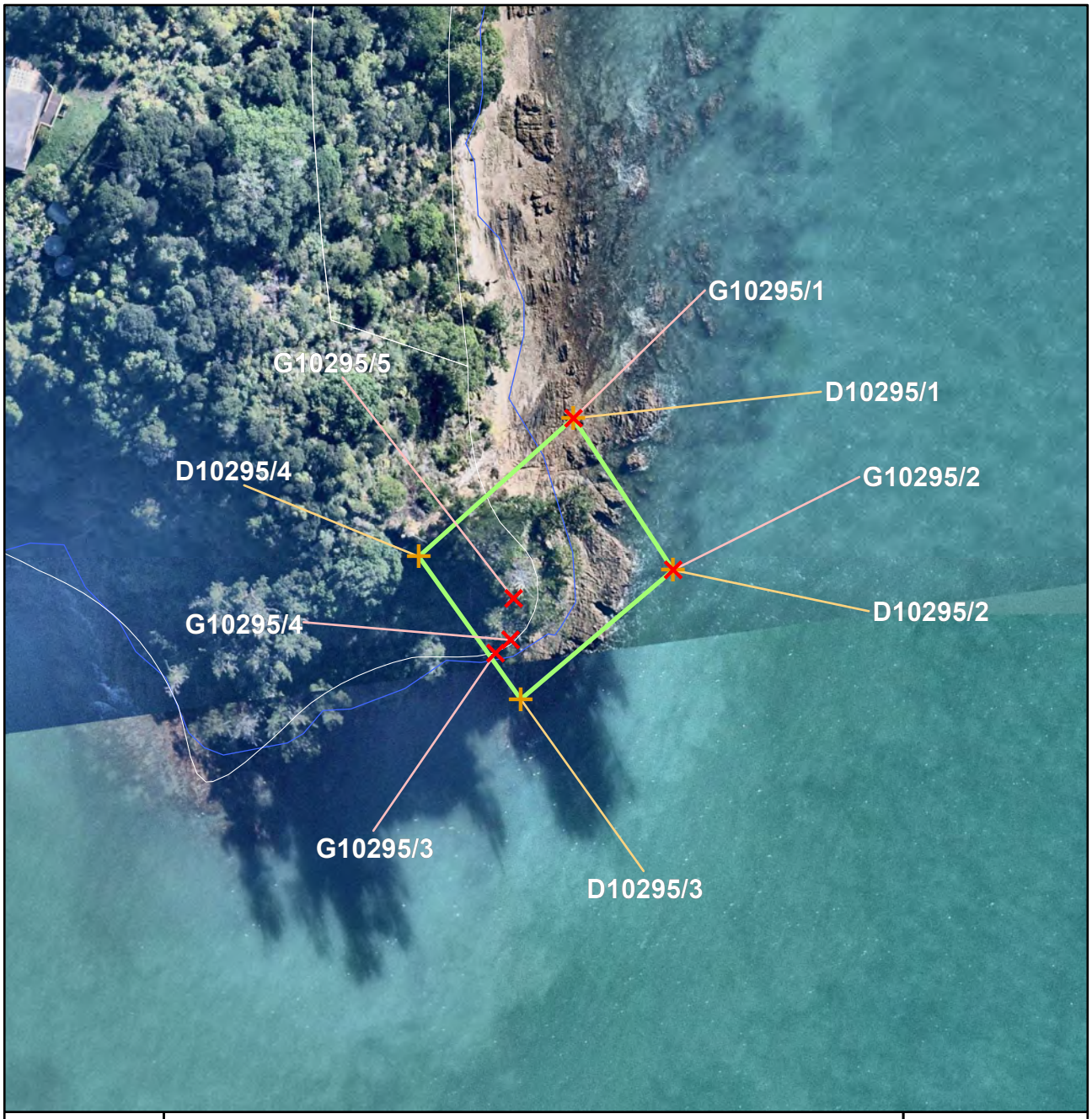
UID : 9899 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Building/Building site (3)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-26 **Other identifying information:** Stony Batter gun emplacement.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,j,L, M,O,P **Category:** **A** N 1:4,000 0 25 50 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitised points (NZTM)	
		1) D9899/1 E175 10 35.71747, S36 45 42.94417 2) D9899/2 E175 10 36.49658, S36 45 43.89367 3) D9899/3 E175 10 36.35208, S36 45 44.88209 4) D9899/4 E175 10 35.59579, S36 45 45.48036 5) D9899/5 E175 10 27.90731, S36 45 46.57904 6) D9899/6 E175 10 24.07872, S36 45 46.41410 7) D9899/7 E175 10 20.27369, S36 45 45.40429 8) D9899/8 E175 10 18.53982, S36 45 44.29275 9) D9899/9 E175 10 18.27979, S36 45 43.95623 10) D9899/10 E175 10 18.53817, S36 45 43.42829 11) D9899/11 E175 10 25.33866, S36 45 41.08065 12) D9899/12 E175 10 28.11529, S36 45 41.16600 13) D9899/13 E175 10 33.81483, S36 45 42.03726	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW 3	Map reference: 23-21

UID : 10162 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Timber (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Log chute.	**Reasons:** a,B,c,f,g,H,I,p **Category:** B N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10162/1 E175 09 10.79903, S36 48 00.80336 2) G10162/2 E175 09 10.82671, S36 48 01.07507	1) D10162/1 E175 09 10.79861, S36 48 00.80304 2) D10162/2 E175 09 12.41346, S36 48 00.97324 3) D10162/3 E175 09 13.00091, S36 48 02.71102 4) D10162/4 E175 09 13.53628, S36 48 03.10313 5) D10162/5 E175 09 13.30154, S36 48 03.34402 6) D10162/6 E175 09 12.70926, S36 48 02.92513 7) D10162/7 E175 09 12.11780, S36 48 01.21469 8) D10162/8 E175 09 10.82550, S36 48 01.07509



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/NEW SITE NO 2	Map reference: 23-22

UID : 10295 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Mining (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,f,g,H,i,p **Category:** B N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10295/1 E175 09 58.19025, S36 48 30.90499 2) G10295/2 E175 09 58.84320, S36 48 31.66497 3) G10295/3 E175 09 57.73013, S36 48 32.10930 4) G10295/4 E175 09 57.82363, S36 48 32.03962 5) G10295/5 E175 09 57.83691, S36 48 31.82875	1) D10295/1 E175 09 58.19025, S36 48 30.90499 2) D10295/2 E175 09 58.84320, S36 48 31.66497 3) D10295/3 E175 09 57.89627, S36 48 32.34126 4) D10295/4 E175 09 57.23057, S36 48 31.62599

Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/PM014**	Map reference: **23-23**

UID : 10420 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Buildings / Structures	**Description of item:** Artefact (5) Building/Building site (60) Miscellaneous (5)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 23-26 **Other identifying information:** Army and Ministry of Works Camp site.	**Reasons:** a,B,C,D,e,F,G,h,I,j,L,M,n N **Category:** 1:4,000 **A** 0 25 50 metres

GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
1) G10420/1 E175 10 09.89632, S36 45 45.90406		1) D10420/1 E175 10 05.04051, S36 45 51.01903 2) D10420/2 E175 10 06.38089, S36 45 41.39569 3) D10420/3 E175 10 08.43038, S36 45 40.67045 4) D10420/4 E175 10 11.08107, S36 45 43.88147 5) D10420/5 E175 10 14.62126, S36 45 46.23232 6) D10420/6 E175 10 14.70137, S36 45 50.95132	

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0067	Map reference: 24-5

UID : 8904
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (4)
Pa (1)
Pit (12)
Terrace (20)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Garden Bay/Waiti Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,F,G,H,o

Category:
A

N

1:3,000

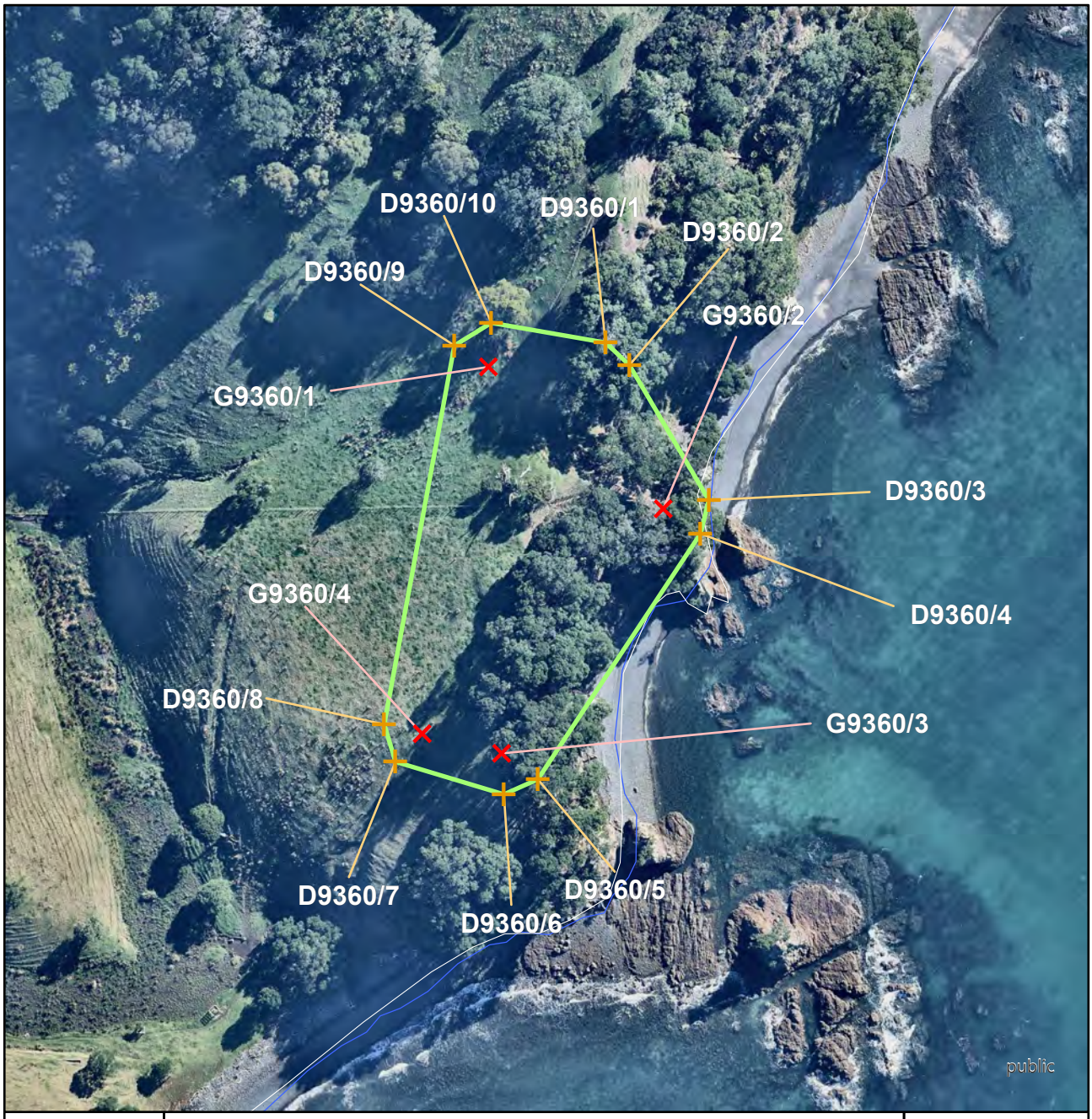
0 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G8904/1 E175 11 31.76096, S36 46 28.95068
2) G8904/2 E175 11 32.54092, S36 46 30.00780
3) G8904/3 E175 11 32.25464, S36 46 32.78649
4) G8904/4 E175 11 34.36632, S36 46 33.97645
5) G8904/5 E175 11 38.14665, S36 46 34.93906
6) G8904/6 E175 11 38.64343, S36 46 36.05996
7) G8904/7 E175 11 38.54069, S36 46 38.13694
8) G8904/8 E175 11 37.48937, S36 46 39.22380
9) G8904/9 E175 11 36.14476, S36 46 40.34903
10) G8904/10 E175 11 34.91828, S36 46 41.07045
11) G8904/11 E175 11 33.35867, S36 46 40.07089
12) G8904/12 E175 11 33.27386, S36 46 38.92676
13) G8904/13 E175 11 31.88388, S36 46 37.46622
14) G8904/14 E175 11 31.27658, S36 46 36.70807
15) G8904/15 E175 11 30.54251, S36 46 36.72479
16) G8904/16 E175 11 29.59787, S36 46 34.99049
17) G8904/17 E175 11 31.70056, S36 46 33.15525
18) G8904/18 E175 11 31.52518, S36 46 32.74341

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D8904/1 E175 11 31.76096, S36 46 28.95068
2) D8904/2 E175 11 32.54092, S36 46 30.00780
3) D8904/3 E175 11 32.25465, S36 46 32.78681
4) D8904/4 E175 11 34.36632, S36 46 33.97645
5) D8904/5 E175 11 38.14665, S36 46 34.93906
6) D8904/6 E175 11 38.64343, S36 46 36.05996
7) D8904/7 E175 11 38.54069, S36 46 38.13694
8) D8904/8 E175 11 37.48937, S36 46 39.22380
9) D8904/9 E175 11 36.14476, S36 46 40.34903
10) D8904/10 E175 11 34.91828, S36 46 41.07045
11) D8904/11 E175 11 33.35867, S36 46 40.07089
12) D8904/12 E175 11 33.27386, S36 46 38.92676
13) D8904/13 E175 11 31.88388, S36 46 37.46622
14) D8904/14 E175 11 31.27658, S36 46 36.70807
15) D8904/15 E175 11 30.54251, S36 46 36.72479
16) D8904/16 E175 11 29.59787, S36 46 34.99049
17) D8904/17 E175 11 31.52518, S36 46 32.74341
18) D8904/18 E175 11 31.34331, S36 46 29.08857



Archaeology	Name of item: S10/0143	Map reference: 24-6

UID : 9360
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (2)
Platform (1)
Stone Working Area (1)
Terrace (5)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Kauri Point Pa.

Reasons:
a,b,C,d,F,g,h,o

Category:
B

N

1:1,500

0 10 20
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9360/1 E175 12 00.11835, S36 46 05.49544
2) G9360/2 E175 12 01.80697, S36 46 06.54778
3) G9360/3 E175 12 00.32806, S36 46 08.44099
4) G9360/4 E175 11 59.57037, S36 46 08.30572

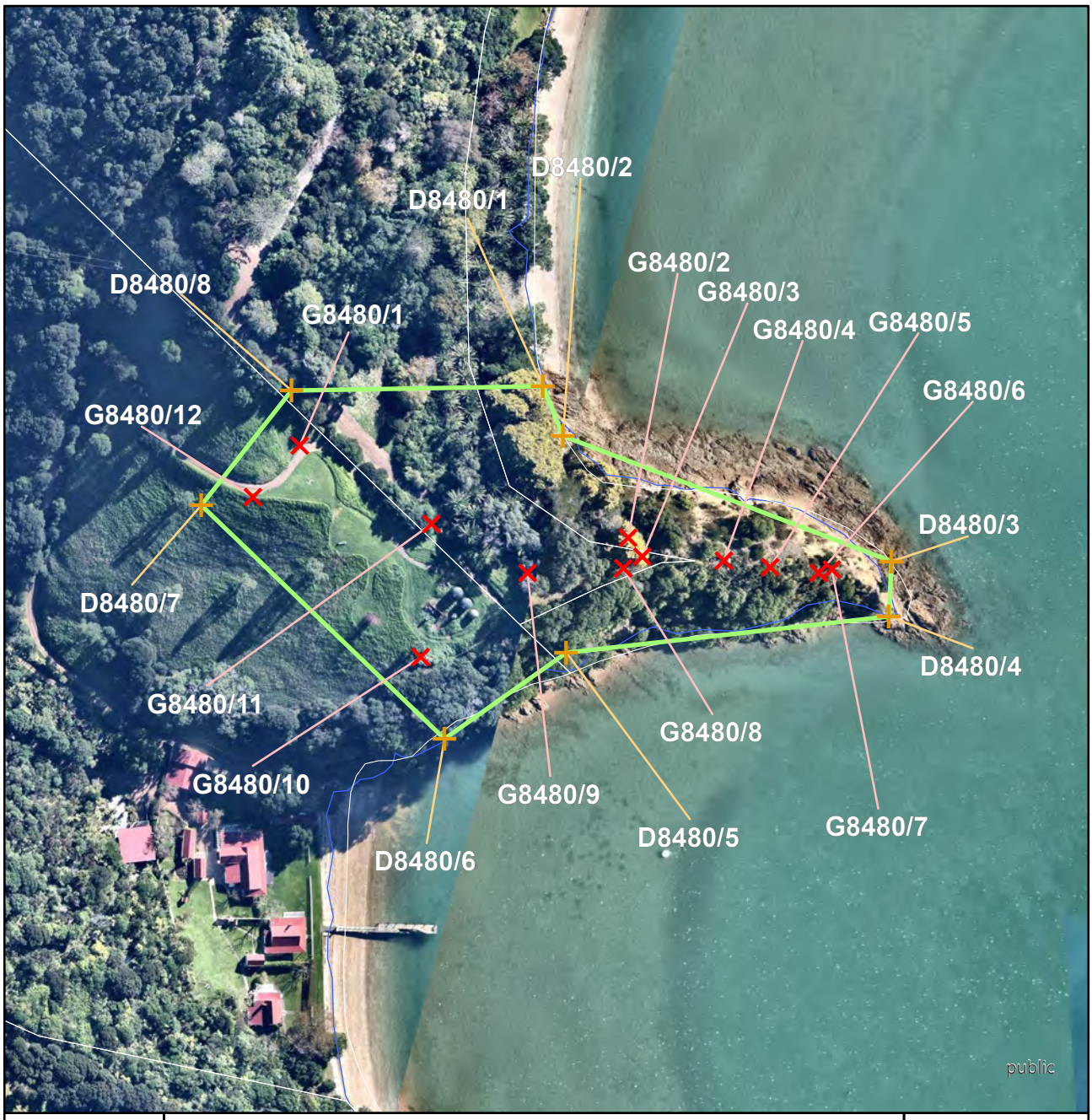
Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9360/1 E175 12 01.22439, S36 46 05.29007
2) D9360/2 E175 12 01.45469, S36 46 05.45741
3) D9360/3 E175 12 02.23864, S36 46 06.47286
4) D9360/4 E175 12 02.16517, S36 46 06.72940
5) D9360/5 E175 12 00.67650, S36 46 08.63287
6) D9360/6 E175 12 00.35957, S36 46 08.75253
7) D9360/7 E175 11 59.32347, S36 46 08.52391
8) D9360/8 E175 11 59.20817, S36 46 08.24164
9) D9360/9 E175 11 59.79241, S36 46 05.33912
10) D9360/10 E175 12 00.13606, S36 46 05.15824

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/ACC2.16	Map reference: 24-7

UID : 10187 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Burials	**Description of item:** Cemetery (7)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Fenced historic graves of Eleezor Birch Gray, Mary Gray, David Sheehan Gray, John Hanna Gray, Mary Isabella Gray, Jane Gray and Dora Gray.	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,F,g,H,L **Category:** **A** N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10187/1 E175 11 02.58949, S36 46 25.93947 2) G10187/2 E175 11 02.86172, S36 46 26.08101 3) G10187/3 E175 11 02.52503, S36 46 26.60568 4) G10187/4 E175 11 02.54230, S36 46 26.56444	1) D10187/1 E175 11 02.58949, S36 46 25.93947 2) D10187/2 E175 11 02.86172, S36 46 26.08101 3) D10187/3 E175 11 02.72460, S36 46 26.60232 4) D10187/4 E175 11 02.52503, S36 46 26.60568



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0179	Map reference: 25-5

UID : 8480
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (5)
Platform (1)
Terrace (1)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Pasadena/Connells Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,G,H,i

Category:
A

N

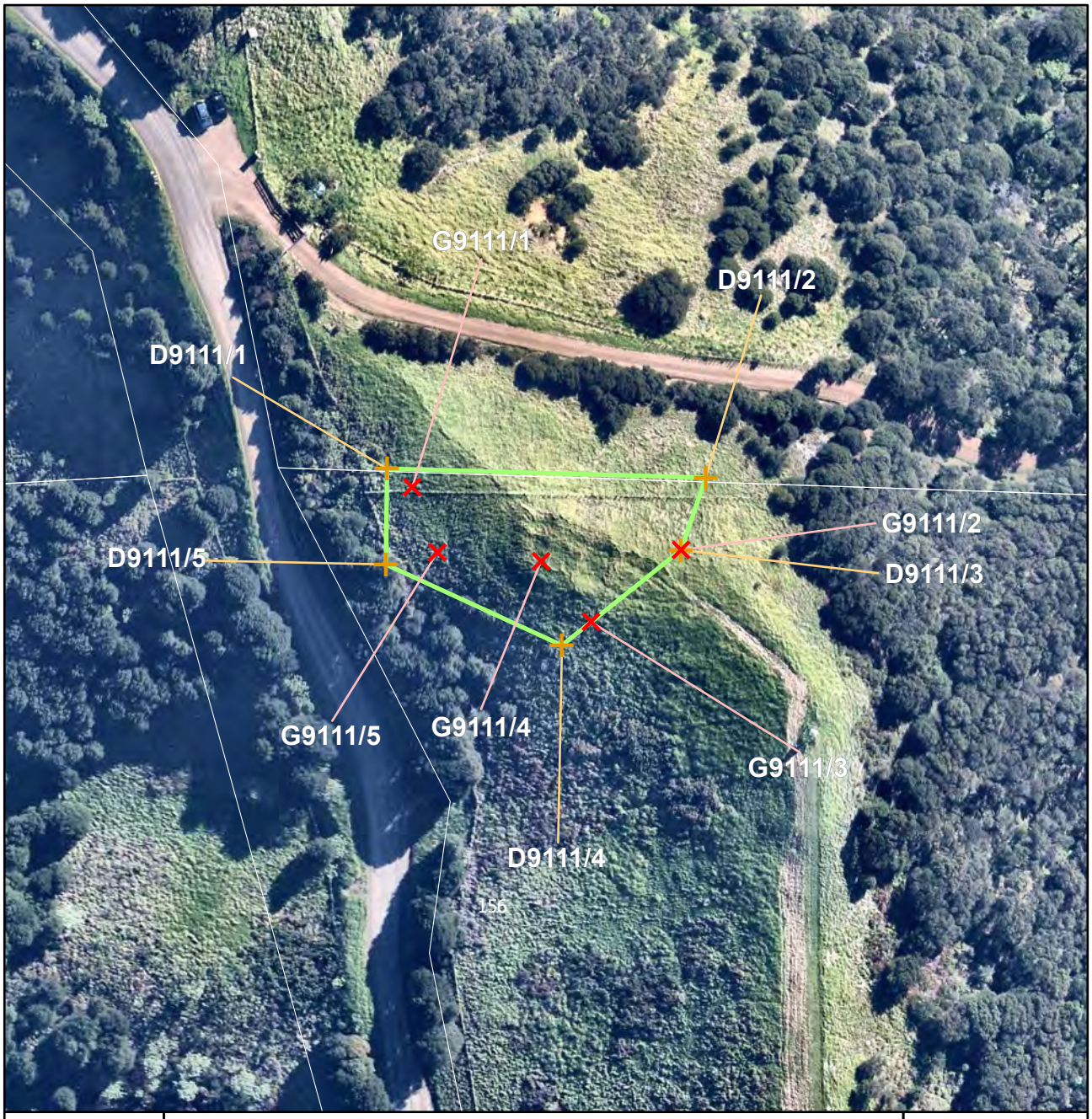
1:2,000
0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G8480/1 E175 09 43.16750, S36 49 36.36576
2) G8480/2 E175 09 47.34970, S36 49 37.22828
3) G8480/3 E175 09 47.53311, S36 49 37.41675
4) G8480/4 E175 09 48.56796, S36 49 37.43869
5) G8480/5 E175 09 49.15458, S36 49 37.49421
6) G8480/6 E175 09 49.77082, S36 49 37.54199
7) G8480/7 E175 09 49.93595, S36 49 37.50366
8) G8480/8 E175 09 47.29668, S36 49 37.53892
9) G8480/9 E175 09 46.08625, S36 49 37.60937
10) G8480/10 E175 09 44.75857, S36 49 38.48823
11) G8480/11 E175 09 44.85656, S36 49 37.13244
12) G8480/12 E175 09 42.59015, S36 49 36.90065

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D8480/1 E175 09 46.22798, S36 49 35.70690
2) D8480/2 E175 09 46.49685, S36 49 36.20714
3) D8480/3 E175 09 50.68663, S36 49 37.40729
4) D8480/4 E175 09 50.67153, S36 49 37.96639
5) D8480/5 E175 09 46.60048, S36 49 38.40912
6) D8480/6 E175 09 45.08306, S36 49 39.31381
7) D8480/7 E175 09 41.93954, S36 49 36.99568
8) D8480/8 E175 09 43.04824, S36 49 35.80836



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0174	Map reference: 25-6

UID : 9111 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (9) Terrace (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,c,f,g,H,i,n **Category:** **B** N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9111/1 E175 09 33.29753, S36 49 17.57162 2) G9111/2 E175 09 35.00849, S36 49 17.85990 3) G9111/3 E175 09 34.44931, S36 49 18.23639 4) G9111/4 E175 09 34.12439, S36 49 17.93391 5) G9111/5 E175 09 33.46666, S36 49 17.90088	1) D9111/1 E175 09 33.13609, S36 49 17.48006 2) D9111/2 E175 09 35.15531, S36 49 17.48835 3) D9111/3 E175 09 35.00850, S36 49 17.86023 4) D9111/4 E175 09 34.26822, S36 49 18.35908 5) D9111/5 E175 09 33.14297, S36 49 17.96733

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0074	Map reference: 25-8

UID : 9554 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (6) Platform (1) Terrace (10)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,b,c,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,500

0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9554/1 E175 08 37.74322, S36 50 12.51901 2) G9554/2 E175 08 40.12559, S36 50 14.87696	1) D9554/1 E175 08 37.72727, S36 50 11.99590 2) D9554/2 E175 08 41.37095, S36 50 15.24409 3) D9554/3 E175 08 39.87706, S36 50 16.00692 4) D9554/4 E175 08 37.03481, S36 50 13.25045

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0732	Map reference: 25-9

UID : 9599
Island : Waiheke
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (2)
Pa (1)
Pit (6)
Terrace (1)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Otakawhe/Pohutukawa headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,f,G,H,I,p

Category:
A

N

1:2,000

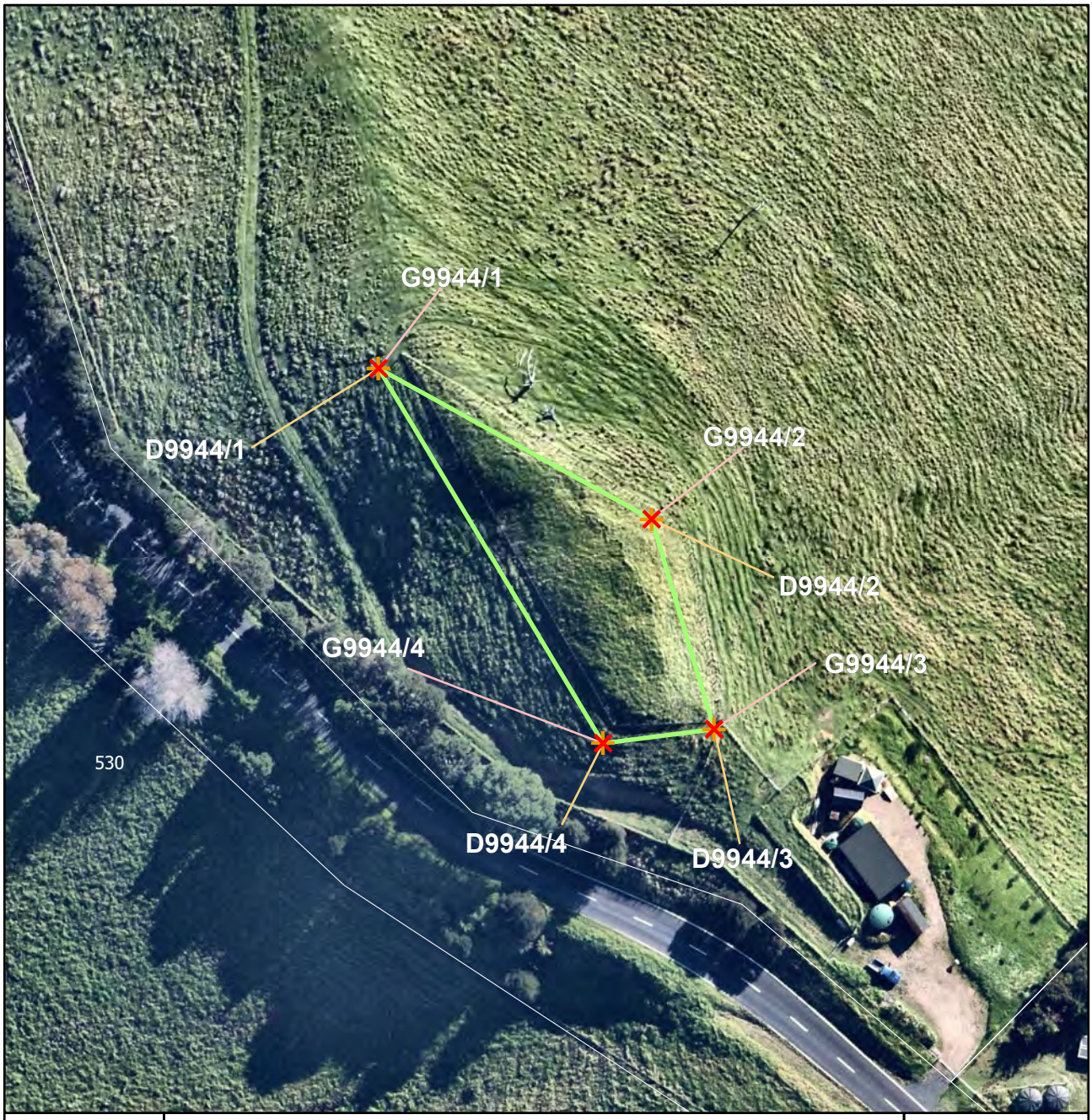
0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9599/1 E175 08 42.29181, S36 50 47.92331
2) G9599/2 E175 08 41.81745, S36 50 48.26949
3) G9599/3 E175 08 40.21321, S36 50 50.59600
4) G9599/4 E175 08 38.86447, S36 50 52.25873

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9599/1 E175 08 44.14872, S36 50 47.79097
2) D9599/2 E175 08 42.80192, S36 50 50.16434
3) D9599/3 E175 08 38.87043, S36 50 53.91002
4) D9599/4 E175 08 38.12214, S36 50 53.74790
5) D9599/5 E175 08 38.07864, S36 50 48.86692
6) D9599/6 E175 08 42.30783, S36 50 47.65463



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0194	Map reference: 25-10

UID : 9944 **Island :** Waiheke **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Platform (1) Terrace (4)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** a,B,c,F,g,H,i **Category:** B N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G9944/1 E175 08 23.30786, S36 49 37.30314 2) G9944/2 E175 08 25.05671, S36 49 38.03878 3) G9944/3 E175 08 25.48216, S36 49 39.09932 4) G9944/4 E175 08 24.78115, S36 49 39.18353	1) D9944/1 E175 08 23.30786, S36 49 37.30314 2) D9944/2 E175 08 25.05671, S36 49 38.03878 3) D9944/3 E175 08 25.48216, S36 49 39.09932 4) D9944/4 E175 08 24.78072, S36 49 39.18289

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0808	Map reference: 26-8

UID : 9027
Island : Rotoroa
Management group type : Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (1)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Terrace (3)

Surrounds protected: N

Other identifying information:
Ladies Bay/Mens Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,c,d,f,G,h,i,j,p

Category:
A

N

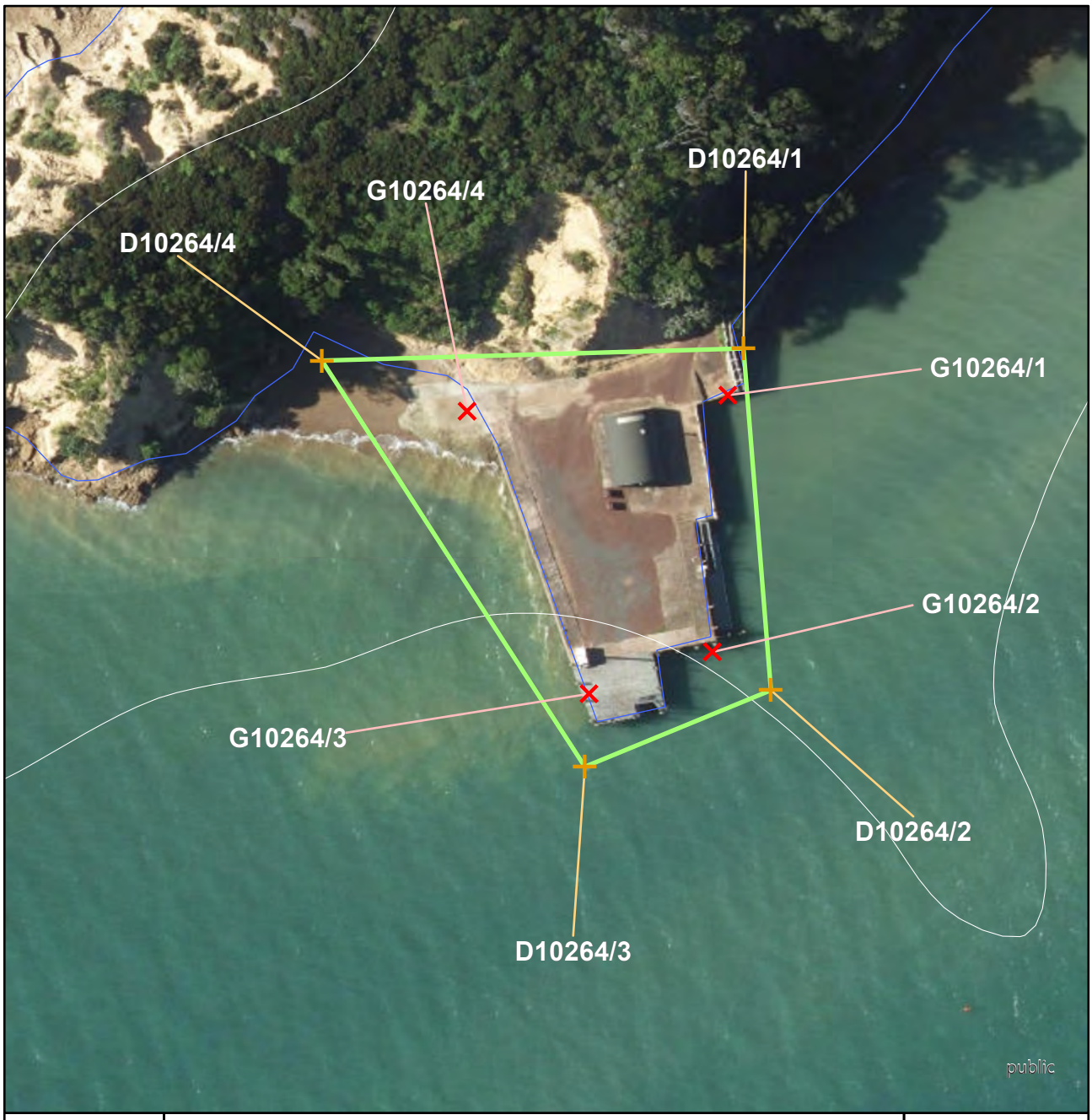
1:1,000
0 5 10
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G9027/1 E175 12 03.04211, S36 48 55.16368
2) G9027/2 E175 12 05.94238, S36 48 56.48036
3) G9027/3 E175 12 05.77768, S36 48 57.20248
4) G9027/4 E175 12 02.32613, S36 48 55.73272

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9027/1 E175 12 03.64540, S36 48 54.79907
2) D9027/2 E175 12 04.94674, S36 48 55.50034
3) D9027/3 E175 12 06.66977, S36 48 56.14732
4) D9027/4 E175 12 06.92262, S36 48 56.86392
5) D9027/5 E175 12 05.26719, S36 48 57.59247
6) D9027/6 E175 12 04.36040, S36 48 57.54458
7) D9027/7 E175 12 04.41355, S36 48 56.86886
8) D9027/8 E175 12 03.87602, S36 48 56.52243
9) D9027/9 E175 12 02.59211, S36 48 56.49514
10) D9027/10 E175 12 02.19248, S36 48 55.56311



Archaeology	Name of item: S11/MARITIME 386	Map reference: 26-9

UID : 10264 **Island :** Rotoroa **Management group type :** Maritime	**Description of item:** Maritime (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Rotoroa Wharf and hulk of SS Rimu.	**Reasons:** a,b,c,F,g,h,i,J,o **Category:** B N 1:1,000 0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10264/1 E175 11 38.01258, S36 49 03.23401 2) G10264/2 E175 11 37.95198, S36 49 04.54073 3) G10264/3 E175 11 37.17766, S36 49 04.76823 4) G10264/4 E175 11 36.36528, S36 49 03.34571	1) D10264/1 E175 11 38.10480, S36 49 02.99397 2) D10264/2 E175 11 38.32717, S36 49 04.72950 3) D10264/3 E175 11 37.16178, S36 49 05.13946 4) D10264/4 E175 11 35.43958, S36 49 03.10571

Archaeology	Name of item: **S11/0800**	Map reference: **26-10**

UID : 10266 **Island :** Rotoroa **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale	**Description of item:** Ditch (1) Midden (5) Pa (1) Pit (1) Terrace (20)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Wharf Bay headland pa.	**Reasons:** A,B,C,F,G,H,i,j,p **Category:** **A**

N

1:4,000

0 25 50 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10266/1 E175 11 37.78937, S36 48 59.37199 2) G10266/2 E175 11 35.07820, S36 49 02.53082 3) G10266/3 E175 11 28.13302, S36 49 05.35230 4) G10266/4 E175 11 27.94791, S36 49 04.98089 5) G10266/5 E175 11 30.72275, S36 49 03.61828 6) G10266/6 E175 11 34.60536, S36 49 02.07045	1) D10266/1 E175 11 36.57054, S36 48 55.40864 2) D10266/2 E175 11 40.42016, S36 48 56.27836 3) D10266/3 E175 11 42.72871, S36 48 59.70799 4) D10266/4 E175 11 36.78746, S36 49 03.92911 5) D10266/5 E175 11 35.19824, S36 49 03.84526 6) D10266/6 E175 11 28.08029, S36 49 06.58941 7) D10266/7 E175 11 26.54280, S36 49 06.23579 8) D10266/8 E175 11 26.54134, S36 49 04.57985 9) D10266/9 E175 11 33.71199, S36 49 00.89813 10) D10266/10 E175 11 34.33930, S36 48 57.11602

Archaeology	Name of item: S11/0817	Map reference: 26-11

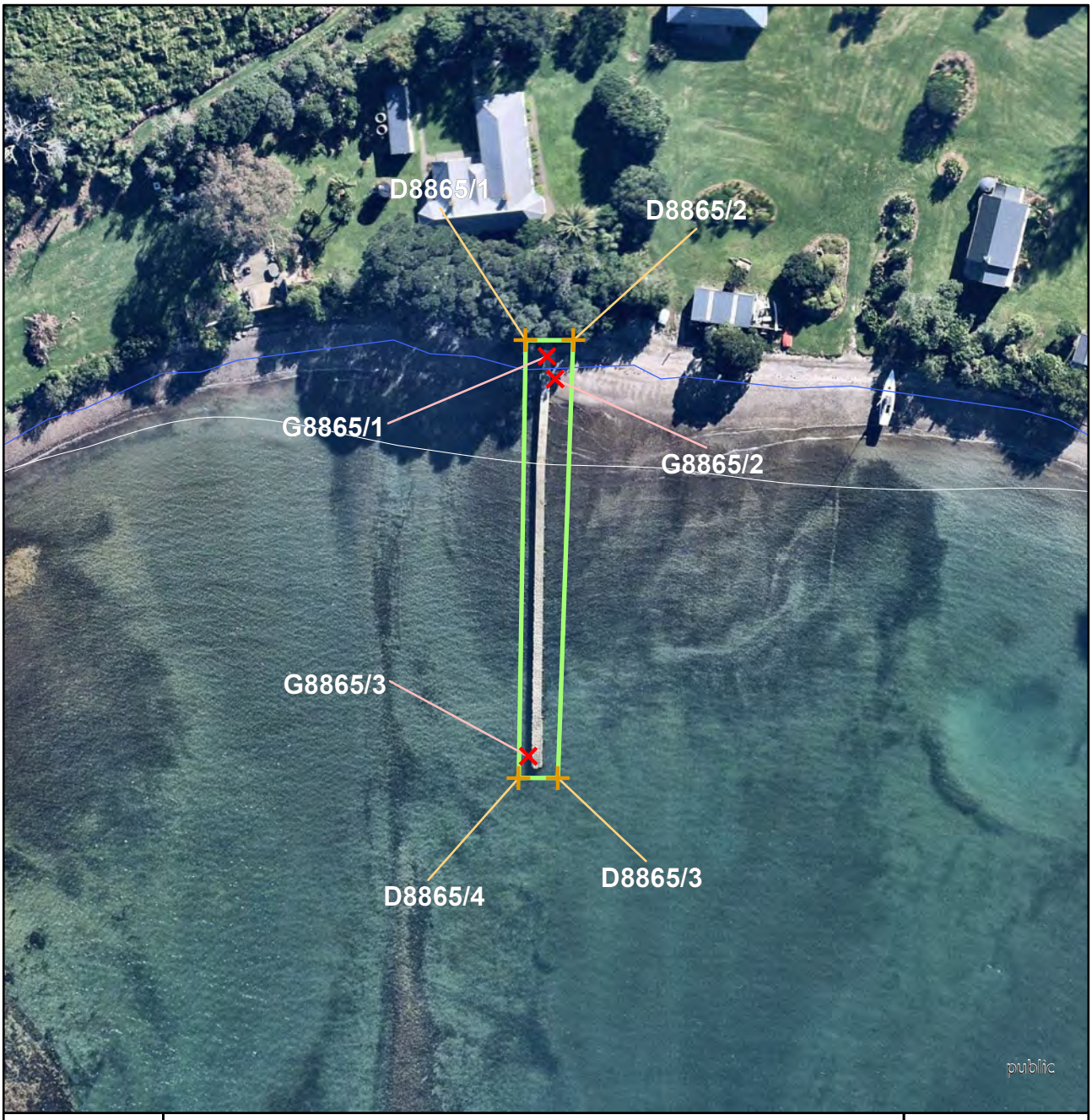
UID : 10269 **Island :** Rotoroa **Management group type :** Archaeological deposits	**Description of item:** Hangi (1) Midden (1) Stone Working Area (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N	**Reasons:** A,B,C,f,G,H,i **Category:** **B**

N

1:2,000

0 12.5 25
metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10269/1 E175 11 56.43899, S36 49 13.51848 2) G10269/2 E175 11 54.13289, S36 49 17.32866 3) G10269/3 E175 11 52.67318, S36 49 16.81910	1) D10269/1 E175 11 56.21472, S36 49 13.36822 2) D10269/2 E175 11 56.70689, S36 49 13.54098 3) D10269/3 E175 11 55.76337, S36 49 15.66706 4) D10269/4 E175 11 54.18475, S36 49 17.47722 5) D10269/5 E175 11 52.53056, S36 49 16.85345



Archaeology	Name of item: **R10/MARITIME 788**	Map reference: **33-4**

UID : 8865 **Island :** Rakino **Management group type :** Maritime	**Description of item:** Wharf/Jetty/Landing (1)	**Surrounds protected:** N Surrounds definition map reference: 33-8 **Other identifying information:** Rakino Jetty.	**Reasons:** b,F,G,H,I,o **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G8865/1 E174 56 56.21564, S36 43 29.43080 2) G8865/2 E174 56 56.27002, S36 43 29.54501 3) G8865/3 E174 56 56.14903, S36 43 31.46460	1) D8865/1 E174 56 56.07959, S36 43 29.35116 2) D8865/2 E174 56 56.37974, S36 43 29.34574 3) D8865/3 E174 56 56.33946, S36 43 31.57181 4) D8865/4 E174 56 56.09128, S36 43 31.57629

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0077	Map reference: 33-5

UID : 10279 **Island :** Rakino **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pit (4) Terrace (7)	**Surrounds protected:** Y Surrounds definition map reference: 33-9	**Reasons:** A,B,c,e,F,G,H,I **Category:** **A**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

GPS points (NZTM)	Digitized points (NZTM)
1) G10279/1 E174 56 36.85518, S36 43 01.82987 2) G10279/2 E174 56 40.21998, S36 43 03.04961 3) G10279/3 E174 56 39.98675, S36 43 03.76412 4) G10279/4 E174 56 39.14490, S36 43 03.13196 5) G10279/5 E174 56 36.29344, S36 43 02.76154	1) D10279/1 E174 56 36.85519, S36 43 01.83019 2) D10279/2 E174 56 40.21998, S36 43 03.04961 3) D10279/3 E174 56 39.98675, S36 43 03.76412 4) D10279/4 E174 56 36.29344, S36 43 02.76154

Archaeology	Name of item: **R10/0075**	Map reference: **33-6**

UID : 10285
Island : Rakino

Management group type :
Archaeological Earthworks - Large Scale

Description of item:
Ditch (3)
Midden (1)
Pa (1)
Pit (3)
Terrace (21)

Surrounds protected: Y
Surrounds definition map reference: 33-9

Other identifying information:
Woody Bay/West Bay headland pa.

Reasons:
A,B,C,d,e,F,G,H,I,o

Category:
A

N

1:3,000

0 20 40
metres

GPS points (NZTM)

1) G10285/1 E174 56 30.98479, S36 43 01.28313
2) G10285/2 E174 56 32.10548, S36 43 01.29020
3) G10285/3 E174 56 35.54616, S36 43 01.96412
4) G10285/4 E174 56 35.12956, S36 43 03.12908
5) G10285/5 E174 56 31.35371, S36 43 01.64997
6) G10285/6 E174 56 29.41029, S36 43 02.52411
7) G10285/7 E174 56 28.82202, S36 43 03.61850
8) G10285/8 E174 56 27.82794, S36 43 03.38135
9) G10285/9 E174 56 26.83018, S36 43 03.91104
10) G10285/10 E174 56 26.78311, S36 43 04.27694
11) G10285/11 E174 56 26.01930, S36 43 04.04440
12) G10285/12 E174 56 25.30720, S36 43 04.42519

Digitised points (NZTM)

1) D10285/1 E174 56 35.12956, S36 43 03.12908
2) D10285/2 E174 56 31.84952, S36 43 01.81139
3) D10285/3 E174 56 29.21499, S36 43 04.19809
4) D10285/4 E174 56 27.70286, S36 43 05.18938
5) D10285/5 E174 56 24.92392, S36 43 05.32573
6) D10285/6 E174 56 24.12530, S36 43 04.34783
7) D10285/7 E174 56 24.83672, S36 43 03.78274
8) D10285/8 E174 56 25.16068, S36 43 03.18439
9) D10285/9 E174 56 26.28500, S36 43 02.64043
10) D10285/10 E174 56 27.10928, S36 43 02.56880
11) D10285/11 E174 56 27.42553, S36 43 02.15749
12) D10285/12 E174 56 28.30821, S36 43 02.27301
13) D10285/13 E174 56 28.71015, S36 43 01.79786
14) D10285/14 E174 56 29.52245, S36 43 01.83190
15) D10285/15 E174 56 29.77860, S36 43 01.25944
16) D10285/16 E174 56 30.28027, S36 43 00.64588
17) D10285/17 E174 56 31.81296, S36 43 00.49658
18)D10285/18 E174 56 33.54576, S36 43 01.61501
19)D10285/19 E174 56 35.24660, S36 43 01.58435
20)D10285/20 E174 56 35.62459, S36 43 02.03052

Archaeology	Name of item: R10/0420	Map reference: 33-7

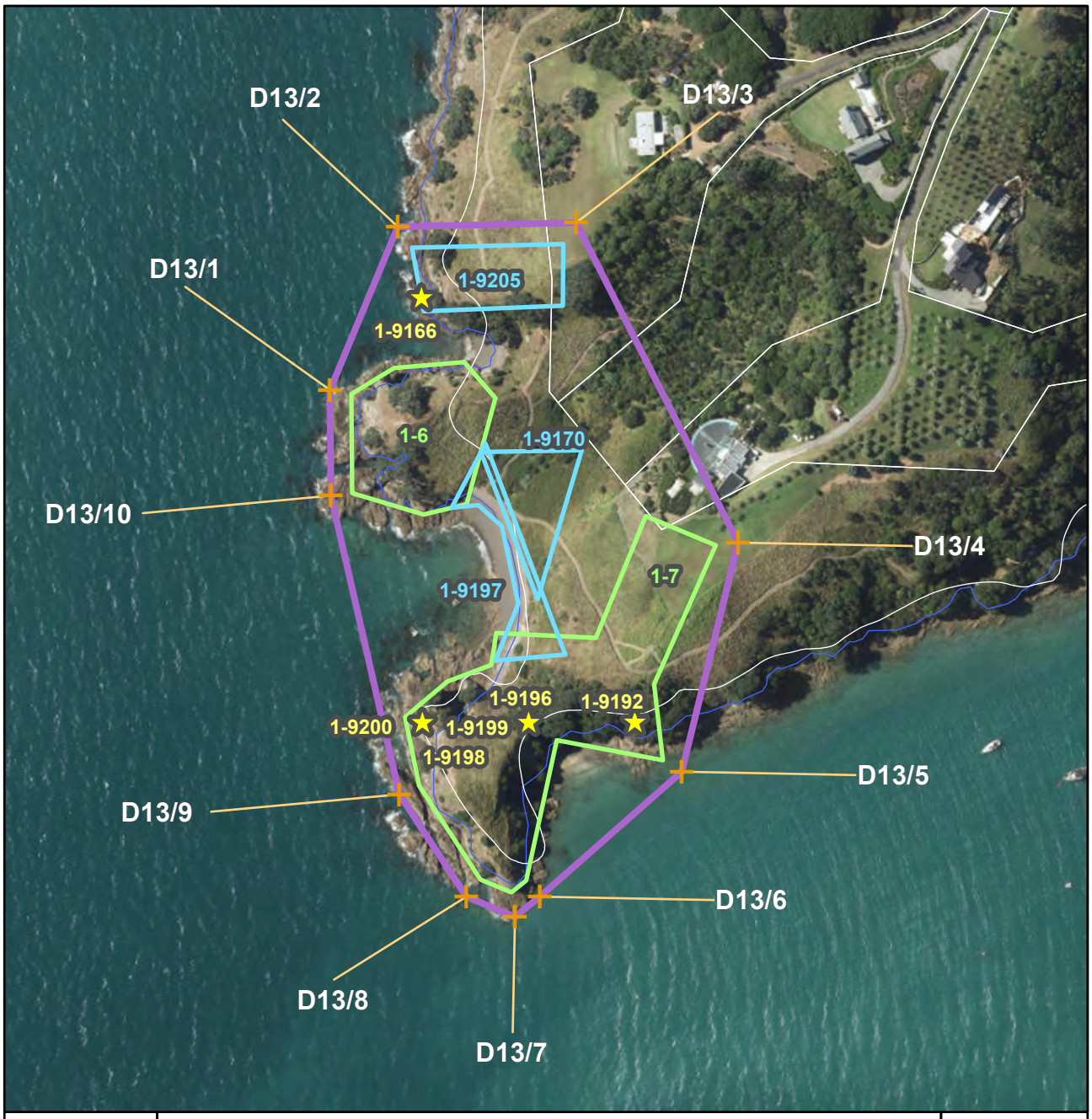
UID : 10286 **Island :** Rakino **Management group type :** Archaeological Earthworks - Small Scale	**Description of item:** Pa (1) Terrace (2)	**Surrounds protected:** N **Other identifying information:** Woody Island Pa.	**Reasons:** a,B,c,d,f,G,h,i,o **Category:** **B**

N

1:1,000

0 5 10 metres

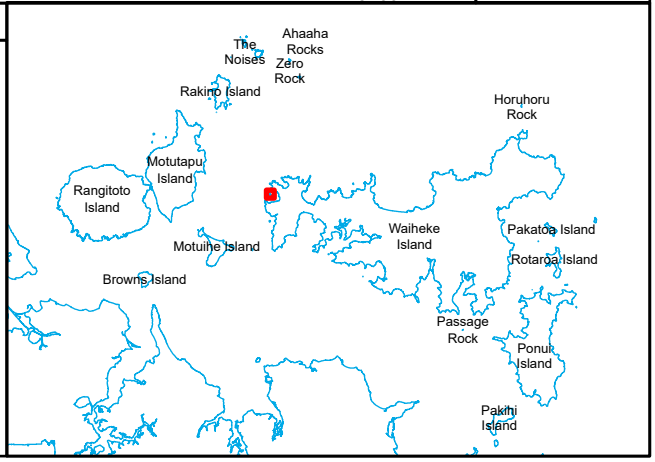
GPS points (NZTM)		Digitized points (NZTM)	
		1) D10286/1 E174 56 26.34108, S36 42 47.10683 2) D10286/2 E174 56 27.41005, S36 42 47.28552 3) D10286/3 E174 56 28.38340, S36 42 48.05487 4) D10286/4 E174 56 28.33336, S36 42 50.38722 5) D10286/5 E174 56 26.51194, S36 42 50.83374 6) D10286/6 E174 56 25.93451, S36 42 50.57709 7) D10286/7 E174 56 25.52696, S36 42 47.97749	

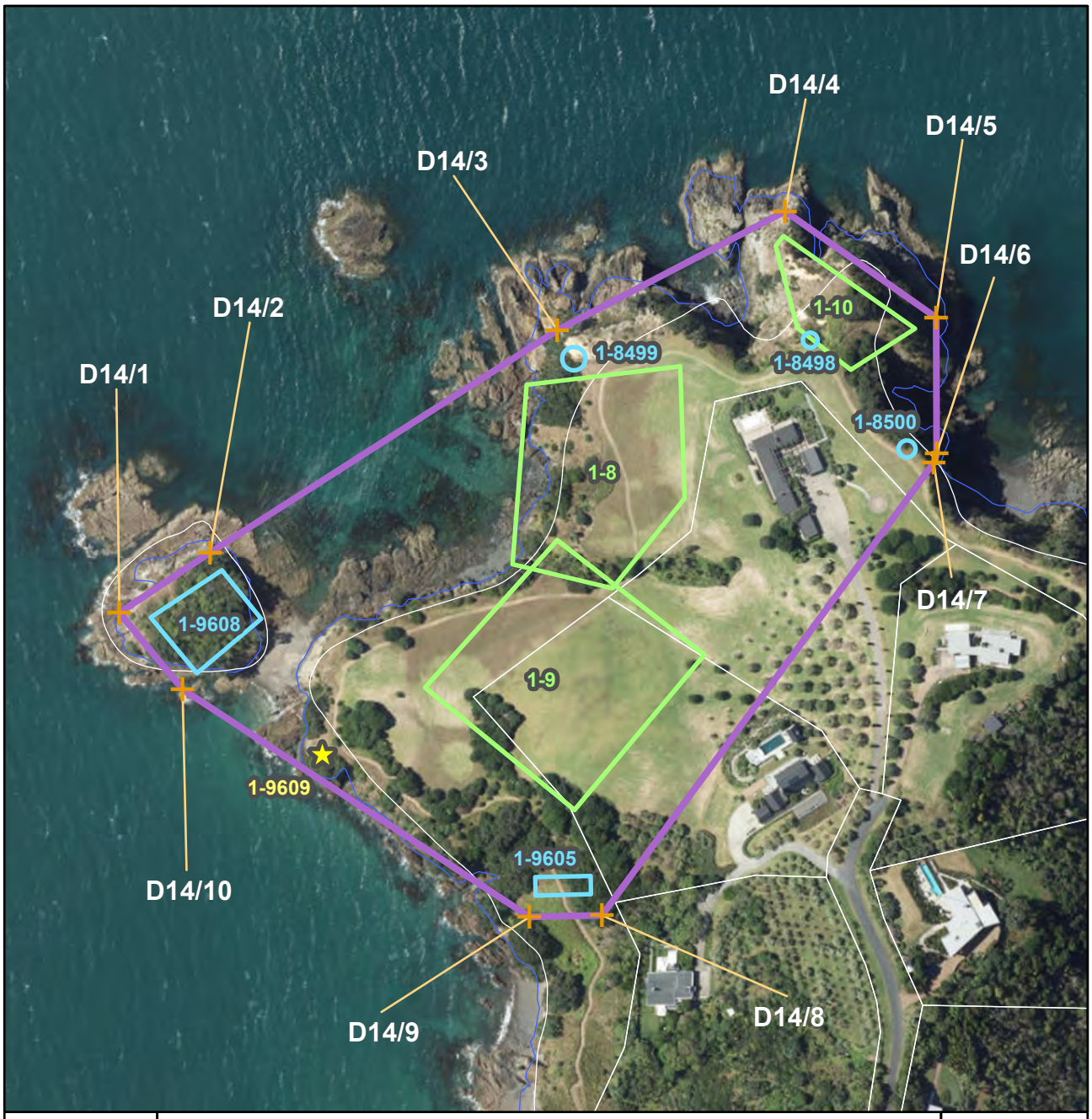


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 13**		Map reference: **1-12**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 13 **Island : Waiheke**	1-6 1-7	1-9170 1-9197 1-9205 1-9166 1-9192 1-9196 1-9198 1-9199 1-9200	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D13/1 E174 59 04.62425, S36 46 41.39046
2) D13/2 E174 59 05.84743, S36 46 38.87948
3) D13/3 E174 59 09.23197, S36 46 38.75856
4) D13/4 E174 59 12.43340, S36 46 43.59370
5) D13/5 E174 59 11.45341, S36 46 47.10940
6) D13/6 E174 59 08.80738, S36 46 49.06279
7) D13/7 E174 59 08.34358, S36 46 49.37893
8) D13/8 E174 59 07.41151, S36 46 49.08681
9) D13/9 E174 59 06.09986, S36 46 47.54459
10) D13/10 E174 59 04.68342, S36 46 43.00599

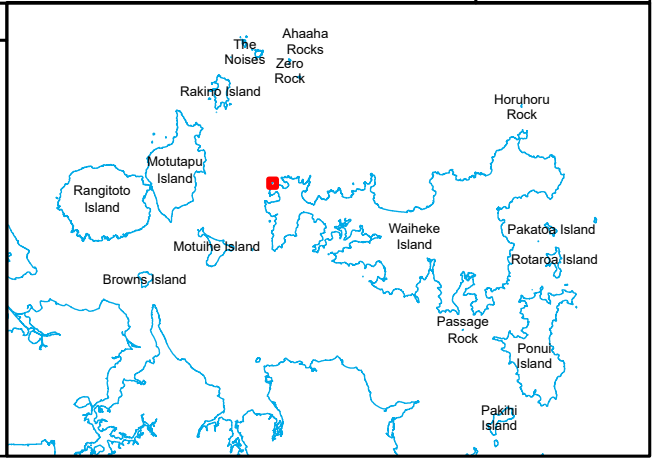




Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 14**		Map reference: **1-13**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 14 **Island : Waiheke**	1-8 1-9 1-10	1-8498 1-8499 1-8500 1-9605 1-9608 1-9609	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

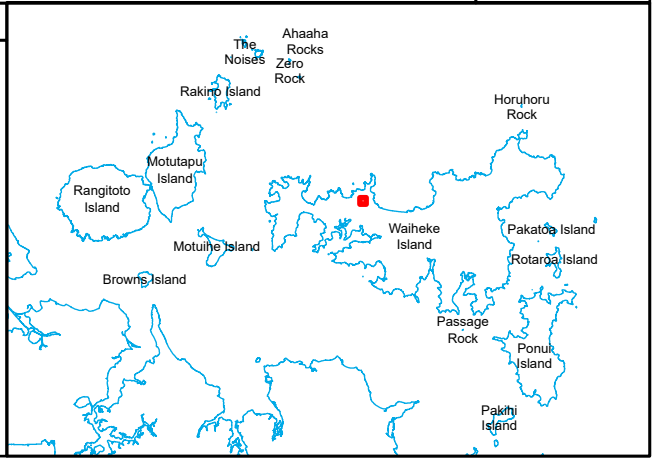
1) D14/1 E174 59 05.98436, S36 46 21.56439
2) D14/2 E174 59 07.68652, S36 46 20.61286
3) D14/3 E174 59 14.18942, S36 46 17.10889
4) D14/4 E174 59 18.46648, S36 46 15.22118
5) D14/5 E174 59 21.37544, S36 46 16.79692
6) D14/6 E174 59 21.43935, S36 46 18.87379
7) D14/7 E174 59 21.38727, S36 46 19.01363
8) D14/8 E174 59 15.26699, S36 46 26.03011
9) D14/9 E174 59 13.89167, S36 46 26.07746
10) D14/10 E174 59 07.21687, S36 46 22.71024



Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 11**		Map reference: **4-8**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 11 **Island : Waiheke**	4-5 4-6		N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

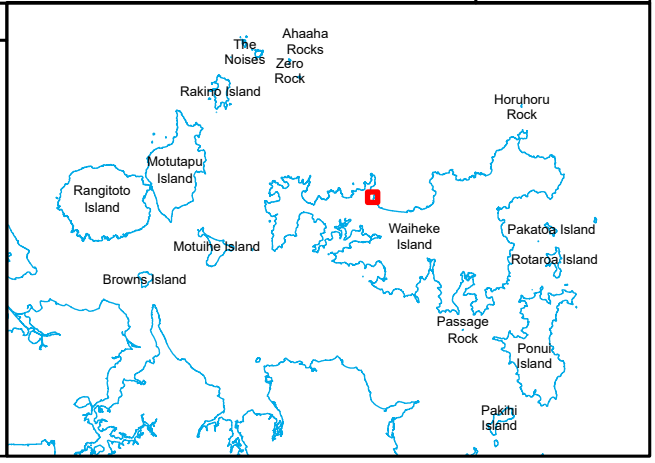
1) D11/1 E175 03 09.65877, S36 46 54.47444
2) D11/2 E175 03 13.39599, S36 46 53.31884
3) D11/3 E175 03 21.66198, S36 46 52.88466
4) D11/4 E175 03 22.13512, S36 46 53.94199
5) D11/5 E175 03 15.86977, S36 46 55.59373
6) D11/6 E175 03 10.38262, S36 46 55.74639

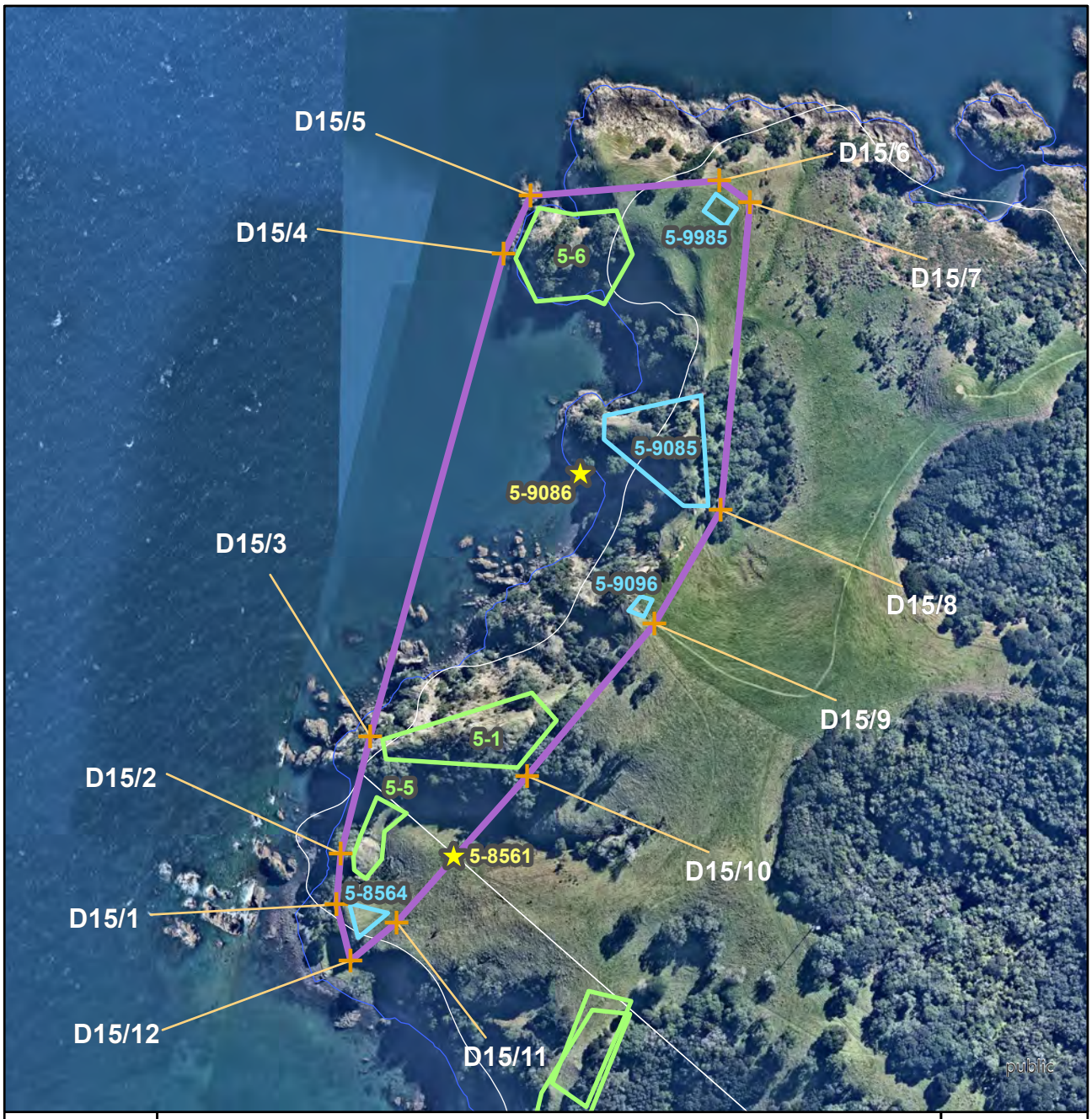


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 12**		Map reference: **4-9**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 12 **Island : Waiheke**	4-1 4-2 4-7		N 1:4,000 0 20 40 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D12/1 E175 03 34.52715, S36 46 53.30076
2) D12/2 E175 03 36.76712, S36 46 44.56199
3) D12/3 E175 03 43.51330, S36 46 39.10806
4) D12/4 E175 03 45.14912, S36 46 37.82145
5) D12/5 E175 03 46.36151, S36 46 37.33500
6) D12/6 E175 03 46.98052, S36 46 37.60294
7) D12/7 E175 03 48.32613, S36 46 40.56205
8) D12/8 E175 03 46.75644, S36 46 54.08194

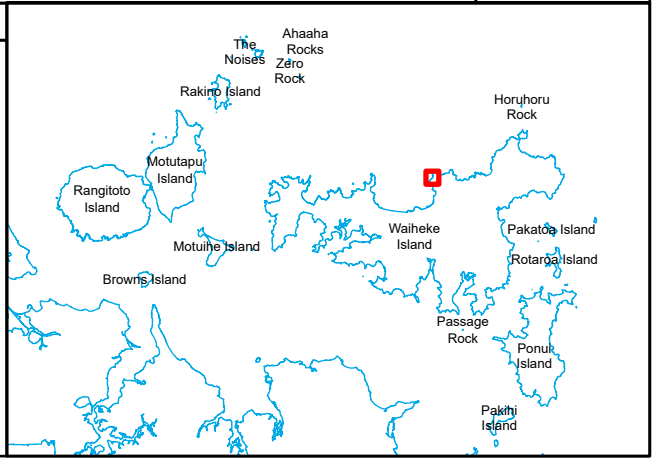




Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 15**		Map reference: **5-7**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 15 **Island : Waiheke**	5-1 5-5 5-6	5-8564 5-9085 5-9096 5-9985 5-8561 5-9086	N 1:5,000 0 30 60 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

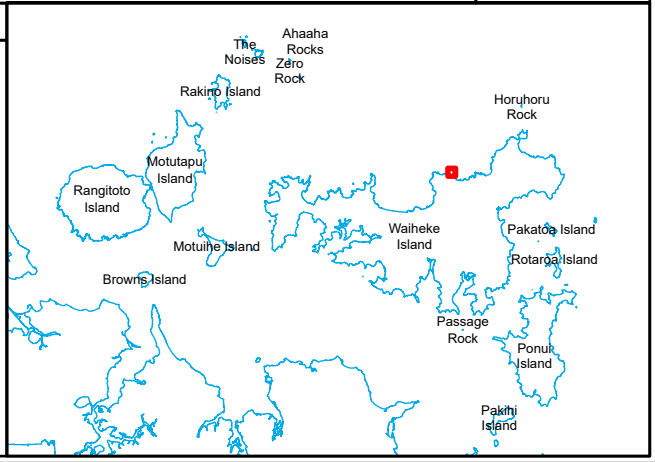
1) D15/1 E175 06 13.34970, S36 46 10.41022
2) D15/2 E175 06 13.44975, S36 46 09.11774
3) D15/3 E175 06 14.29987, S36 46 06.10937
4) D15/4 E175 06 18.18284, S36 45 53.76373
5) D15/5 E175 06 18.99946, S36 45 52.26557
6) D15/6 E175 06 24.96290, S36 45 51.77766
7) D15/7 E175 06 25.94686, S36 45 52.31054
8) D15/8 E175 06 25.23227, S36 46 00.15592
9) D15/9 E175 06 23.21368, S36 46 03.09224
10) D15/10 E175 06 19.29380, S36 46 07.02888
11) D15/11 E175 06 15.26890, S36 46 10.82959
12) D15/12 E175 06 13.83974, S36 46 11.82334

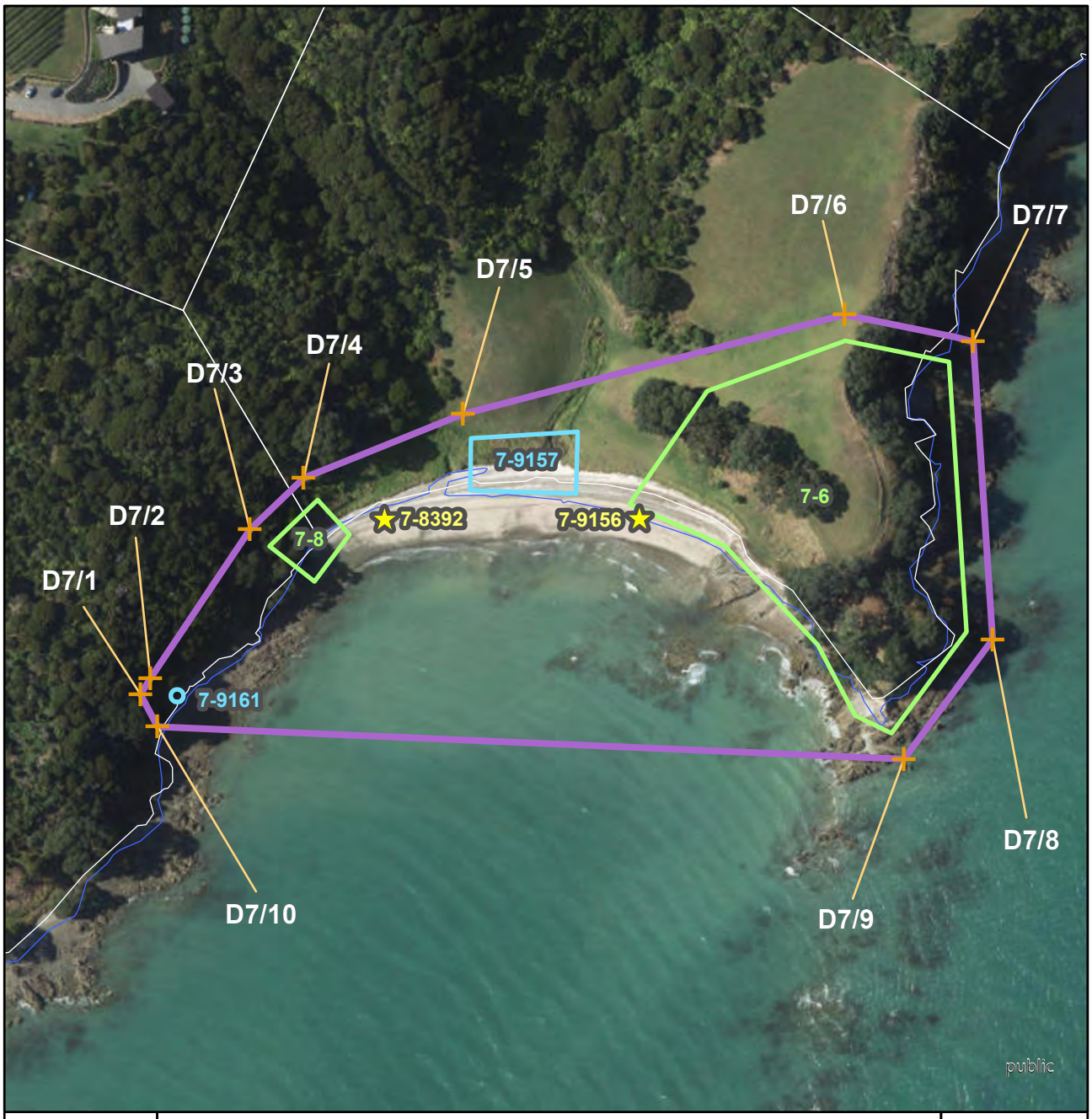


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 18**		Map reference: **6-3**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 18 **Island : Waiheke**	6-1 6-2	6-9150 6-9152 6-9367 6-10182	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D18/1 E175 07 14.88072, S36 45 54.37180
2) D18/2 E175 07 08.61995, S36 45 53.74603
3) D18/3 E175 07 06.80983, S36 45 50.50777
4) D18/4 E175 07 06.79545, S36 45 49.78993
5) D18/5 E175 07 07.09095, S36 45 44.03074
6) D18/6 E175 07 08.72116, S36 45 42.85409
7) D18/7 E175 07 12.95737, S36 45 42.66107
8) D18/8 E175 07 14.43342, S36 45 43.36725
9) D18/9 E175 07 15.26716, S36 45 54.07934

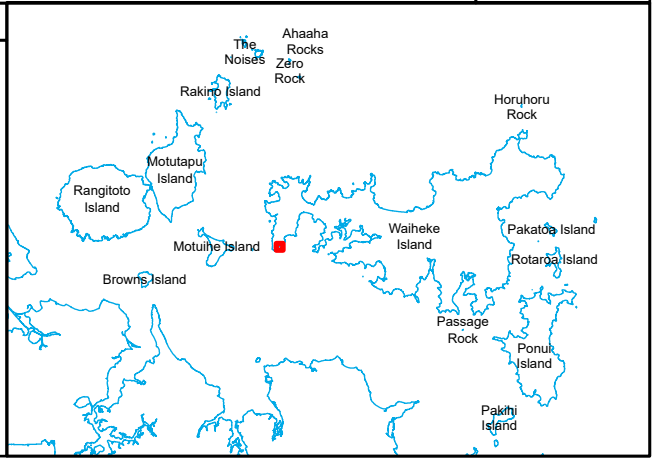




Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 7**		Map reference: **7-9**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 7 **Island : Waiheke**	7-6 7-8	7-9157 7-9161 7-8392 7-9156	N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

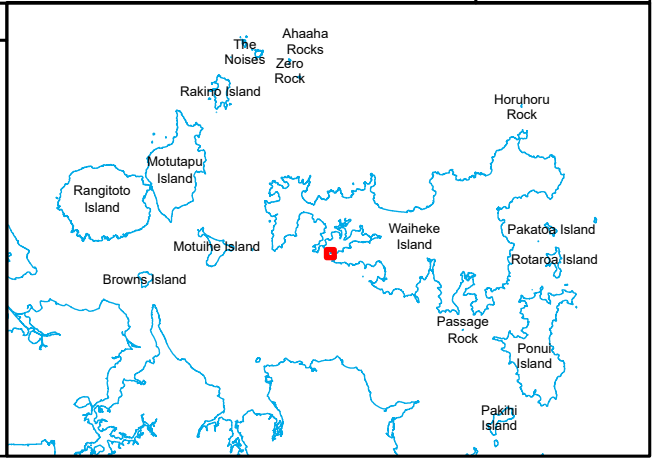
1) D7/1 E174 59 30.03557, S36 48 38.55829
2) D7/2 E174 59 30.18788, S36 48 38.35171
3) D7/3 E174 59 31.71472, S36 48 36.43213
4) D7/4 E174 59 32.54634, S36 48 35.76263
5) D7/5 E174 59 35.04814, S36 48 34.90563
6) D7/6 E174 59 41.05594, S36 48 33.53845
7) D7/7 E174 59 43.09864, S36 48 33.84765
8) D7/8 E174 59 43.50531, S36 48 37.63410
9) D7/9 E174 59 42.13898, S36 48 39.17955
10) D7/10 E174 59 30.31593, S36 48 38.96523



Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 4**		Map reference: **9-14**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 4 **Island : Waiheke**	9-8 14-2		N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

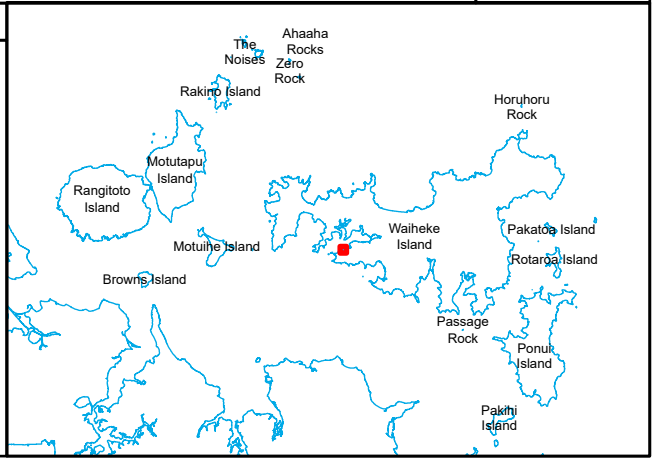
1) D4/1 E175 01 44.81562, S36 48 50.14425
2) D4/2 E175 01 47.36247, S36 48 48.97054
3) D4/3 E175 01 57.25330, S36 48 44.78535
4) D4/4 E175 01 58.59718, S36 48 44.85488
5) D4/5 E175 01 57.99095, S36 48 48.60638
6) D4/6 E175 01 48.16120, S36 48 51.88186
7) D4/7 E175 01 47.48920, S36 48 51.89445
8) D4/8 E175 01 45.08467, S36 48 51.03060

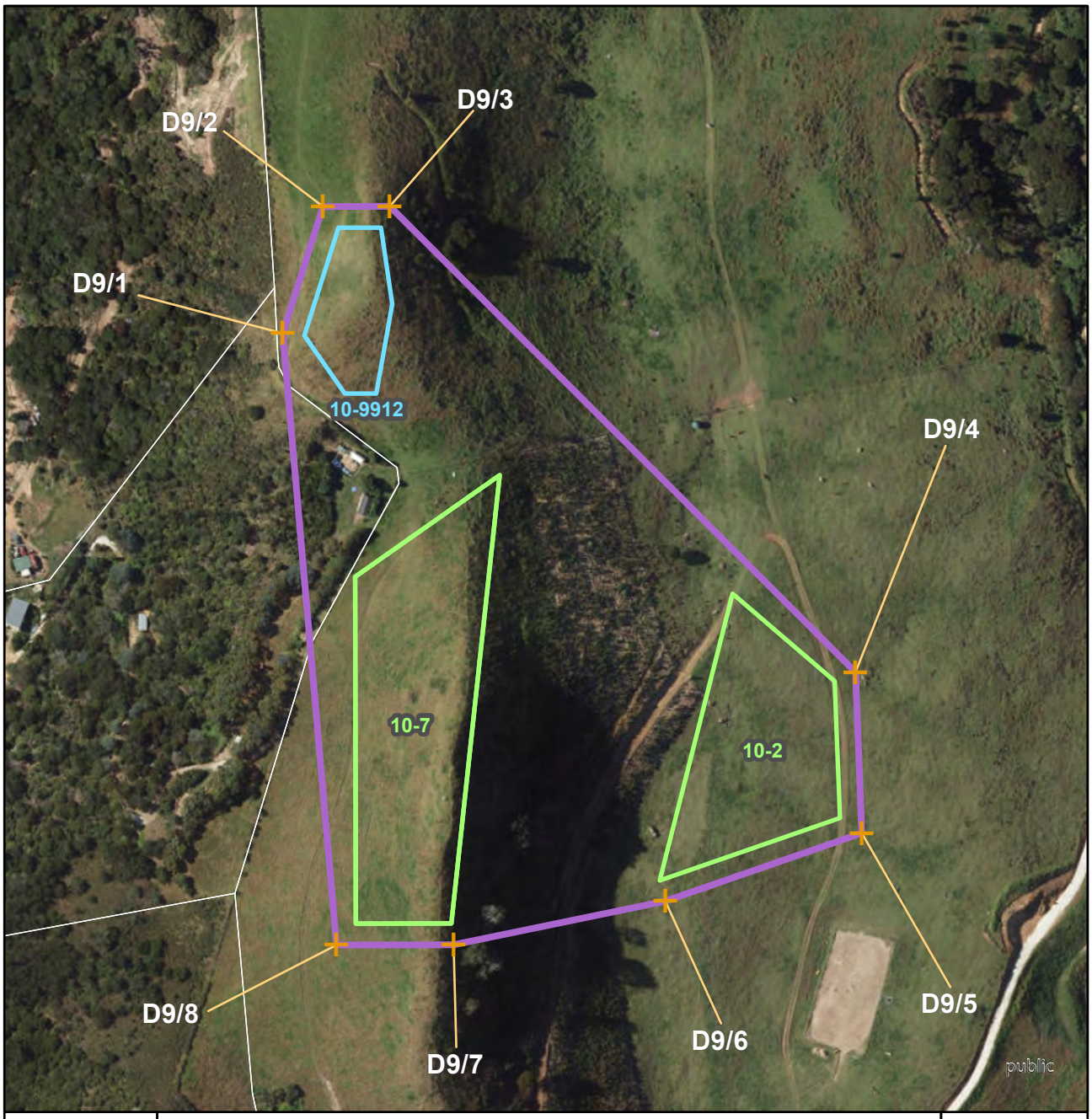


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 6**		**Map reference: 9-15**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 6 **Island : Waiheke**	9-11 9-12 9-13	9-9490 9-9496 9-10259 9-10260 9-10299	N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D6/1 E175 02 23.97042, S36 48 43.84383
2) D6/2 E175 02 25.55260, S36 48 37.22711
3) D6/3 E175 02 25.66489, S36 48 36.75935
4) D6/4 E175 02 29.02803, S36 48 35.37044
5) D6/5 E175 02 29.36413, S36 48 35.31316
6) D6/6 E175 02 29.93043, S36 48 35.39984
7) D6/7 E175 02 30.16895, S36 48 35.85775
8) D6/8 E175 02 25.82490, S36 48 44.49782

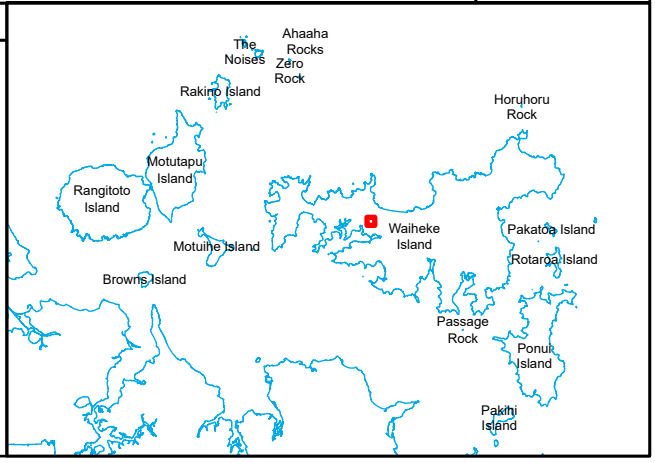


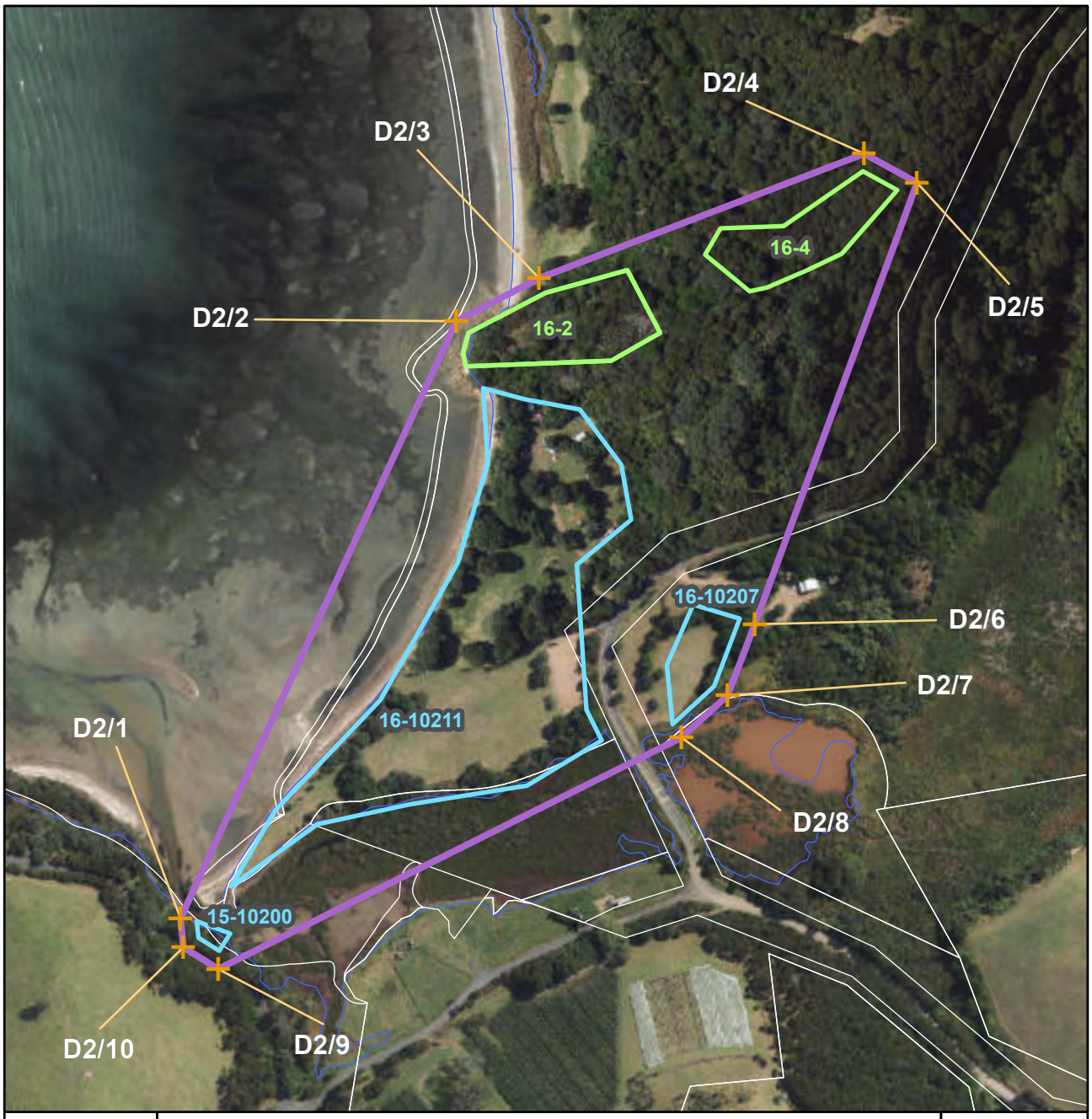


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 9**		Map reference: **10-8**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 9 **Island : Waiheke**	10-2 10-7	10-9912	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D9/1 E175 03 33.20025, S36 47 34.51309
2) D9/2 E175 03 33.91119, S36 47 32.56331
3) D9/3 E175 03 35.17978, S36 47 32.53920
4) D9/4 E175 03 44.21303, S36 47 39.49701
5) D9/5 E175 03 44.39861, S36 47 41.95219
6) D9/6 E175 03 40.69768, S36 47 43.05674
7) D9/7 E175 03 36.69497, S36 47 43.79221
8) D9/8 E175 03 34.46940, S36 47 43.83449

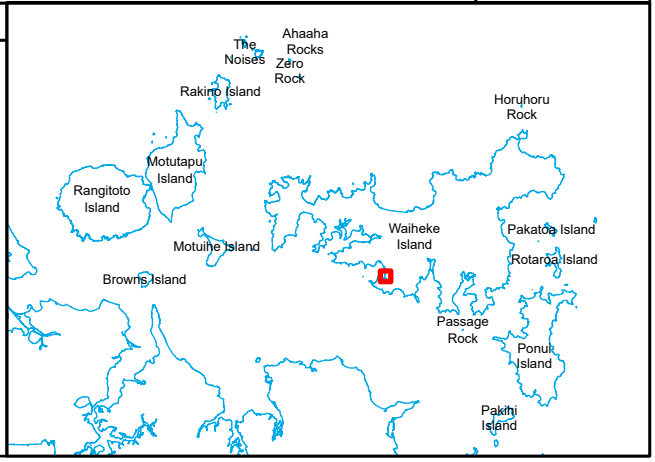




Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 2**		Map reference: **16-5**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 2 **Island : Waiheke**	16-2 16-4	15-10200 16-10207 16-10211	N 1:4,000 0 20 40 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

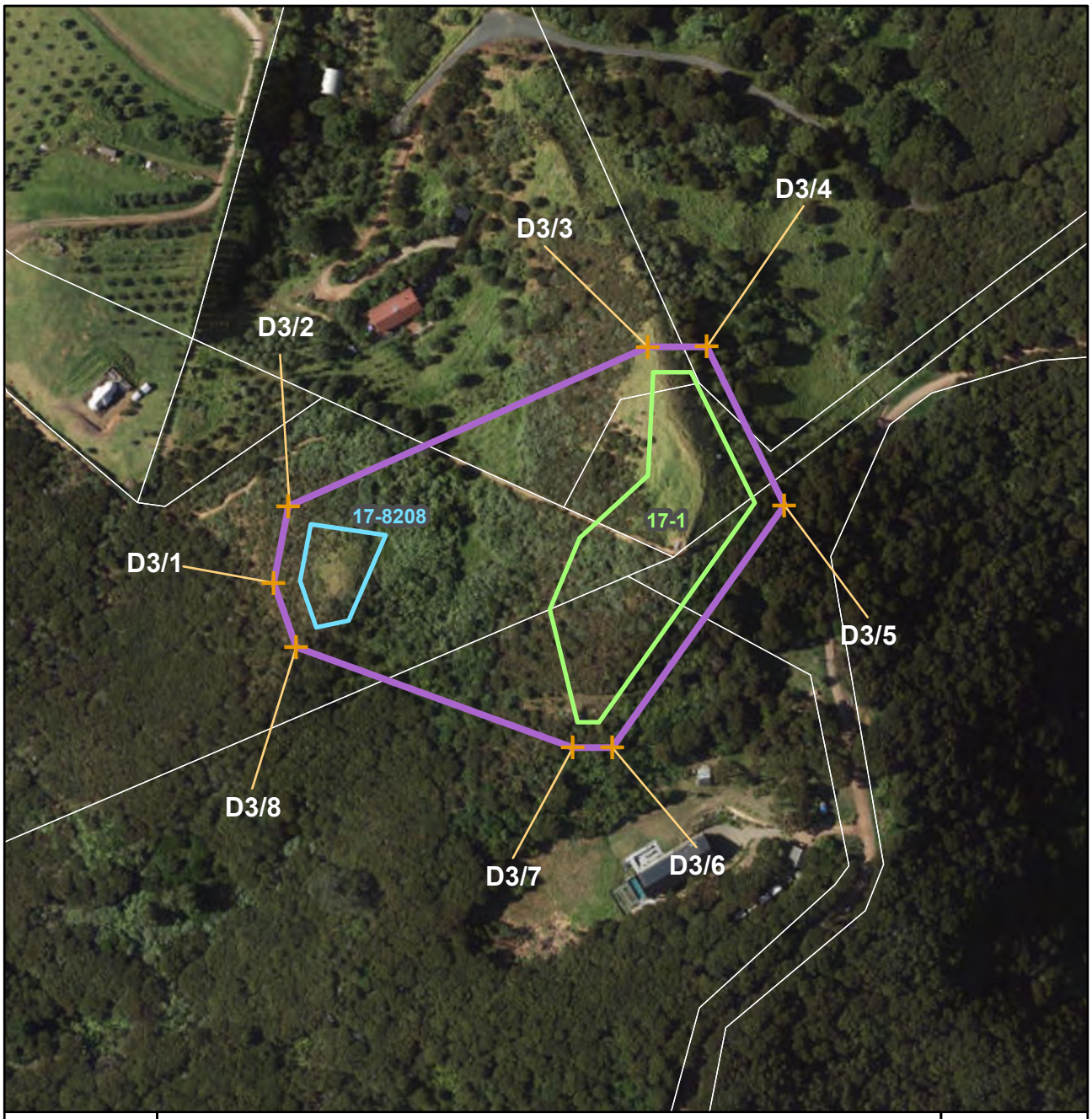
1) D2/1 E175 04 11.56306, S36 49 42.54988
2) D2/2 E175 04 18.21908, S36 49 30.26976
3) D2/3 E175 04 20.29467, S36 49 29.35722
4) D2/4 E175 04 28.46020, S36 49 26.67952
5) D2/5 E175 04 29.81301, S36 49 27.24652
6) D2/6 E175 04 25.94556, S36 49 36.30320
7) D2/7 E175 04 25.29938, S36 49 37.76573
8) D2/8 E175 04 24.15638, S36 49 38.64457
9) D2/9 E175 04 12.55038, S36 49 43.56068
10) D2/10 E175 04 11.65335, S36 49 43.13323



Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 1**		Map reference: **17-10**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 1 **Island : Waiheke**	17-8 17-9	17-8194 17-8603 17-8604 17-10426	N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

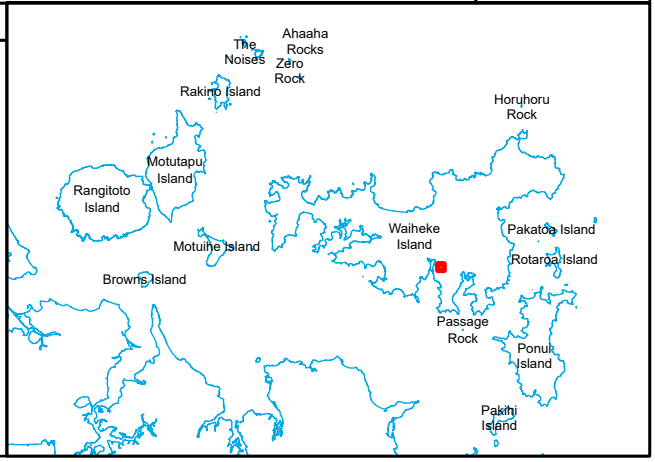
1) D1/1 E175 06 47.31969, S36 49 55.06720
2) D1/2 E175 06 50.68050, S36 50 00.11436
3) D1/3 E175 06 50.51880, S36 50 00.63021
4) D1/4 E175 06 48.07715, S36 50 03.10757
5) D1/5 E175 06 47.12767, S36 50 03.84577
6) D1/6 E175 06 40.70300, S36 49 58.86916
7) D1/7 E175 06 39.54528, S36 49 57.59559
8) D1/8 E175 06 40.04492, S36 49 56.49037
9) D1/9 E175 06 46.92771, S36 49 54.93301

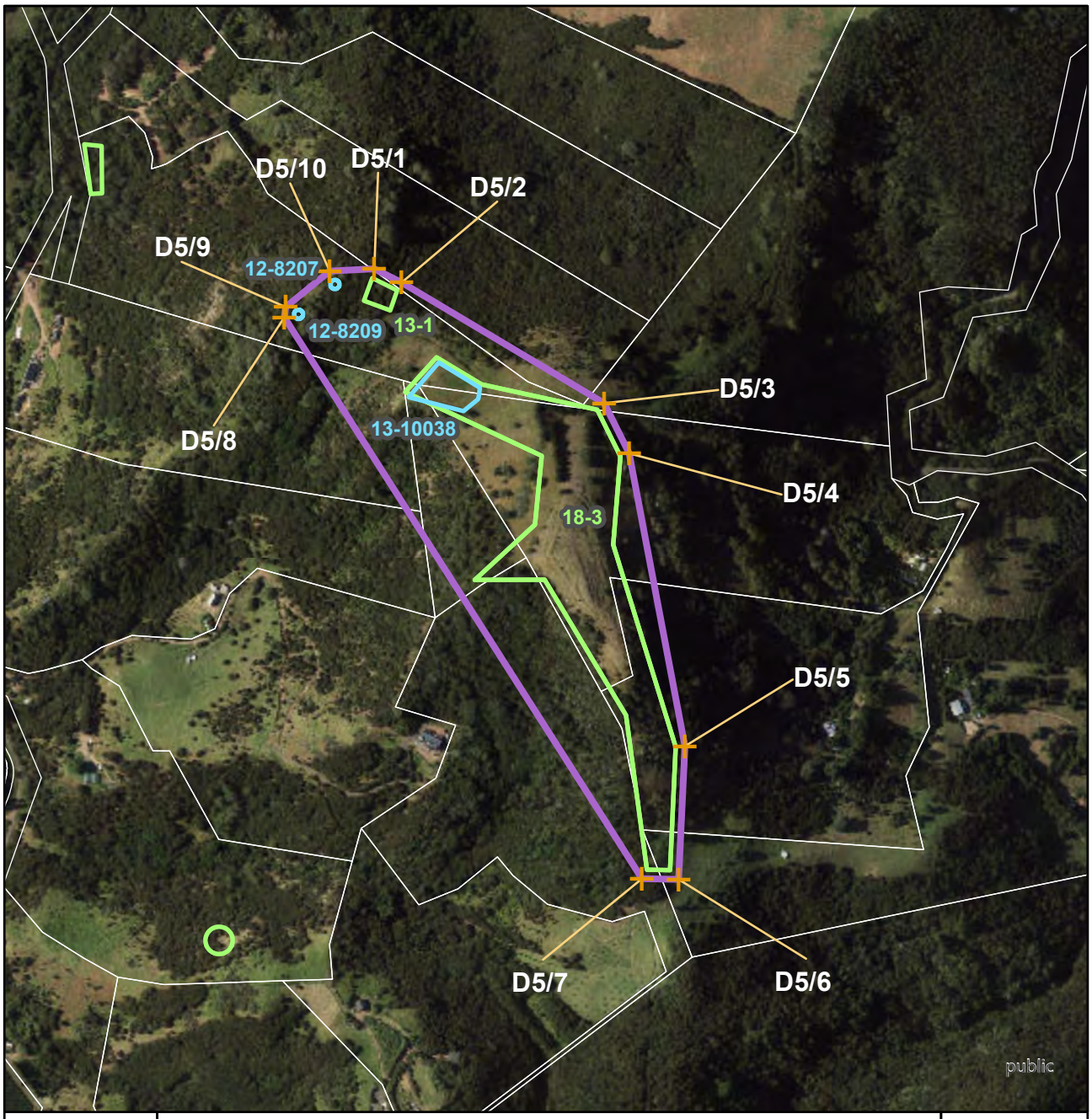


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 3**		Map reference: **17-11**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 3 **Island : Waiheke**	17-1	17-8208	N 1:2,500 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D3/1 E175 06 43.31143, S36 49 13.10661
2) D3/2 E175 06 43.51329, S36 49 12.12820
3) D3/3 E175 06 49.14708, S36 49 09.99831
4) D3/4 E175 06 50.08333, S36 49 09.98009
5) D3/5 E175 06 51.36553, S36 49 11.97517
6) D3/6 E175 06 48.72609, S36 49 15.10799
7) D3/7 E175 06 48.10326, S36 49 15.12010
8) D3/8 E175 06 43.68902, S36 49 13.91863

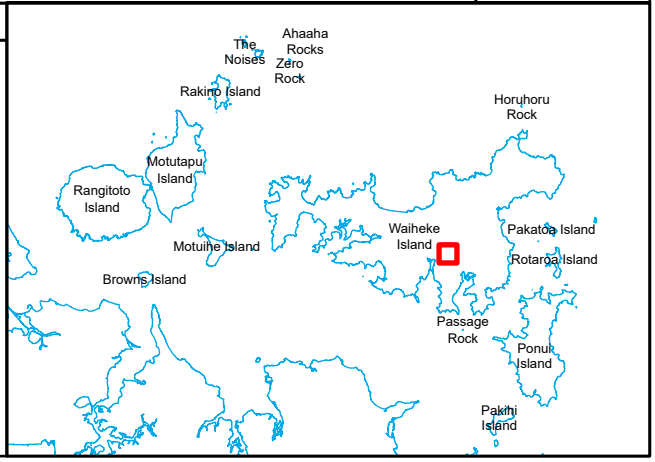


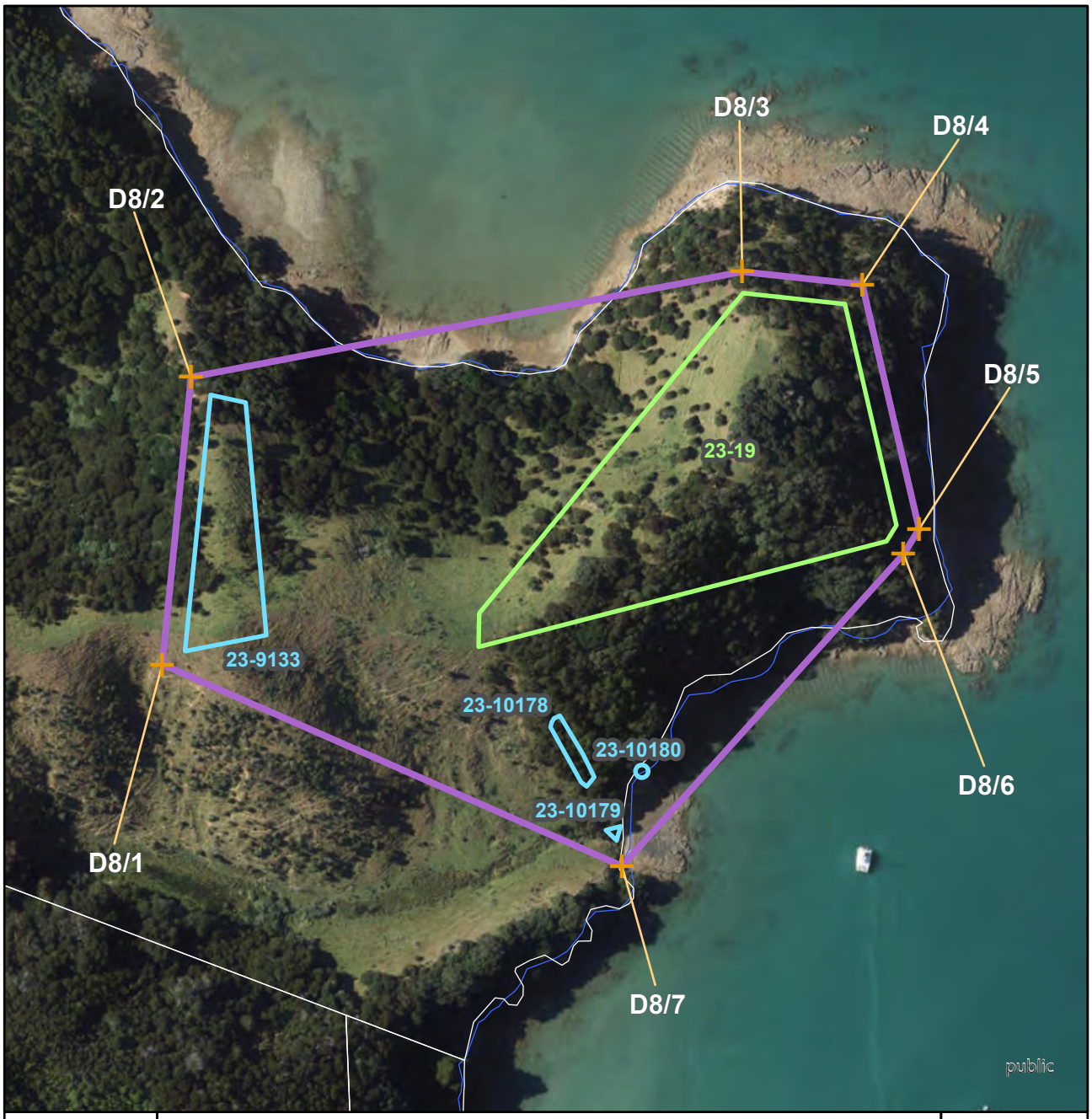


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 5**		Map reference: **18-8**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 5 **Island : Waiheke**	13-1 18-3	12-8207 12-8209 13-10038	N 1:7,000 0 40 80 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D5/1 E175 06 57.73160, S36 48 33.80894
2) D5/2 E175 06 58.95592, S36 48 34.27476
3) D5/3 E175 07 08.05493, S36 48 38.41818
4) D5/4 E175 07 09.20878, S36 48 40.18564
5) D5/5 E175 07 11.96265, S36 48 50.57473
6) D5/6 E175 07 11.82050, S36 48 55.32042
7) D5/7 E175 07 10.18771, S36 48 55.32534
8) D5/8 E175 06 53.79178, S36 48 35.61070
9) D5/9 E175 06 53.84692, S36 48 35.24359
10) D5/10 E175 06 55.75840, S36 48 33.92329

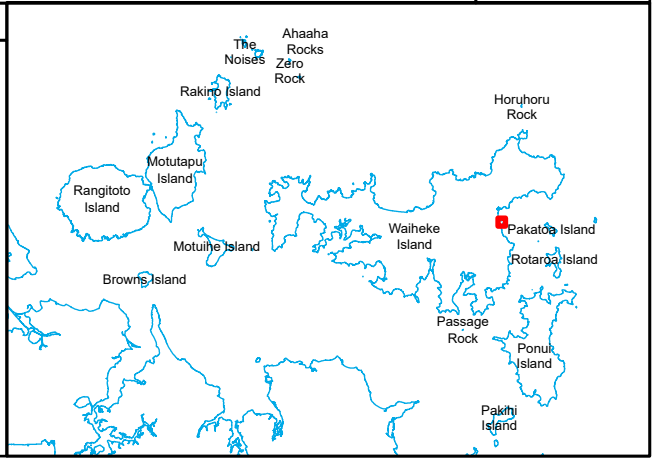


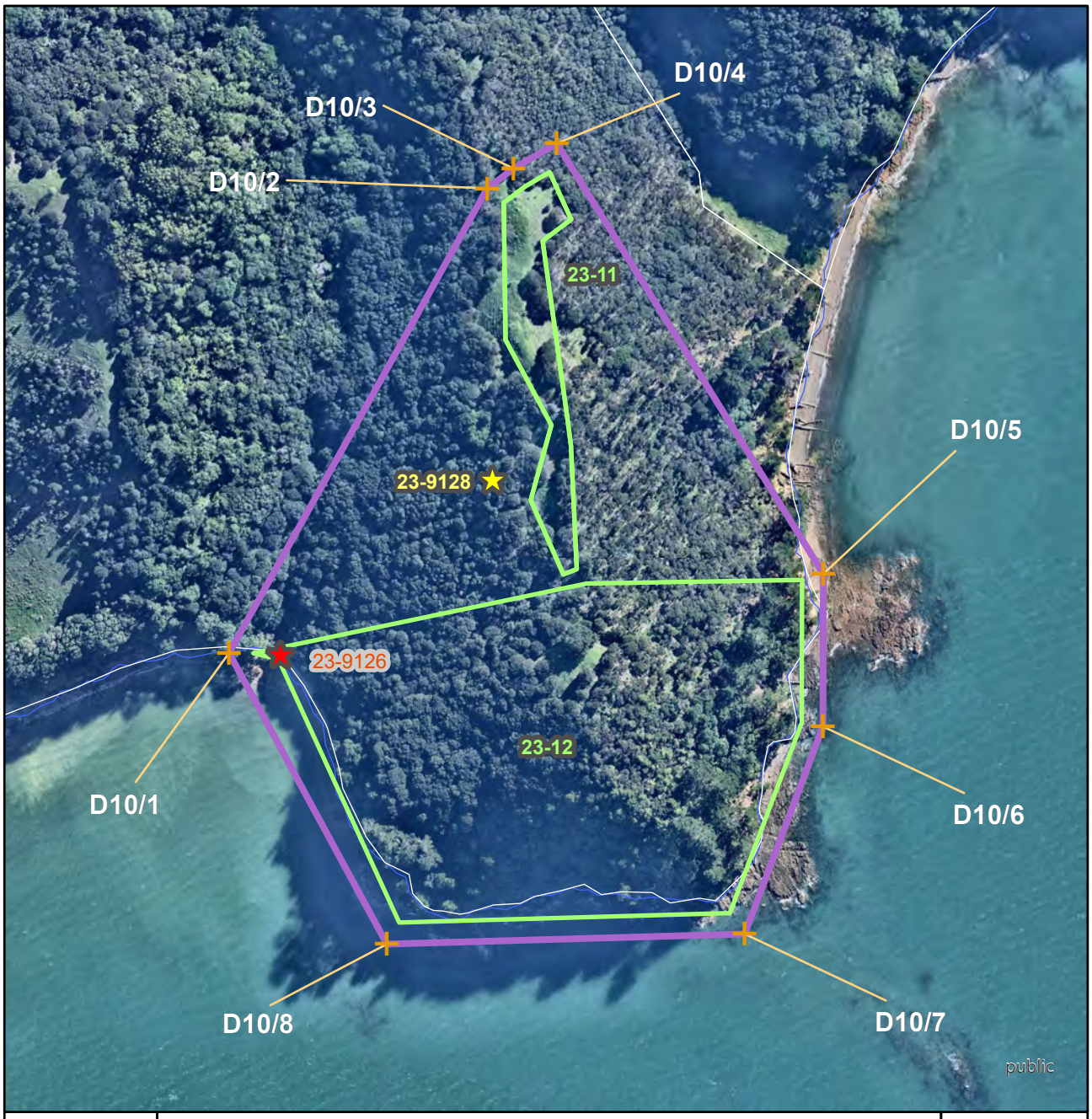


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 8**		Map reference: **23-24**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 8 **Island : Waiheke**	23-19	23-9133 23-10178 23-10179 23-10180	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D8/1 E175 09 19.99275, S36 47 35.15834
2) D8/2 E175 09 20.41640, S36 47 30.75940
3) D8/3 E175 09 30.83380, S36 47 28.96048
4) D8/4 E175 09 33.12057, S36 47 29.11467
5) D8/5 E175 09 34.30461, S36 47 32.83077
6) D8/6 E175 09 34.01866, S36 47 33.21579
7) D8/7 E175 09 28.80798, S36 47 38.07870

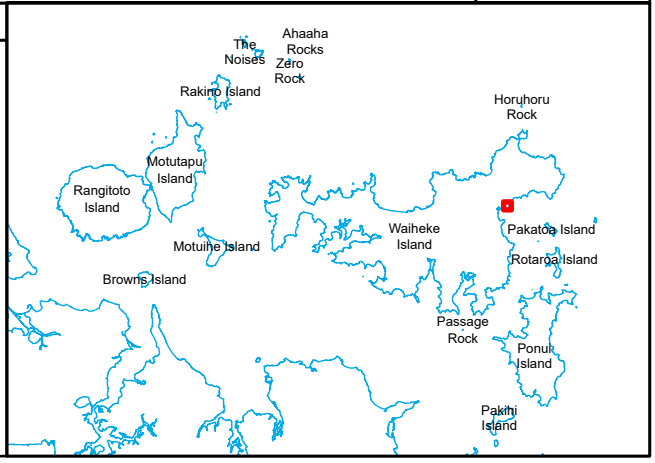


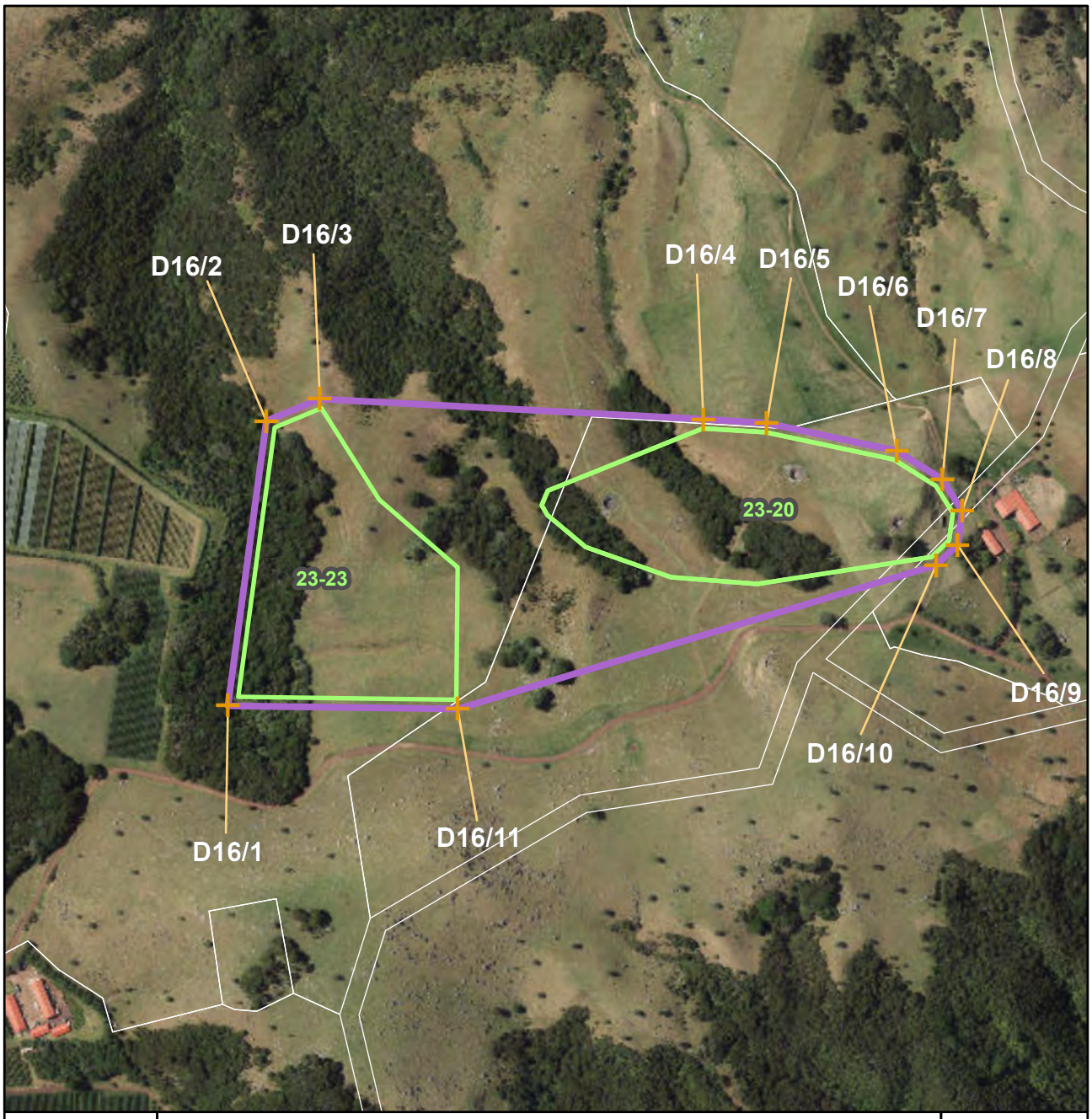


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 10**		Map reference: **23-25**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 10 **Island : Waiheke**	23-11 23-12	23-9126 23-9128	N 1:3,000 0 15 30 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D10/1 E175 09 35.24529, S36 46 59.77224
2) D10/2 E175 09 39.95019, S36 46 52.58835
3) D10/3 E175 09 40.43922, S36 46 52.27587
4) D10/4 E175 09 41.24674, S36 46 51.87789
5) D10/5 E175 09 46.49137, S36 46 58.35690
6) D10/6 E175 09 46.55088, S36 47 00.68761
7) D10/7 E175 09 45.15509, S36 47 03.88124
8) D10/8 E175 09 38.36504, S36 47 04.16250

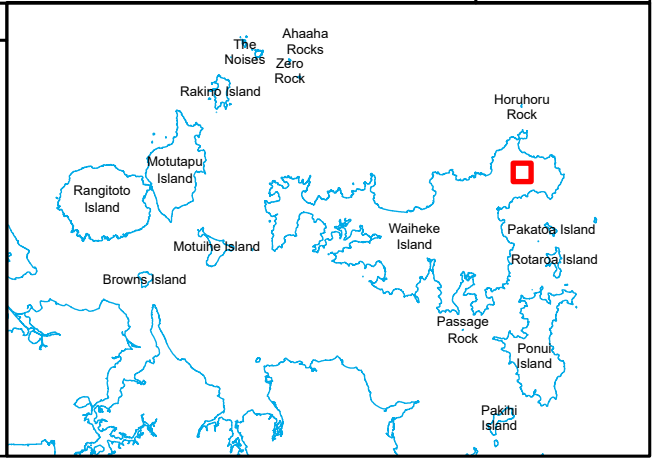


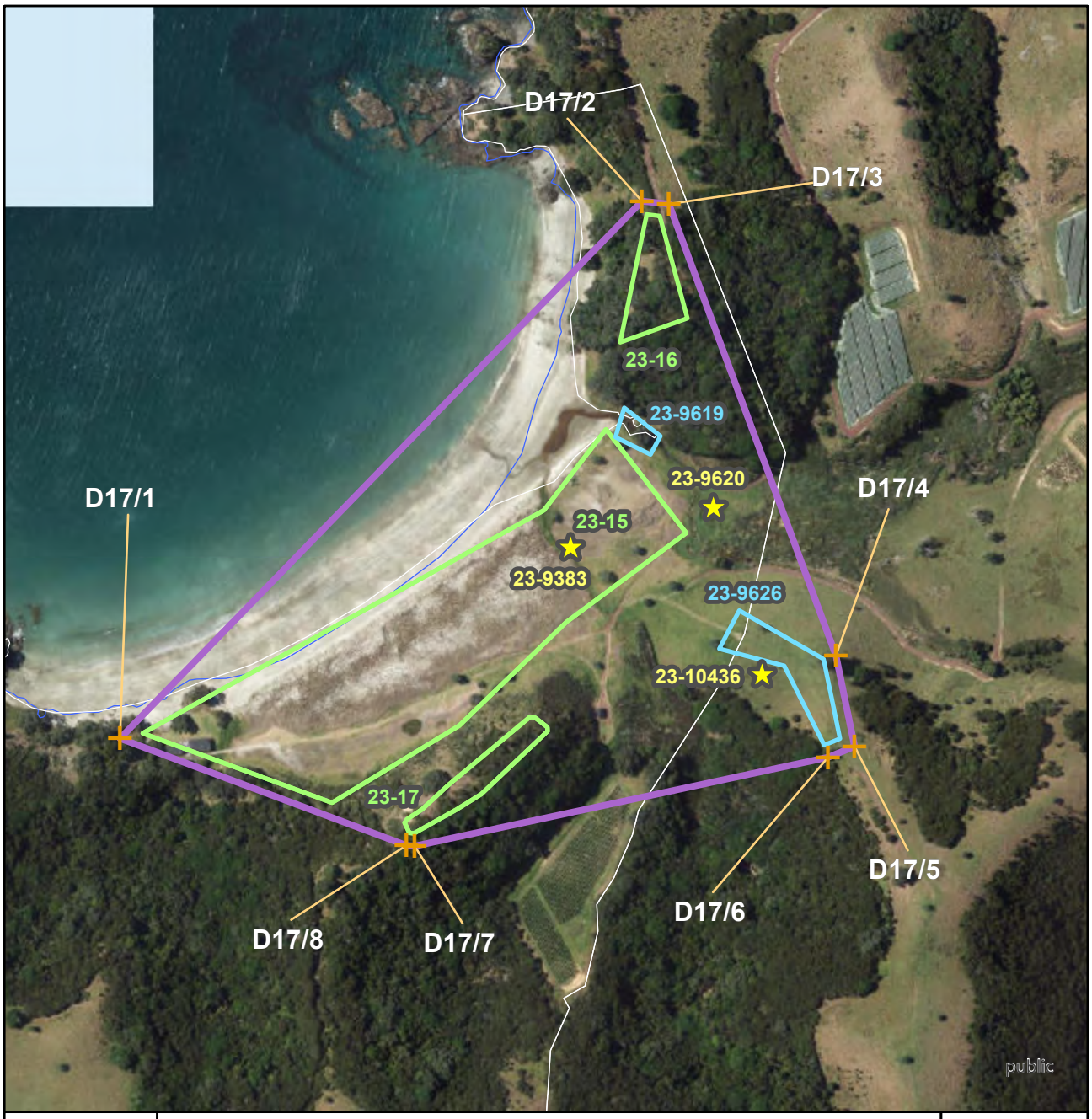


Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 16**		Map reference: **23-26**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 16 **Island : Waiheke**	23-20 23-23		N 1:7,000 0 40 80 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D16/1 E175 10 04.58919, S36 45 51.34669
2) D16/2 E175 10 06.00623, S36 45 41.17373
3) D16/3 E175 10 08.35176, S36 45 40.34394
4) D16/4 E175 10 25.35205, S36 45 40.75652
5) D16/5 E175 10 28.16056, S36 45 40.84254
6) D16/6 E175 10 33.95978, S36 45 41.72900
7) D16/7 E175 10 36.00283, S36 45 42.70320
8) D16/8 E175 10 36.91397, S36 45 43.81393
9) D16/9 E175 10 36.73587, S36 45 45.03309
10) D16/10 E175 10 35.81068, S36 45 45.76519
11) D16/11 E175 10 14.76701, S36 45 51.27516

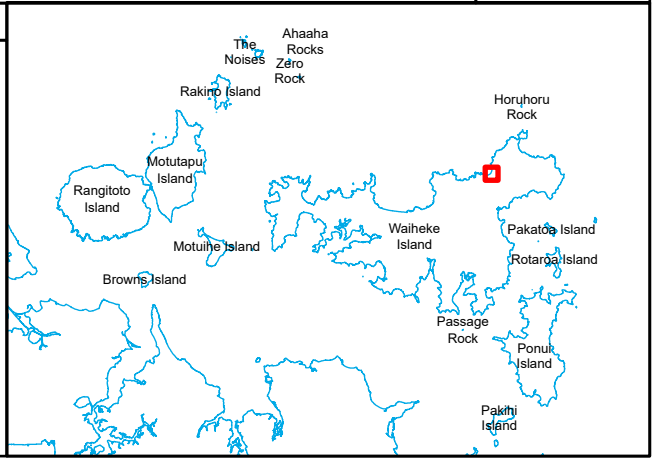




Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 17**		Map reference: **23-27**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 17 **Island : Waiheke**	23-15 23-16 23-17	23-9619 23-9626 23-9383 23-9620 23-10436	N 1:5,000 0 30 60 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

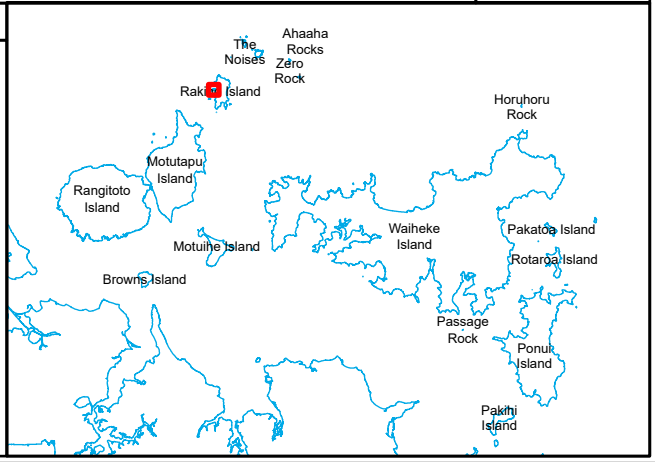
1) D17/1 E175 08 43.65596, S36 45 54.85765
2) D17/2 E175 08 59.78311, S36 45 40.88647
3) D17/3 E175 09 00.63604, S36 45 40.95008
4) D17/4 E175 09 06.24176, S36 45 52.33800
5) D17/5 E175 09 06.89631, S36 45 54.64494
6) D17/6 E175 09 06.06743, S36 45 54.93392
7) D17/7 E175 08 53.05233, S36 45 57.43232
8) D17/8 E175 08 52.79086, S36 45 57.41575



Archaeology	Name of item: **SITE SURROUNDS 20**		Map reference: **33-9**
	Scheduled archaeological items:	**Non-scheduled archaeological sites:**	
UID : 19 **Island : Rakino**	33-5 33-6	33-10280	N 1:4,000 0 20 40 metres

Digitized points (NZTM)

1) D20/1 E174 56 23.63657, S36 43 04.34008
2) D20/2 E174 56 24.88028, S36 43 02.94251
3) D20/3 E174 56 30.14420, S36 43 00.33260
4) D20/4 E174 56 31.85335, S36 43 00.16617
5) D20/5 E174 56 37.00112, S36 43 01.52708
6) D20/6 E174 56 40.69654, S36 43 02.86677
7) D20/7 E174 56 40.30842, S36 43 04.05458
8) D20/8 E174 56 27.74408, S36 43 05.51248
9) D20/9 E174 56 24.71518, S36 43 05.66112



6.0 Scheduled archaeological sites on Browns Island, Motuihe and Motutapu

This table lists sites which were scheduled in the previous district plan and which have been carried over without further detailed evaluation. These sites are also identified on the planning maps. Part 7 - Heritage contains the objectives, policies and rules that apply to scheduled archaeological sites.

Planning map ref	Item	Island	Category[1]	Management group type
30-59	Pa (central cone)	Browns Island (Motukorea)	B	A
30-60	Pa (hill)	Browns Island (Motukorea)	B	B
30-61	Archaic midden and stoneworking area	Browns Island (Motukorea)	B	E
30-62	Stone work	Browns Island (Motukorea)	B	C
31-9	Midden / stoneworking floor	Motutapu	B	E
31-10	Midden / stoneworking floor	Motutapu	B	E
31-11	Headland Pa	Motutapu	B	A
31-12	Pits, terraces, midden, burials, agriculture, postholes and drains	Motutapu	B	A
31-13	Headland Pa	Motutapu	B	A
31-14	Pits, terraces, midden	Motutapu	B	B
31-15	Pits, terraces, midden	Motutapu	B	A
31-16	Pits, terraces, midden, graves	Motutapu	B	B
31-17	Agricultural area, hangi	Motutapu	B	E
31-18	Pits, terraces, midden	Motutapu	B	B
31-19	Graves (7), quarantine cemetery	Motuihe	B	D
31-20	Graves (2), Reid graves	Motutapu	B	D

Note:

1. A category B status has been allocated to all these items.